Socio-Economic Panel Survey 2021-2022

Ethiopian Statistical Service (ESS)

report_generated_on: January 25, 2024

visit_data_catalog_at: http://catalog.ihsn.org/

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
ETH_2021_ESPS-W5_v01_M

TITLE
Socio-Economic Panel Survey 2021-2022

SUBTITLE
Wave 5

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Ethiopia	ETH

STUDY TYPE
Living Standards Measurement Study [hh/lsms]

SERIES INFORMATION
The fifth wave of the Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey (ESPS 2021/22) has been implemented by the Ethiopian Statistical Service with technical support from the Living Standards Measurement Study (LSMS), World Bank. ESPS-5 covers all regions of the country except Tigray. Therefore, the survey is nationally representative and provides national and regional estimates for rural and urban areas except for Tigray. It collects detailed socioeconomic information from the same households over time to monitor national and global goals, understand the dynamics of well-being in rural and urban areas, and to support policy and program evaluations. The fifth wave was conducted from September 12, 2021, to June 30, 2022. It interviewed 4,999 households from 438 enumeration areas.

ABSTRACT
The Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey (ESPS) is a collaborative project between the Ethiopian Statistical Service (ESS) and the World Bank Living Standards Measurement Study-Integrated Surveys on Agriculture (LSMS-ISA) team. The objective of the LSMS-ISA is to collect multi-topic, household-level panel data with a special focus on improving agriculture statistics and generating a clearer understanding of the link between agriculture and other sectors of the economy. The project also aims to build capacity, share knowledge across countries, and improve survey methodologies and technology. ESPS is a long-term project to collect panel data. The project responds to the data needs of the country, given the dependence of a high percentage of households on agriculture activities in the country. The ESPS collects information on household agricultural activities along with other information on the households like human capital, other economic activities, and access to services and resources. The ability to follow the same households over time makes the ESPS a new and powerful tool for studying and understanding the role of agriculture in household welfare over time as it allows analyses of how households add to their human and physical capital, how education affects earnings, and the role of government policies and programs on poverty, inter alia. The ESPS is the first-panel survey to be carried out by the Ethiopian Statistical Service that links a multi-topic household questionnaire with detailed data on agriculture.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
- Household
- Individual
- Community

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
Version 01: Anonymous dataset for public distribution

VERSION DATE
2023-07-20

Scope

NOTES

The scope of the ESPS-5 study includes:
- Household: Household characteristics; household roster; education; health (including anthropometric measurement for children); labor and time use; financial inclusion; digital financial services, assets ownership; food and non-food expenditure; household nonfarm activities and entrepreneurship; food security and shocks; dietary quality, safety nets; housing conditions; physical and financial assets; credit; tax and transfer; urban agriculture practices (Crop and Livestock); climate risk perception, and other sources of household income.

- Community: Informant roster; basic information; access to basic services; economic activities; agriculture (only for rural EAs); infrastructure; community organizations; resource management; changes in the community; key events; community needs, actions, and achievements; Agriculture Mechanization and Video-Based Agricultural Extension, and local retail price information.

- Post harvest: Household roster; crop roster; crop harvest by field; unit and size codes; harvest labor; crop disposition.

- Post planting: Parcel Roster; field roster; crop roster; seeds roster; miscellaneous questions for the holder.

- Livestock: ownership; change in stock; breeding; house, water, and feed; animal health; milk production; egg production; animal power and dung; household roster.

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National
Regional
Urban and Rural

UNIVERSE

The survey covered all de jure households excluding prisons, hospitals, military barracks, and school dormitories.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Ethiopian Statistical Service (ESS)	Government of Ethiopia

PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation
The World Bank	
National Bank of Ethiopia	Government of Ethiopia

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
World Bank	WB	Funded the study
Foreign Commonwealth and Development Office	FCDO	Funded the study
Government of Ethiopia	Govt. ETH	Funded the study
Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation	BMGF	Funded the study

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The sampling frame for the second phase ESPS panel survey is based on the updated 2018 pre-census cartographic database of enumeration areas by the Ethiopian Statistical Service (ESS). The sample is a two-stage stratified probability sample. The ESPS EAs in rural areas are the subsample of the AgSS EA sample. That means the first stage of sampling in the rural areas entailed selecting enumeration areas (i.e., the primary sampling units) using simple random sampling (SRS) from the sample of the 2018 AgSS enumeration areas (EAs). The first stage of sampling for urban areas is selecting EAs directly from the urban frame of EAs within each region using systematic PPS. This is designed to automatically result in a proportional allocation of the urban sample by zone within each region. Following the selection of sample EAs, they are allocated by urban rural strata using power allocation which is happened to be closer to proportional allocation.

The second stage of sampling is the selection of households to be surveyed in each sampled EA using systematic random sampling. From the rural EAs, 10 agricultural households are selected as a subsample of the households selected for the AgSS, and 2 non-agricultural households are selected from the non-agriculture households list in that specific EA. The non-agriculture household selection follows the same sampling method i.e., systematic random sampling. One important issue to note in ESPS sampling is that the total number of agriculture households per EA remains at 10 even though there are less than 2 or no non-agriculture households are listed and sampled in that EA. For urban areas, a total of 15 households are selected per EA regardless of the households' economic activity. The households are selected using systematic random sampling from the total households listed in that specific EA.

The ESPS-5 kept all the ESPS-4 samples except for those in the Tigray region and a few other places. A more detailed description of the sample design is provided in Section 3 of the Basic Information Document provided under the Related Materials tab.

RESPONSE RATE

ESPS-5 planned to interview 7,527 households from 565 enumeration areas (EAs) (Rural 316 EAs and Urban 249 EAs). However, due to the security situation in northern Ethiopia and to a lesser extent in the western part of the country, only a total of 4999 households from 438 EAs were interviewed for both the agriculture and household modules. The security situation in northern parts of Ethiopia meant that, in Tigray, ESPS-5 did not cover any of the EAs and households previously sampled. In Afar, while 275 households in 44 EAs had been covered by both the ESPS-4 agriculture and household modules, in ESPS-5 only 252 households in 22 EAs were covered by both modules. During the fifth wave, security was also a problem in both the Amhara and Oromia regions, so there was a comparable reduction in the number of households and EAs covered there.

More detailed information is available in the BID.

WEIGHTING

ESPS-5 was conducted in 2021/22 and is the second wave of the new panel that began in 2018/19 with ESPS-4. Therefore, ESPS-5 data can be used both for cross-sectional and longitudinal analysis. In order to cater to both kinds of analysis, separate cross-sectional and longitudinal weights were calculated and included in the ESPS-5 data.

Cross-sectional analysis of panel data is concerned with making inferences about the target population of the survey at a given reference time, namely the time when the panel wave at hand was conducted. Cross-sectional weights are needed for each wave of a panel survey. Accordingly, ESPS-5 cross-sectional weights were calculated to represent the 2021/22 Ethiopia population (excluding Tigray) at regional and rural/urban levels. Similarly, cross-sectional sample weights had previously been calculated and disseminated for the ESPS-4 data. It must be noted that ESPS-5 cross-sectional weights were calculated for all the households interviewed during ESPS-5, regardless of whether they had been interviewed in ESPS-4 or not. In addition to pure cross-sectional analysis, cross-sectional weights attached to each wave of a panel survey also allow users to make inferences about net changes between two-panel waves.

For detailed information please refer to section 3.4 of the BID

data_collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2021-09-16	2022-01-31	Post-planting agriculture and livestock questionnaires

2021-10-01	2022-01-31	Crop cut questionnaire
2022-04-01	2022-06-30	Post-harvest questionnaire
2022-04-01	2022-06-30	Household and community questionnaires

DATA COLLECTION MODE
Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

SUPERVISION
Field supervisors in ESS branch offices provided routine supervision. Branch statisticians and supervisors were assigned to this project; the branch supervisors made extended visits to the EAs between September 2021 and June 2022. One field supervisor checked the work of enumerators in assigned EAs. The last visit was combined with community interviews conducted by the supervisors. Branch statisticians were also in the field to check the work of supervisors and enumerators.

World Bank staff and consultants also provided supervision. The extremely volatile security situation during the post-planting data collection period limited their visits to the post-harvest data collection period, April to June 2022.

DATA COLLECTION NOTES
Six training sessions were held for ESPS-5: two (in July 2021 and February 2022) for the Training of Trainers and four (in August, September, and October 2021 and March 2022) for field staff enumerators and supervisors. All six sessions emphasized not only the content of the questionnaires and Survey Solutions CAPI but also their practical applications in data collection and supervision. All the trainees had survey and CAPI experience, and most had participated in other ESS surveys.

ESPS-5 was conducted in two visits, following the AgSS field schedule. For rural households, in the first visit, between September 2021 and January 2022, the post-planting agriculture, livestock, and crop cut questionnaires were administered. In the second visit, between April and June 2022, the post-harvest agriculture, household, and community questionnaires were administered. For urban households, there was a single visit, between April and June 2022, to administer the household and community questionnaires. A detailed description of the Training, Data Collection, Tracking & Monitoring process is provided in Section 4 of the Basic Information Document.

Reference Photo Album Reference photographs were used in the collection of food consumption and crop production quantities reported in non-standard units. The photographs depict food items or crops in non-standard units (and different sizes where applicable) and were meant to ensure uniformity in the non-standard unit amounts across respondents. The photos were collected in a systematic manner during the market survey where the item-unit weights were also collected. During the market survey, interviewers were instructed to follow strict protocols when taking the photographs such as including a reference object (typically a standard-sized bottle of water) to provide the respondent with a frame of reference for the size of the unit. For units with multiple sizes, all the relevant sizes were taken in the same photo for easier comparison by the respondent. The reference photos taken during the market survey were compiled into an album that was printed and provided to all interviewers. Item-specific photos were included for non-container units (e.g., piece, medeb, bunch) while only one photo of containers (e.g., tassa, kunna, jog) were included. The procedures used for the collection of the reference photos as well as the conversion factors followed the guidelines laid out in a forthcoming guidebook produced by the LSMS team, The Use of Non-Standard Units for the Collection of Food Quantity: A Guidebook for Improving the Measurement of Food Consumption and Agricultural Production in Living Standards Surveys.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Ethiopian Statistical Service	ESS	Government of Ethiopia

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES
The ESPS-5 survey consisted of four questionnaires (household, community, post-planting, and post-harvest questionnaires), similar to those used in previous waves but revised based on the results of those waves and on the need for new data they revealed. The following new topics are included in ESPS-5:

a. Dietary Quality: This module collected information on the household’s consumption of specified food items.

b. Food Insecurity Experience Scale (FIES): In this round the survey has implemented FIES. The scale is based on the eight food insecurity experience questions on the Food Insecurity Experience Scale | Voices of the Hungry | Food and Agriculture

Organization of the United Nations (fao.org).

c. Basic Agriculture Information: This module is designed to collect minimal agriculture information from households. It is primarily for urban households. However, it was also used for a few rural households where it was not possible to implement the full agriculture module due to security reasons and administered for urban households. It asked whether they had undertaken any agricultural activity, such as crop farming and tending livestock) in the last 12 months. For crop farming, the questions were on land tenure, crop type, input use, and production. For livestock there were also questions on their size and type, livestock products, and income from sales of livestock or livestock products.

d. Climate Risk Perception: This module was intended to elicit both rural and urban households perceptions, beliefs, and attitudes about different climate-related risks. It also asked where and how households were obtaining information on climate and weather-related events.

e. Agriculture Mechanization and Video-Based Agricultural Extension: The rural area community questionnaire covered these areas rural areas. On mechanization the questions related to the penetration, availability and accessibility of agricultural machinery. Communities were also asked if they had received video-based extension services.

data_processing

DATA EDITING

Final data cleaning was carried out on all data files. Only errors that could be clearly and confidently fixed by the team were corrected; errors that had no clear fix were left in the datasets. Cleaning methods for these errors are left up to the data user.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
LSMS Database Manager	Development Economics Data Group (The World Bank)	lsms@worldbank.org
World Bank Microdata Library	Development Economics Data Group (The World Bank)	

CONFIDENTIALITY

The ESPS collects confidential information on respondents. The confidential variables pertain to (i) names of the respondents to the household and community questionnaires, (ii) village and constituency names, (iii) descriptions of household dwelling and agricultural field locations, (iv) phone numbers of household members and their reference contacts, (v) GPS-based dwelling and agricultural field locations, (vi) names of the children of the head/spouse living elsewhere, (vii) names of the deceased household members, , and (viii) names of field staff. To maintain confidentiality, this information is not included in the ESPS public use data. To partially satisfy user interest in the geo-referenced location, while preserving the confidentiality of sample households and communities, modified EA-level coordinates are provided as part of the household geo-variable table. Modified coordinates are generated by applying a random offset within a specified range to the average EA value (following the Measure DHS approach). For households that have moved between waves 4 and 5 and are more than 5 km from their baseline location, the offset is with respect to the new household location. More specifically, the coordinate modification strategy relies on the random offset of EA center-point coordinates (or the average of household GPS locations by EA in ESPS) within a specified range determined by the urban and rural classification. For small towns and urban areas, an offset range of 0-2 km is used. In rural areas, where communities are more dispersed and the risk of the disclosure may be higher, a range of 0-5 km offset is used. Additionally, an offset range of 0-10 km is applied to 1% of EAs, effectively increasing the known range for all points to 10 km while introducing only a small amount of noise. Offset points are constrained at the zone level so that they still fall within the correct zone for spatial joins or point-in-polygon overlays. The result is a set of coordinates, representative at the EA level, that fall within known limits of accuracy. Users should take into account the offset range when considering different types of spatial analysis or queries with the data. Analysis of the spatial relationships between locations in close proximity would not be reliable. However, spatial queries using medium or low-resolution datasets should be minimally affected by the offsets Before being granted access to the dataset, all users have to formally agree: 1. To make no copies of any files or portions of files to which s/he is granted access except those authorized by the data depositor. 2. Not to use any technique in an attempt to learn the identity of any person, establishment, or sampling unit not identified on public use data files. 3. To hold in strictest confidence the identification of any establishment or individual that may be inadvertently revealed in any documents or discussion, or analysis. Such inadvertent identification revealed in her/his analysis will be immediately brought to the attention of the data depositor.

ACCESS CONDITIONS
Public use files, accessible to all

CITATION REQUIREMENTS
Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:
- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

Example:

Ethiopian Statistical Service. Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey, Wave 5 (ESPS-5) 2021-2022. Public Use Dataset. Ref: ETH_2021_ESPS-W5_v01_M. Downloaded from[URL] on [Date]

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER
The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for the use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI_ETH_2021_ESPS-W5_v01_M_WB

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2024-01-15

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 01 (January 2024)

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
sect_cover_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Cover page	4959	25
sect1_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Roster	25374	63
sect2_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Education	22688	43
sect3_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Health	22688	69
sect3b_hh_w5.dta Household Data - COVID-19	22688	23
sect4_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Labor and time use	22688	82
sect6a_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Food consumption last 7 days	366966	28
sect6b2_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Food shared by non-household members (Filter Question)	4959	13
sect6b3_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Food shared by non-household members	7692	15
sect6b4_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Food consumed outside home	39672	19
sect6c_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Dietary quality	22688	47
sect7a_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Nonfood expenditure, one month	59508	15
sect7b_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Nonfood expenditure, 12 months	64467	15
sect8_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Food insecurity experience scale	4959	24
sect9_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Shocks	94221	25
sect10a_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Housing	4959	69

sect11_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Assets	183483	17
sect12a_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Nonfarm enterprises participation filter question	4959	20
sect12b1_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Nonfarm enterprises roster	1551	68
sect12b2_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Nonfarm enterprises start-up barriers	3518	16
sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Agriculture for All Urban EAs and rural EAs that are not part of agriculture survey: filter question	2875	13
sect12c_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Agriculture for All Urban EAs and rural EAs that are not part of the agriculture survey	1096	32
sect12d_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Livestock for All Urban EAs and rural EAs that are not part of the agriculture survey	46000	21
sect12e_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Perception of climate risk	49590	27
sect12f_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Perception of climate risk: source of information	4959	17
sect13_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Other income	69426	21
sect14_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Assistance	14877	30
cons_agg_w5.dta Household Data - Consumption aggregate	4959	22
sect01a_com_w5.dta Community - Cover/ identification	433	11
sect01b_com_w5.dta Community - Cover/ community overview/ observation	433	23
sect02_com_w5.dta Community - Roster of informants	2335	19
sect03_com_w5.dta Community - Community basic information/ demographics	433	36
sect04_com_w5.dta Community - Access to basic services and infrastructure	433	106

sect05_com_w5.dta Community - Economic activities and employment	433	27
sect06_com_w5.dta Community - Agriculture	433	69
sect07_com_w5.dta Community - Changes and events	668	18
sect08_com_w5.dta Community - Community needs	4763	34
sect09_com_w5.dta Community - Productive safety net program	433	26
sect10a_com_w5.dta Community - Market prices: market location	433	19
sect10b_com_w5.dta Community - Prices in market	27155	16
sect11_com_w5.dta Community - Agriculture mechanization	3464	43
sect12_com_w5.dta Community - Virtual/video extension services	433	15
sect_cover_pp_w5.dta Post-planting - Cover page	2110	29
sect1_pp_w5.dta Post-planting - Household roster	12117	23
sect2_pp_w5.dta Post-planting - Parcel roster	6594	54
sect3_pp_w5.dta Post-planting - Field roster	14878	145
sect4_pp_w5.dta Post-planting - Crop field roster	14239	62
sect5_pp_w5.dta Post-planting - Seed acquisition	7733	36
sect7_pp_w5.dta Post-planting - Holder questions	2110	88
sect9a_pp_w5.dta Post-planting - Crop cut by field (for specified fields and crops only)	14239	26

sect_cover_ph_w5.dta Post-harvest - Cover page	1596	28
sect1_ph_w5.dta Post-harvest - Household roster	9058	21
sect9_ph_w5.dta Post-harvest - Harvest by field	13772	48
sect10_ph_w5.dta Post-harvest - Harvest labor	13608	59
sect11_ph_w5.dta Post-harvest - Crop utilization	7534	75
sect_cover_ls_w5.dta Livestock - Cover page	2110	29
sect8_1_ls_w5.dta Livestock - Livestock inventory and ownership	31776	25
sect8_2_ls_w5.dta Livestock - Livestock change	28400	36
sect8_3_ls_w5.dta Livestock - Livestock breeding, health, shelter, water, and feed	10650	81
sect8_4_ls_w5.dta Livestock - Milk and egg production, animal power, and dung	28400	42
eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta Household geo-variables	4890	52
eth_plotgeovariables_y5.dta Plot geo-variables	4890	52
food_cf_wave5.dta Food item unit of measurement conversion factor data	1269	13
crop_cf_wave5.dta Crop unit of measurement conversion factor data	1175	12

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Cover page

Cases:	4959
variables:	25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V3	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V6	interview__id	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V7	saq01	Region code	
V8	saq02	Zone Code	
V9	saq03	Woreda Code	
V10	saq04	City Code	
V11	saq05	Sub city code	
V12	saq06	Kebele Code	
V13	saq07	EA code	
V14	saq08	Household ID	
V15	saq09	Household Size	
V16	saq11	Household Head Name	
V17	saq13	13. Did this household complete a post-planting questionnaire?	
V18	saq17	17. Interviewer Name	
V19	saq18	18. Supervisor Name	
V20	saq19__Latitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude	
V21	saq19__Longitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude	
V22	saq19__Accuracy	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy	
V23	saq19__Altitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude	
V24	saq19__Timestamp	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp	
V25	saq21	Branch code	

total: 25

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Roster

Cases:	25374
variables:	63

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V26	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V27	individual_id	Household member ID	
V28	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V29	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V30	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V31	saq01	Region code	
V32	saq02	Zone Code	
V33	saq03	Woreda Code	
V34	saq04	City Code	
V35	saq05	Sub city code	
V36	saq06	Kebele Code	
V37	saq07	EA code	
V38	saq08	Household ID	
V39	s1q00	Name of Household member	
V40	s1q01	1. What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	
V41	s1q02	2. What is the sex of [NAME]?	
V42	s1q03a	3a. How old is [NAME]? (COMPLETED YEARS)	
V43	s1q03b	3b. How old is [NAME]? (MONTHS)	
V44	s1q04	4. Is [NAME] a new member of this household?	
V45	s1q05	5. Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	
V46	s1q06	6. For how many weeks during the last 12 months was [NAME] away?	
V47	s1q07	7. IS RESPONDENT 10 YEARS OR OLDER?	
V48	s1q08	8. What is [NAME]'S main religion?	
V49	s1q08_os	8. Please specify other religion	
V50	s1q09	9. What is [NAME]'s marital status?	
V51	s1q10	10. Does [NAME]'s spouse/ partner live in this household now?	
V52	s1q11	11. WRITE ID CODE OF CURRENT SPOUSE	
V53	s1q12	12. In what region were Name born?	
V54	s1q13	13. Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?	
V55	s1q14	14. What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological father?	
V56	s1q15	15. Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?	
V57	s1q16	16. Highest educational level completed by [NAME]'s biological father	
V58	s1q17	17. Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?	
V59	s1q18	18. What is the person ID of [NAME]'s biological mother?	
V60	s1q19	19. Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?	
V61	s1q20	20. Highest educational level completed by [NAME]'s biological mother	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V62	s1q21	21. What was the industry of occupation of [NAME]'s biological father?	
V63	s1q21_os	Please specify the other industry	
V64	s1q22	22. What was the industry of occupation of [NAME]'s biological mother?	
V65	s1q22_os	22. Please specify the other industry	
V66	s1q23	23. Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V67	s1q23_os	23. Please specify the other reason	
V68	s1q24a	24a. In which month did [NAME] leave this household?	
V69	s1q24b	24b. In which year did [NAME] leave this household?	
V70	s1q25	25. Does [NAME] reside in Ethiopia or outside Ethiopia now?	
V71	s1q26	26. Which region does [NAME] reside in at present?	
V72	s1q27	27. Does [NAME] currently reside in an urban or in a rural location?	
V73	s1q28	28. What type of urban location does [NAME] currently reside in?	
V74	s1q29	29. What country does [NAME] reside in at present?	
V75	s1q29_os	29 Please specify Other country	
V76	s1q30	30. How many months has [NAME] been away? (Scince left the HH)?	
V77	s1q31	31. Has [NAME] found work or started work?	
V78	s1q32a	32a. What is [NAME's] occupation? (DESC)	
V79	s1q32b	32b. What is [NAME's] occupation? (CODE)	
V80	s1q33	33. What is the main activity of the enterprise where [NAME] works?	
V81	s1q33_os	33 Please specify other economic activity	
V82	s1q34	34. Who provided information to [NAME] where to go and/or how to find work?	
V83	s1q34_os	34 Please specify other source of information	
V84	s1q35	35. From whom did [NAME] mainly obtain money for the moveout?	
V85	s1q35_os	35 Please specify other source of money	
V86	s1q36	36. Did anyone help [NAME] while travelling or at the final destination?	
V87	s1q37	35. Who helped [NAME] while travelling or at the final destinationt?	
V88	s1q37_os	37 Please specify the who have supported Name in the destination	

total: 63

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Education

Cases:	22688
variables:	43

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V89	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V90	individual_id	Household member ID	
V91	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V92	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V93	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V94	saq01	Region code	
V95	saq02	Zone Code	
V96	saq03	Woreda Code	
V97	saq04	City Code	
V98	saq05	Sub city code	
V99	saq06	Kebele Code	
V100	saq07	EA code	
V101	saq08	Household ID	
V102	s2q00	0. IS [NAME] AGE 4 YEARS OR OLDER?	
V103	s2q01	1. IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V104	s2q02	2. PERSON RESPONDING ON BEHALF OF [NAME]	
V105	s2q03	3. Can [NAME] read and write in any language?	
V106	s2q04	4. Has [NAME] ever attended any school?	
V107	s2q05	5. What was the main reason [NAME] never attended school?	
V108	s2q05_os	5_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V109	s2q06	6. What is the highest educational level completed?	
V110	s2q07	7. Is [NAME] currently attending school?	
V111	s2q08	8. Why is not [NAME] currently in school?	
V112	s2q08_os	8_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V113	s2q09	9. In what level is [NAME] attending 2021/22 school year?	
V114	s2q10	10. What kind of organization runs the school that [NAME] currently attends?	
V115	s2q10_os	10_os. Please specify the other organization .	
V116	s2q11	11. Was [NAME] absent from school for more than a week continuously?	
V117	s2q12	12. What is the main reason for being absent from school?	
V118	s2q12_os	12_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V119	s2q12b	12b. Was [NAME's] school closed due to COVID-19: 2013 EC?	
V120	s2q12c	12c. Was [NAME] attending school during these closed COVID times?	
V121	s2q12d	12d. Which grade was [NAME] attending school during these closed COVID times?	
V122	s2q13	13. By what means did [NAME] mostly go to school during the 2017/18 school year	
V123	s2q13_os	13_os. Please specify the other means of transportation	
V124	s2q14	14. How much time does it take [NAME] to get to school? (in minutes)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V125	s2q15	15. Did [NAME] have a scholarship during the past 12 months?	
V126	s2q16a	16a. Amount of scholarship [NAME] received during the current school year	
V127	s2q16b	16b. Does [NAME] receive any school feeding support at school?	
V128	s2q16c	16c. Amount of food feeding support [NAME] received this school year	
V129	s2q17	17. What did the household spend on [NAME]'s school fee?	
V130	s2q18	18. What did the HH spend on [NAME]'s school books, uniforms, stationary, etc?	
V131	s2q19	19. Does [NAME] plan to attend school next year?	

total: 43

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Health

Cases:	22688
variables:	69

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V132	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V133	individual_id	Household member ID	
V134	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V135	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V136	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V137	saq01	Region code	
V138	saq02	Zone Code	
V139	saq03	Woreda Code	
V140	saq04	City Code	
V141	saq05	Sub city code	
V142	saq06	Kebele Code	
V143	saq07	EA code	
V144	saq08	Household ID	
V145	s3q01	1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V146	s3q02	2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V147	s3q03	3. Has [NAME] visited a health centre in the last 4 weeks?	
V148	s3q04_1	4. What was the reason for [NAME]'s visit?	
V149	s3q04_2	4. What was the reason for [NAME]'s visit?	
V150	s3q04_os	4_Oth. Reason	
V151	s3q05	5. During the last 4 weeks, did [NAME] suffer from any illness or injury?	
V152	s3q06_1	6. What type of illness/injury did [NAME] suffer most? (Illness 1)	
V153	s3q06_2	6. What type of illness/injury did [NAME] suffer most? (Illness 2)	
V154	s3q06_os	6_Oth. Please specify the other illness/injury	
V155	s3q07	7. [NAME] had to stop usual activities because of illness in past 4 weeks	
V156	s3q08	8. Number of days [NAME] had to stop usual activities in last 4 weeks	
V157	s3q09a	9a. Whom did [NAME] consult for illness 1?	
V158	s3q09a_os	9a_oth. Please specify	
V159	s3q09b	9b. Whom did [NAME] consult for illness 2?	
V160	s3q09b_os	9b_oth. Please specify	
V161	s3q10a	10a.Where did [NAME] consultation take place for first illness	
V162	s3q10a_os	10a_oth. Specify the other type of establishment	
V163	s3q10b	10b. Where did [NAME] consultation take place for second illness	
V164	s3q10b_os	10b_oth. Specify the other type of establishment	
V165	s3q11	11.How much did [NAME] pay for the first consultation	
V166	s3q12a	12a.How long did [NAME]'s first consultation take including travel time_Hours	
V167	s3q12b	12b.How long did [NAME]'s first consultation take including travel time_Minutes	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V168	s3q13	13. Main reason for [NAME] not consulting a healthcare provider	
V169	s3q13_os	13_oth. Specify the other reason	
V170	s3q14	14. [NAME] consulted a healthcare provider in the last 12 months	
V171	s3q15	15. Number of times [NAME] consulted a healthcare provider in the last 12 months	
V172	s3q16	16. Were any of [NAME]'s consultations inpatient visits	
V173	s3q17	17. How many nights did [NAME] spend in any health facility in last 12 months?	
V174	s3q18	18. What were the total cost of [NAME]'s health consultations in last 12 months?	
V175	s3q19	19. Type of health insurance [NAME] is currently covered under	
V176	s3q20	20. IS [NAME] AGED 6 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V177	s3q21	21. Does [NAME] have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses?	
V178	s3q22	22. [NAME] has difficulty hearing, even if wearing a hearing aid	
V179	s3q23	23. Does [NAME] have difficulty walking or climbing steps?	
V180	s3q24	24. Does [NAME] have difficulty remembering or concentrating?	
V181	s3q25	25. [NAME] has difficulty with self care	
V182	s3q26	26. [NAME] has difficulty communicating using usual language	
V183	s3q27	27. IS [NAME] AGED 6 MONTHS OR OLDER AND YOUNGER THAN 8 YEARS?	
V184	s3q28	28. Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last two weeks?	
V185	s3q29	29. How much water was [NAME] offered to drink during the diarrhea?	
V186	s3q30a	30a. [NAME] was given Oral Rehydration Salt	
V187	s3q30b	30b. [NAME] was given fluid recommended by health worker	
V188	s3q31	31. Was [NAME] ever breastfed?	
V189	s3q32	32. Since the time of birth, for how many months was [NAME] breastfed?	
V190	s3q33	33. Number of months [NAME] exclusively breastfed since the time of birth	
V191	s3q34_a	34a. Day of birth in Ethiopian calendar	
V192	s3q34_b	34b. Month of birth in Ethiopian calendar	
V193	s3q34_c	34c. Year of birth in Ethiopian calendar	
V194	s3q35	35. WHAT IS THE SOURCE OF DATE OF BIRTH INFORMATION GIVEN IN Q34 FOR [NAME]?	
V195	s3q35_os	35_oth. Specify the other reason	
V196	s3q36	36. WAS [NAME] MEASURED?	
V197	s3q37	37. WEIGHT OF [NAME] IN KILOGRAMS	
V198	s3q38	38. HEIGHT OF [NAME] IN CENTIMETERS	
V199	s3q39	39. WHY WAS [NAME] NOT MEASURED?	
V200	s3q39_os	39_oth. Specify the other reason	

total: 69

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- COVID-19

Cases:	22688
variables:	23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V201	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V202	individual_id	Household member ID	
V203	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V204	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V205	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V206	saq01	Region code	
V207	saq02	Zone Code	
V208	saq03	Woreda Code	
V209	saq04	City Code	
V210	saq05	Sub city code	
V211	saq06	Kebele Code	
V212	saq07	EA code	
V213	saq08	Household ID	
V214	s3bq00	00. IS [NAME] AGED 12 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V215	s3bq01	1. Do you know if your country has started COVID-19 vaccination?	
V216	s3bq02	2. Has [Name] received at least once shoot of COVID-19 vaccination?	
V217	s3bq03	3. Are you planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V218	s3bq04_1	4. What was the main reasons why you want to get vaccinated?	
V219	s3bq04_2	4. What was the main reasons why you want to get vaccinated?	
V220	s3bq04_os	4_os. Please specify	
V221	s3bq05_1	5. Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V222	s3bq05_2	5. Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V223	s3bq05_os	5_os. Please specify	

total: 23

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Labor and time use

Cases:	22688
variables:	82

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V247	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V248	individual_id	Household member ID	
V249	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V250	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V251	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V252	saq01	Region code	
V253	saq02	Zone Code	
V254	saq03	Woreda Code	
V255	saq04	City Code	
V256	saq05	Sub city code	
V257	saq06	Kebele Code	
V258	saq07	EA code	
V259	saq08	Household ID	
V260	s4q00	0. IS [NAME] AGED 7 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V261	s4q01	1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V262	s4q02	2. INTERVIEWER: WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V263	s4q03a	3. Total time [NAME] spent fetching water for use by HH yesterday (HOURS)	
V264	s4q03b	3. Total time [NAME] spent fetching water for use by HH yesterday (MINUTES)	
V265	s4q04a	4. Total time [NAME] spent collecting firewood for use by HH yesterday (HOURS)	
V266	s4q04b	4. Total time [NAME] spent collecting firewood for use by HH yesterday (MINUTES)	
V267	s4q05	5. Has [NAME] done any agricultural work for HH in the last 7 days?	
V268	s4q06	6. Hours [NAME] done agricultural work for HH in the last 7 days	
V269	s4q07	7. Intended use of products obtained from [NAME]'s agricultural work	
V270	s4q08	8. Has [NAME] worked on own account or in HH business enterprise in last 7 days?	
V271	s4q09	9. Hours [NAME] worked on own account or in HH business enterprise in last 7 day	
V272	s4q10	10. Has [NAME] engaged in casual/part-time/temporary labour in last 7 days?	
V273	s4q11	11. Hours [NAME] engaged in casual/part-time/temporary labour in last 7 days	
V274	s4q12	12. Has [NAME] worked for payment in last 7 days?	
V275	s4q13	13. Hours [NAME] worked for payment in last 7 days	
V276	s4q14	14. Has [NAME] engaged in an unpaid apprenticeship in last 7 days?	
V277	s4q15	15. Hours [NAME] engaged in an unpaid apprenticeship in last 7 days	
V278	s4q16	16. IS THERE A YES RESPONSE IN Q5, Q8, Q10, AND Q12?	
V279	s4q17	17. Does [NAME] have an activity to return to?	
V280	s4q18	18. Main reason [NAME] did not work at this activity in last 7 days	
V281	s4q18_os	18.OTHER SPECIFY: Is the activity [NAME] plans to return to a household farming?	
V282	s4q19	19. Will [NAME] return to the same activity in 3 months or less?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V283	s4q20	20. Does [NAME] continue to do some work for this activity during low/off-season	
V284	s4q21	21. Is the activity [NAME] plans to return to agricultural work for HH?	
V285	s4q22	22. Intended use of products obtained from [NAME]'s agricultural work	
V286	s4q23	23. IS [NAME] EMPLOYED IN A WAGE JOB OR IN OWN NON-FARM ENTERPRISE?	
V287	s4q24	24. Has [NAME] do anything to find paid job or start business in last 4 weeks?	
V288	s4q25_1	25. What did [NAME] mainly do to find a job or start a business?	
V289	s4q25_2	25. What did [NAME] mainly do to find a job or start a business?	
V290	s4q25_os	25_ot.Please specify the other action taken to find a job or start a business.	
V291	s4q26	26. For how long has [NAME] been without work and trying to find a job?	
V292	s4q27	27.At present does [NAME] want to work?	
V293	s4q28	28. Main reason [NAME] did not try to find a paid job in last 4 weeks	
V294	s4q28_os	OTHER SPECIFY: What was [NAME] ndid not try to find a paid job	
V295	s4q29	29. Could [NAME] have started working last week if a paid job had been available	
V296	s4q30	30. Could [NAME] start working within the next 2 weeks?	
V297	s4q31	31. Main reason [NAME] was not available to work during the last 7 days	
V298	s4q31_os	OTHER SPECIFY: Main reason [NAME] was not available to work during last 7 days	
V299	s4q32	32. What is [NAME] mainly doing at present?	
V300	s4q33	33. Was [NAME] employed in last 12 months?	
V301	s4q33b	33b. HAS [NAME] WORKED FOR PAYMENT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	
V302	s4q34a	34a. What is the primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (DESC)	
V303	s4q34b	34b. What is the primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (CODE)	
V304	s4q34c	34c. What is the main activity of the business where [NAME] works? (DESC)	
V305	s4q34d	34d. What is the main activity of the business where [NAME] works? (CODE)	
V306	s4q34	34. Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main wage job?	
V307	s4q34_os	34. SPECIFY: Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main wage job?	
V308	s4q35	35. How many people work for [NAME]'s primary employer?	
V309	s4q36	36. Does [NAME] have a written contrac with [NAME]'s employer?	
V310	s4q37	37. In how many months over the last 12 months did [NAME] work at this job?	
V311	s4q38	38. Average weeks per month [NAME] worked at this job during these months	
V312	s4q39	39. Average hours per week [NAME] worked at this job during these weeks	
V313	s4q40	40. How much was [NAME]'s last payment for wages/salary?	
V314	s4q41	41. What period of time did this payment cover?	
V315	s4q42	42. How was this payment provded to [NAME]?	
V316	s4q42_os	42. other specify: How was this payment provided to you?	
V317	s4q43	43. How much does [NAME] usually receive in allowances or gratuities?	
V318	s4q44	44. What period of time did this payment cover?	
V319	s4q45	45. In the past 12 months has [NAME] been employed as temporary labour by PSNP?	
V320	s4q46	46. For how many days did [NAME] work for PSNP in last 12 months?	
V321	s4q47	47. How much income did [NAME] get for those days worked?	
V322	s4q48	48. Does [NAME] do any other casual/temporary labour work in past 12 months?	
V323	s4q49	49. For how many days did [NAME] do this work in past 12 months?	
V324	s4q50	50. How much income did [NAME] get for those days worked in total?	
V325	s4q51	51. Did [NAME] work for other households for free in the last 12 months?	
V326	s4q52	52. For how many households did [NAME] work for free in the last 12 months?	
V327	s4q53	53. Did [NAME] participate in free labour contribution in the last 12 months?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V328	s4q54	54. Number of days [NAME] worked on free labour contribution in last 12 months	

total: 82

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Food consumption last 7 days

Cases:	366966
variables:	28

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V329	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V330	item_cd	Food ID	
V331	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V332	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V333	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V334	saq01	Region code	
V335	saq02	Zone Code	
V336	saq03	Woreda Code	
V337	saq04	City Code	
V338	saq05	Sub city code	
V339	saq06	Kebele Code	
V340	saq07	EA code	
V341	saq08	Household ID	
V342	s6aq01_os	Other Food, Specify	
V343	s6aq01	Over the past one week(7 days), Did your HH consume any [ITEM] in any form?	
V344	s6aq02a	2a. How much in total did your household consume %rostertitle% in the past week?	
V345	s6aq02b	Quantity Unit Code	
V346	s6aq02b_os	Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify	
V347	s6aq03a	3a. How much comes from purchases? Quantity	
V348	s6aq03b	Quantity Unit Code	
V349	s6aq03b_os	Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify	
V350	s6aq04	4. How much did you spend for purchase of ITEMS? Amount	
V351	s6aq05a	5a. How much comes from own- production? Quantity	
V352	s6aq05b	Quantity Unit Code	
V353	s6aq05b_os	Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify	
V354	s6aq06a	6a. How much comes from gifts and other sources? Quantity	
V355	s6aq06b	Quantity Unit Code	
V356	s6aq06b_os	Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify	

total: 28

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Food shared by non-household members (Filter Question)

Cases:	4959
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V357	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V358	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V359	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V360	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V361	saq01	Region code	
V362	saq02	Zone Code	
V363	saq03	Woreda Code	
V364	saq04	City Code	
V365	saq05	Sub city code	
V366	saq06	Kebele Code	
V367	saq07	EA code	
V368	saq08	Household ID	
V369	s6bq03	3. Did any non-HH member eat any meals in HH in last 7 days?	

total: 13

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Food shared by non-household members

Cases:	7692
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V370	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier		
V371	Age_Group	Age Group of non-HH members who have shared meal in HH		
V372	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V373	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V374	pw_w5	household sample weight		
V375	saq01	Region code		
V376	saq02	Zone Code		
V377	saq03	Woreda Code		
V378	saq04	City Code		
V379	saq05	Sub city code		
V380	saq06	Kebele Code		
V381	saq07	EA code		
V382	saq08	Household ID		
V383	s6bq04	4. What was the total number of days that meals were shared with [AGE GROUP]?		
V384	s6bq05	5. What was the total number of meals shared with [AGE GROUP]?		

total: 15

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Food consumed outside home

Cases:	39672
variables:	19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V385	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier		
V386	meal_id	Meal (Food/Drink) Group		
V387	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V388	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V389	pw_w5	household sample weight		
V390	saq01	Region code		
V391	saq02	Zone Code		
V392	saq03	Woreda Code		
V393	saq04	City Code		
V394	saq05	Sub city code		
V395	saq06	Kebele Code		
V396	saq07	EA code		
V397	saq08	Household ID		
V398	s6bq06	6. In the past 7 days, did HH consume any [MEAL] outside home?		
V399	s6bq07	7. How much in total did HH pay for [MEAL]?		
V400	s6bq07b_1	7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?		
V401	s6bq07b_2	7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?		
V402	s6bq07b_3	7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?		
V403	s6bq07b_4	7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?		

total: 19

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Dietary quality

Cases:	22688
variables:	47

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V404	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V405	individual_id	Household member ID	
V406	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V407	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V408	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V409	saq01	Region code	
V410	saq02	Zone Code	
V411	saq03	Woreda Code	
V412	saq04	City Code	
V413	saq05	Sub city code	
V414	saq06	Kebele Code	
V415	saq07	EA code	
V416	saq08	Household ID	
V417	s6cq00	0. IS [NAME] AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V418	s6cq01	1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V419	s6cq02	2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V420	s6cq03	3.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed rice,pasta,macaroni, or commercial white bread?	
V421	s6cq04	4.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Enjera/homemade bread/kita/maize/barley..?	
V422	s6cq05	5.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Potato/sweetpotato/enset/yam/anchote/cassava..?	
V423	s6cq06	6.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Kik/shiro/helbet/siljo/ashuk/chickpeas/peas..?	
V424	s6cq07	7.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Carrots/pumpkin/sweet potatoes orange inside..?	
V425	s6cq08	8.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed kale/broccoli/spinach/moringa leaves..?	
V426	s6cq09	9.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed tomatoes/eggplant/beetroot/zucchini/headcabbage	
V427	s6cq10	10.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed cucumber/lettuce/greenpepper/cauliflower..?	
V428	s6cq11	11.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed mango or papaya?	
V429	s6cq12	12.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed orange, mandarin, or grapefruit?	
V430	s6cq13	13.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed banana/avocado/pineapple/apple..?	
V431	s6cq14	14.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed guava/strawberries/prim/peaches?	
V432	s6cq15	15.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed cakes/biscuits/baklava/mushebek?	
V433	s6cq16	16.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed ice cream, candy, or chocolates?	
V434	s6cq17	17.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed eggs?	
V435	s6cq18	18.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed cheese/cottage cheese/feta?	
V436	s6cq19	19.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed yogurt?	
V437	s6cq20	20.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed sausages/canned meat/kuanta?	
V438	s6cq21	21.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed beef/sheep/goat/raw meat?	
V439	s6cq22	22.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed pork or camel?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V440	s6cq23	23.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed chicken?	
V441	s6cq24	24.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed fish/tuna/canned fish?	
V442	s6cq25	25.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed groundnuts/selit/suf..?	
V443	s6cq26	26.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed potato chips?	
V444	s6cq27	27.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed indomie?	
V445	s6cq28	28.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed chips/samosa/spring rolls..?	
V446	s6cq29	29.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed milk or milk in tea?	
V447	s6cq30	30.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed tea-coffee-macchiato-milk.. with sugar?	
V448	s6cq31	31.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed fruit juice, packed juice or fruit drinks?	
V449	s6cq32	32.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Coke/Fanta/Sprite/Malts..?	
V450	s6cq33	33.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed pizza or burger burger and pizza cafe?	

total: 47

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Nonfood expenditure, one month

Cases:	59508
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V451	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier		
V452	item_cd_30day	Item Code (30 DAYS)		
V453	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V454	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V455	pw_w5	household sample weight		
V456	saq01	Region code		
V457	saq02	Zone Code		
V458	saq03	Woreda Code		
V459	saq04	City Code		
V460	saq05	Sub city code		
V461	saq06	Kebele Code		
V462	saq07	EA code		
V463	saq08	Household ID		
V464	s7q01	1. Over the past 30 days, did HH purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?		
V465	s7q02	2. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 30 days?		

total: 15

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Nonfood expenditure, 12 months

Cases:	64467
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V466	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier		
V467	item_cd_12months	Item Code (12 MONTHS)		
V468	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V469	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V470	pw_w5	household sample weight		
V471	saq01	Region code		
V472	saq02	Zone Code		
V473	saq03	Woreda Code		
V474	saq04	City Code		
V475	saq05	Sub city code		
V476	saq06	Kebele Code		
V477	saq07	EA code		
V478	saq08	Household ID		
V479	s7q03	3. Over the past 12 months, did HH purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?		
V480	s7q04	4. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 12 months?		

total: 15

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Food insecurity experience scale

Cases:	4959
variables:	24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4079	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V4080	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4081	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4082	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V4083	saq01	Region code	
V4084	saq02	Zone Code	
V4085	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4086	saq04	City Code	
V4087	saq05	Sub city code	
V4088	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4089	saq07	EA code	
V4090	saq08	Household ID	
V4091	saq09	Household Size	
V4092	s8q01	1. Last 12 months, were the HH worried about not having enough food to eat?	
V4093	s8q02	2. Last 12 months, were the HH unable to eat healthy/nutritious/preferred foods?	
V4094	s8q03	3. Last 12 months, were the HH ate only a few kinds of foods?	
V4095	s8q04	4. Last 12 months, were the HH had to skip a meal?	
V4096	s8q05	5. Last 12 months, were the HH ate less than you thought you should?	
V4097	s8q06	6. Last 30 days, were the HH went without eating for a whole day?	
V4098	s8q06a	6. How often did this happen?	
V4099	s8q07	7. Last 12 months, were the HH ran out of food?	
V4100	s8q07a	7. How often did this happen?	
V4101	s8q08	8. Last 12 months, were the HH hungry but did not eat?	
V4102	s8q08a	8. How often did this happen?	
V4103	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V4104	shock_type	Shock Type	
V4105	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4106	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4107	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V4108	saq01	Region code	
V4109	saq02	Zone Code	
V4110	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4111	saq04	City Code	
V4112	saq05	Sub city code	
V4113	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4114	saq07	EA code	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4115	saq08	Household ID	
V4116	s9q01	1. In last 12 months, was HH affected by [SHOCK]	
V4117	shock_type_os	1_os. Other specify	
V4118	s9q02	2. Rank the 3 most significant shocks (MOST SEVERE)	
V4119	s9q03a	3a. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH income change?	
V4120	s9q03b	3b. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH assets change?	
V4121	s9q03c	3c. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food production change?	
V4122	s9q03d	3d. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food stocks change?	
V4123	s9q03e	3e. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food purchase change?	
V4124	s9q04_1	4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 1)	
V4125	s9q04_2	4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 2)	
V4126	s9q04_3	4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 3)	
V4127	s9q04_os	4_os. Other specify: Record the other consequence of the shock	

total: 49

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Shocks

Cases:	94221
variables:	25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4128	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V4129	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4130	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4131	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V4132	saq01	Region code	
V4133	saq02	Zone Code	
V4134	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4135	saq04	City Code	
V4136	saq05	Sub city code	
V4137	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4138	saq07	EA code	
V4139	saq08	Household ID	
V4140	s10aq01a	1a. How long has this household been living in this dwelling? Year	
V4141	s10aq01b	1b. How long has this household been living in this dwelling? Month	
V4142	s10aq02	2. On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling?	
V4143	s10aq02_os	2_oth. Other Specify	
V4144	s10aq03	3. What is the area of the land and the dwelling?	
V4145	s10aq04	4. During the last 12 months, did you or any member of your household pay any la	
V4146	s10aq05	5. During the last 12 months, how much .....housing taxes?	
V4147	s10aq05b	5. During the last 12 months, how much .....housing rent?	
V4148	s10aq06	6. How many rooms (excluding kitchen, toilet and bath room) does the household o	
V4149	s10aq07	7. The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what material?	
V4150	s10aq07_os	7_oth. Other Specify	
V4151	s10aq08	8. The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?	
V4152	s10aq08_os	8_oth. Other Specify	
V4153	s10aq09	9. The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?	
V4154	s10aq09_os	9_oth. Other Specify	
V4155	s10aq10	10. What type of kitchen does the household use? Oven?	
V4156	s10aq10_os	10_oth. Other Specify	
V4157	s10aq11	11.What is the primary type of oven (Mitad) used for baking Injera/bread?	
V4158	s10aq12	12.What type of toilet facilities does the household use?	
V4159	s10aq12_os	12_oth. Other Specify	
V4160	s10aq13	13. Has your (pit latrine or septic tank) ever been emptied?	
V4161	s10aq14	14. The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to?	
V4162	s10aq14_os	4_oth. Other Specify	
V4163	s10aq15	15. Is this toilet facility shared with other households?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4164	s10aq16	16. Where is the toilet facility located	
V4165	s10aq17	17. Is there a place in your dwelling or yard/plot where household members can w	
V4166	s10aq18	18. At this moment, is there water available at this hand washing location?	
V4167	s10aq19	19. At this moment, do you have any soap AND detergent available for hand washin	
V4168	s10aq20	20. What type of solid waste disposal facilities does the household use?	
V4169	s10aq20_os	20_oth. Other Specify	
V4170	s10aq21	21. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household in t	
V4171	s10aq21_os	21_oth. Other Specify	
V4172	s10aq22	22. Where is this [SOURCE] located?	
V4173	s10aq23	23. Out of which Time spent for waiting	
V4174	s10aq24	24. Out of which time spent for waiting.	
V4175	s10aq25	25. In the last 30 days, has there been any time when your household did not hav	
V4176	s10aq26	26. In the dry season, is your household's main source of drinking water differe	
V4177	s10aq27	27. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household in t	
V4178	s10aq27_os	27_oth. Other Specify	
V4179	s10aq28	28. Where is this [SOURCE] located?	
V4180	s10aq29	29. How long does it take to go there (the source of water indicated in Q27), ge	
V4181	s10aq30	30.Out of which time spent for waiting.	
V4182	s10aq31	31. During the past month, how much did you pay for water, including any fees or	
V4183	s10aq32	32. What do you do to make the water safe for drinking?	
V4184	s10aq33	33.What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink?	
V4185	s10aq33_os	33_oth. Other Specify	
V4186	s10aq34	34. What is the main source of light for the household?	
V4187	s10aq34_os	34_oth. Other Specify	
V4188	s10aq35	35. On average, how much does the household spend on electricty each month?	
V4189	s10aq36	36. How many times did the household faced electric power failure/interruption a	
V4190	s10aq37	37. In the last week, how many hours were you without electricity power?	
V4191	s10aq38	38. What is the main source of cooking fuel?	
V4192	s10aq38_os	38_oth. Other Specify	
V4193	s10aq39	39. Does any member of the household (including the household head) own another	
V4194	s10aq40	40. How many buildings and dwellings does the household own in total, including	
V4195	s10aq41	41.Does any member of your household own a cell phone or landline phone?	
V4196	s10aq42	42. On average, how much does your household (in Birr) spend on cell phone/landl	

total: 69

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Housing

Cases:	4959
variables:	69

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V4197	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier		
V4198	asset_cd	Asset Item Code		
V4199	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V4200	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V4201	pw_w5	household sample weight		
V4202	saq01	Region code		
V4203	saq02	Zone Code		
V4204	saq03	Woreda Code		
V4205	saq04	City Code		
V4206	saq05	Sub city code		
V4207	saq06	Kebele Code		
V4208	saq07	EA code		
V4209	saq08	Household ID		
V4210	s11q00	0. Does your household own any [ITEM]?		
V4211	s11q01	1. How many [ITEM] does your household own?		
V4212	s11q02_1	2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 1		
V4213	s11q02_2	2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 2		

total: 17

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Assets

Cases:	183483
variables:	17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4214	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V4215	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4216	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4217	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V4218	saq01	Region code	
V4219	saq02	Zone Code	
V4220	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4221	saq04	City Code	
V4222	saq05	Sub city code	
V4223	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4224	saq07	EA code	
V4225	saq08	Household ID	
V4226	s12aq01_1	1_1. In last 12 months, has HH owned a non-agricultural business?	
V4227	s12aq01_2	1_2. In last 12 months, has HH processed and sold any agricultural by-products?	
V4228	s12aq01_3	1_3. In last 12 months, has HH owned a trading business?	
V4229	s12aq01_4	1_4. In last 12 months, has HH offered any service or sold anything?	
V4230	s12aq01_5	1_5. In last 12 months, has HH owned a professional office?	
V4231	s12aq01_6	1_6. In last 12 months, has HH driven a car to provide services?	
V4232	s12aq01_7	1_7. In last 12 months, has HH owned a bar/restaurant?	
V4233	s12aq01_8	1_8. In last 12 months, has HH owned any other non-agricultural business?	

total: 20

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Nonfarm enterprises participation filter question

Cases:	4959
variables:	20

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4234	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V4235	enterprise_id	Unique Enterprise Indentifier	
V4236	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4237	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V4238	saq01	Region code	
V4239	saq02	Zone Code	
V4240	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4241	saq04	City Code	
V4242	saq05	Sub city code	
V4243	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4244	saq07	EA code	
V4245	saq08	Household ID	
V4246	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4247	Sec12__id	Id in Sec12	
V4248	s12bq01a	1a. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (DESCRIPTION)	
V4249	s12bq01b	1b. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (PRIMARY SECTOR)	
V4250	s12bq01c	1c. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (SECONDARY SECTOR)	
V4251	s12bq02	2. Where does [NFE] operate primarily?	
V4252	s12bq02_os	2_os Where does this enterprise operate primarily?	
V4253	s12bq03_1	3. Who owns/owned [NFE] in the household? (OWNER 1)	
V4254	s12bq03_2	3. Who owns/owned [NFE] in the household? (OWNER 2)	
V4255	s12bq04	4. Is the owner of [NFE] providing the responses to these questions?	
V4256	s12bq05	5. Who in the household is providing information for [NFE]?	
V4257	s12bq06_1	6. Who in HH makes decisions on the use of the earnings from [NFE]? (CODE 1)	
V4258	s12bq06_2	6. Who in HH makes decisions on the use of the earnings from [NFE]? (CODE 2)	
V4259	s12bq07_1	7. Two main sources of start-up capital for [NFE] (PRIMARY)	
V4260	s12bq07_2	7. Two main sources of start-up capital for [NFE] (SECONDARY)	
V4261	s12bq07_os	7. OTHER SPECIFY: What are the main sources of start-up capital for this [NFE]	
V4262	s12bq08a	8. When did [NFE] start operating? (MONTH)	
V4263	s12bq08b	8. When did [NFE] start operating? (YEAR)	
V4264	s12bq09_1	9. To whom does/did [NFE] mostly sell its products? (RESPONSE 1)	
V4265	s12bq09_2	9. To whom does/did [NFE] mostly sell its products? (RESPONSE 2)	
V4266	s12bq09_os	9. OTHER SPECIFY: To whom does/did this enterprise mostly sell its products?	
V4267	s12bq10	10. ARE THE ACTIVITIES OF [NFE] SEASONAL?	
V4268	s12bq11_1	11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 1)	
V4269	s12bq11_2	11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 2)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4270	s12bq11_3	11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 3)	
V4271	s12bq12	12. During the last 12 months of operation, how many months was [NFE] active?	
V4272	s12bq13	13. Average number of days per month [NFE] operates	
V4273	s12bq14	14. Number of hired workers [NFE] employed	
V4274	s12bq15a1	15a1. IS THERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHO HAVE WORKED IN [NFE] WITH PAY?	
V4275	s12bq15a2_1	15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 1)	
V4276	s12bq15a2_2	15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 2)	
V4277	s12bq15a2_3	15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 3)	
V4278	s12bq15b1	15b1. IS THERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHO HAVE WORKED IN [NFE] WITH OUT PAY?	
V4279	s12bq15b2_1	15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 1)	
V4280	s12bq15b2_2	15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 2)	
V4281	s12bq15b2_3	15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 3)	
V4282	s12bq16	16. Average monthly sales when [NFE] operates	
V4283	s12bq17a	17a. Monthly costs on salaries and wages for [NFE]	
V4284	s12bq17b	17b. Monthly costs on purchases of goods for sale for [NFE]	
V4285	s12bq17c	17c. Monthly costs on raw materials for [NFE]	
V4286	s12bq17d	17d. Monthly costs on transport for [NFE]	
V4287	s12bq17e	17e. Monthly costs on rent for [NFE]	
V4288	s12bq17f	17f. Monthly costs on all other operating costs for [NFE]	
V4289	s12bq18	18. Is [NFE] registered and has a license?	
V4290	s12bq19	19. How much was paid for licenses for [NFE] in last 12 months?	
V4291	s12bq20	20. Was any tax paid on [NFE]'s profit through income tax?	
V4292	s12bq21	21. How much income/profit tax was paid for [NFE]?	
V4293	s12bq21b	21b. How was the tax you paid determined for [NFE]?	
V4294	s12bq21b_os	21b_os. OTHER SPECIFY: How was the tax you paid determined for [NFE]?	
V4295	s12bq22	22. Was any other type of enterprise tax paid on [NFE]?	
V4296	s12bq23	23. How much other business tax was paid for [NFE]?	
V4297	s12bq24	24. What percentage of household cash income came from [NFE]?	
V4298	s12bq25_1	25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 1)	
V4299	s12bq25_2	25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 2)	
V4300	s12bq25_3	25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 3)	
V4301	s12bq25_os	OTHER SPECIFY:	

total: 68

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Nonfarm enterprises roster

Cases:	1551
variables:	68

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4302	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V4303	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4304	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4305	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V4306	saq01	Region code	
V4307	saq02	Zone Code	
V4308	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4309	saq04	City Code	
V4310	saq05	Sub city code	
V4311	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4312	saq07	EA code	
V4313	saq08	Household ID	
V4314	s12bq26	26. Is household planning to open a non-farm enterprise in next 12 months?	
V4315	s12bq27_1	27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT	
V4316	s12bq27_2	27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT	
V4317	s12bq27_3	27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT	

total: 16

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Nonfarm enterprises start-up barriers

Cases:	3518
variables:	16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4479	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V4480	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4481	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V4482	saq01	Region code	
V4483	saq02	Zone Code	
V4484	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4485	saq04	City Code	
V4486	saq05	Sub city code	
V4487	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4488	saq07	EA code	
V4489	saq08	Household ID	
V4490	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4491	s12cq01	1. In last 12 months, has HH engaged in cropping?	

total: 13

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Agriculture for All Urban EAs and rural EAs that are not part of agriculture survey: filter question

Cases:	2875
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4492	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V4493	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V4494	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V4495	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4496	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V4497	saq01	Region code	
V4498	saq02	Zone Code	
V4499	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4500	saq04	City Code	
V4501	saq05	Sub city code	
V4502	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4503	saq07	EA code	
V4504	saq08	Household ID	
V4505	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4506	s12cq01b	1b.CROP CODE	
V4507	s12cq02a	2. What is the area of the field?	
V4508	s12cq02b	2. What is the unit of measurement?	
V4509	s12cq02b_os	OTHER SPECIFY: What is the unit of measurement?	
V4510	s12cq03	3. Does your household have a document for this Land?	
V4511	s12cq04_1	4. What type of documents does your HH have for this land?: Document 1	
V4512	s12cq04_2	4. What type of documents does your HH have for this land?: Document 2	
V4513	s12cq04_os	OTHER SPECIFY: What type of documents does you have	
V4514	s12cq05	5. How did your household acquire this land?	
V4515	s12cq05_os	OTHER SPECIFY: How did your household acquire this land	
V4516	s12cq06	6. How much was paid for the land?	
V4517	s12cq07a	7. What was the quantity of production in the last 12 months?	
V4518	s12cq07b	7. What was the total quantity of production in the last 12 months? Unit	
V4519	s12cq08a	8a. Did you practiced irrigation in the last 12 months?	
V4520	s12cq08b	8b. Did you used fertilizer in the last 12 months?	
V4521	s12cq08c	8c. Did you used improved seed in the last 12 months?	
V4522	s12cq08d	8d. Did you used pesticides, herbicides or/and fungicides in the last 12 months?	
V4523	s12cq08e	8e. Did you used hired labor in the last 12 months?	

total: 32

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Agriculture for All Urban EAs and rural EAs that are not part of the agriculture survey

Cases:	1096
variables:	32

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4524	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V4525	Livestock_code	Unique livestock identifier	
V4526	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4527	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V4528	saq01	Region code	
V4529	saq02	Zone Code	
V4530	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4531	saq04	City Code	
V4532	saq05	Sub city code	
V4533	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4534	saq07	EA code	
V4535	saq08	Household ID	
V4536	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4537	s12dq02	2.How many does the HH currently hold in total?	
V4538	s12dq03	3.How many of are exotic breed?	
V4539	s12dq04	4.What are the major purposes for holding the livestock?	
V4540	s12dq05	5.Did the HH sale any livestock in the last 12 months?	
V4541	s12dq06	6.How much was the total sales value?	
V4542	s12dq07	7.Did the HH use livestock production for own consumption in the last 12 months?	
V4543	s12dq08	8.Over the last 12 month, how much the HH earn from selling products per month?	
V4544	s12dq09	9.Over the last 12 month, how much the HH earn from service provision per month?	

total: 21

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Livestock for All Urban EAs and rural EAs that are not part of the agriculture survey

Cases:	46000
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4545	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V4546	risk_type	Climate risk Type	
V4547	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4548	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V4549	saq01	Region code	
V4550	saq02	Zone Code	
V4551	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4552	saq04	City Code	
V4553	saq05	Sub city code	
V4554	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4555	saq07	EA code	
V4556	saq08	Household ID	
V4557	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4558	s12eq01	1. How frequently did the household experience [SHOCK], in past five years?	
V4559	s12eq02	2. When was the last year that your household experienced [events]?	
V4560	s12eq03_1	3. Did loss of crop production happended last time due to the [event]?	
V4561	s12eq03_2	3. Did loss of livestock/production happended last time due to the [event]?	
V4562	s12eq03_3	3. Did loss/damage of other assets happended last time due to the [event]?	
V4563	s12eq03_OS	Other specify	
V4564	s12eq04	4. How frequently do the household expect [SHOCK] to occurr, in the next five ye	
V4565	s12eq05_1	3. Do you expect loss of crop production to happen next time [event] will occur?	
V4566	s12eq05_2	3. Do you expect loss of livestock/production to happen next time [event] will o	
V4567	s12eq05_3	3. Do you expect loss/damage of other assets to happen next time [event] will oc	
V4568	s12eq05_OS	Other specify	
V4569	s12eq06a	6A. To what extent you control over reducing the losses on Crop if [events] will	
V4570	s12eq06b	6B. To what extent you control over reducing the losses on livestock/production	
V4571	s12eq06c	6C. To what extent you control over reducing the losses/damage on properties if	

total: 27

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Perception of climate risk

Cases:	49590
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4572	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V4573	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4574	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4575	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V4576	saq01	Region code	
V4577	saq02	Zone Code	
V4578	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4579	saq04	City Code	
V4580	saq05	Sub city code	
V4581	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4582	saq07	EA code	
V4583	saq08	Household ID	
V4584	s12fq07	7. Did you use any source to obtain information on climate/weather events?	
V4585	s12fq08	8. What is the household's main source to obtain information on climate/weather?	
V4586	s12fq08_os	8os.Other specify	
V4587	s12fq09	9. How does the household get climate/weather information from the main source?	
V4588	s12fq09_os	Other specify	

total: 17

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Perception of climate risk: source of information

Cases:	4959
variables:	17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V4589	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier		
V4590	source_cd	Source Code		
V4591	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V4592	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V4593	pw_w5	household sample weight		
V4594	saq01	Region code		
V4595	saq02	Zone Code		
V4596	saq03	Woreda Code		
V4597	saq04	City Code		
V4598	saq05	Sub city code		
V4599	saq06	Kebele Code		
V4600	saq07	EA code		
V4601	saq08	Household ID		
V4602	s13q01	1. During the last 12 months, did HH receive any [SOURCE]?		
V4603	s13q02	2. How much [SOURCE] did HH receive in total during the last 12 months?		
V4604	s13q03_1	3. Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money: ID #1		
V4605	s13q03_2	3. Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money: ID #2		
V4606	s13q04a	4a. How much [INCOME] came from rural areas?		
V4607	s13q04b	4b. How much [INCOME] came from urban areas?		
V4608	s13q04c	4c. How much [INCOME] came from other countries?		
V4609	s13q05	5. How was this payment mainly made to you?		

total: 21

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Other income

Cases:	69426
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4610	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V4611	assistance_cd	Unique Assistance Identifier	
V4612	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4613	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4614	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V4615	saq01	Region code	
V4616	saq02	Zone Code	
V4617	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4618	saq04	City Code	
V4619	saq05	Sub city code	
V4620	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4621	saq07	EA code	
V4622	saq08	Household ID	
V4623	s14q01	1. Did HH receive any [ASSISTANCE] in the past 12 months?	
V4624	s14q01_os	1 Other support	
V4625	s14q02a	2a. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]	
V4626	s14q02b_1	2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #1	
V4627	s14q02b_2	2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #2	
V4628	s14q02b_3	2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #3	
V4629	s14q02b_os	2b Other type of organization	
V4630	s14q03	3. How much cash did HH receive from this organization?	
V4631	s14q04_1	4. How was the payment mainly made to you: Payment Method 1	
V4632	s14q04_2	4. How was the payment mainly made to you: Payment Method 2	
V4633	s14q04_os	4 Other mode of payment	
V4634	s14q05	5. What was the value of food HH received from this organization?	
V4635	s14q06	6. What was the value of in-kind assistance HH received from [ASSISTANCE]?	
V4636	s14q07	7. Was this aid given to entire HH or specific person?	
V4637	s14q08_1	8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #1)	
V4638	s14q08_2	8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #2)	
V4639	s14q08_3	8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #3)	

total: 30

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Assistance

Cases:	14877
variables:	30

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4640	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V4641	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4642	saq01	Region code	
V4643	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4644	pw_w5	Household survey weight (Wave 5)	
V4645	adulteq	Adult equivalent scale for HH	
V4646	hh_size	Household Size	
V4647	food_cons_ann	annual value of food consumption (selected items)	
V4648	nonfood_cons_ann	annual expenditure on nonfood items (selected items)	
V4649	educ_cons_ann	annual expenditure on education (including assistance)	
V4650	fafh_cons_ann	annual expenditure on food away from home	
V4651	utilities_cons_ann	annual expenditure on utilities	
V4652	total_cons_ann	Total annual consumption	
V4653	nom_foodcons_aeq	Nominal annual expenditure on food per adult equivalent	
V4654	nom_nonfoodcons_aeq	Nominal annual expenditure on nonfood per adult equivalent	
V4655	nom_educcons_aeq	Nominal annual expenditure on education per adult equivalent	
V4656	nom_utilities_aeq	Nominal annual expenditure on utilities per adult equivalent	
V4657	nom_totcons_aeq	Nominal annual consumption per adult equivalent	
V4658	spat_totcons_aeq	Annual consumption per AEQ, spatially adjusted (food prices only)	
V4659	cons_quint	5 quantiles of spat_totcons_aeq	
V4660	food_cons2		
V4661	nonfood_cons2		

total: 22

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Household Data
- Consumption aggregate

Cases:	4959
variables:	22

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4662	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4663	kebele_id	Unique Kebele Indentifier	
V4664	saq01	Region code	
V4665	saq02	Zone Code	
V4666	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4667	saq04	City Code	
V4668	saq05	Subcity code	
V4669	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4670	saq07	EA code	
V4671	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4672	saq21	Branch code	

total: 11

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Community
- Cover/ identification

Cases:	433
variables:	11

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4673	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4674	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4675	kebele_id	Unique Kebele Indentifier	
V4676	saq01	Region code	
V4677	saq02	Zone Code	
V4678	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4679	saq04	City Code	
V4680	saq05	Subcity code	
V4681	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4682	saq07	EA code	
V4683	cs2aq01	1. DO THE CHILDREN IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR NEAT CLOTHING?	
V4684	cs2aq02	2. DO THE CHILDREN UNDER 10 IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR SHOES?	
V4685	cs2aq03	3. DO THE ADULTS IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR NEAT CLOTHING?	
V4686	cs2aq04	4. DO THE ADULTS IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR SHOES?	
V4687	cs2aq05	5. ARE THE HOUSE SURROUNDINGS IN THIS COMMUNITY SWEPT CLEAN?	
V4688	cs2aq06	6. WHAT MATERIAL IS MOST COMMONLY USED FOR THE OUTSIDE WALLS OF THE HOUSES?	
V4689	cs2aq06_os	Other (specify): cs2aq06	
V4690	cs2aq07	7. WHAT MATERIAL IS MOST COMMONLY USED FOR THE ROOFS OF THE HOUSES?	
V4691	cs2aq07_os	Other (specify): cs2aq07	
V4692	cs2aq08	8. IS THERE A WEREDA OFFICE IN THIS COMMUNITY?	
V4693	cs2aq09	9. IS THERE A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE NOTICE BOARD IN THIS COMMUNITY?	
V4694	cs2aq10	10. IS THERE RECENT INFORMATION ON THE PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE NOTICE BOARD?	
V4695	cs2aq11	11. IS THERE A SUGGESTION BOX IN THIS COMMUNITY?	

total: 23

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Community
- Cover/ community overview/ observation

Cases:	433
variables:	23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4696	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4697	cs2q01	Unique Individual Identifier	
V4698	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4699	saq01	Region code	
V4700	saq02	Zone Code	
V4701	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4702	saq04	City Code	
V4703	saq05	Subcity code	
V4704	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4705	saq07	EA code	
V4706	cs2q02	2. Name	
V4707	cs2q03	3. Sex	
V4708	cs2q04	4. How old is [NAME]?	
V4709	cs2q05_1	5. What position does [NAME] currently have in this community?: Position 1	
V4710	cs2q05_2	5. What position does [NAME] currently have in this community?: Position 2	
V4711	cs2q05_oth	Other (specify): csbq05	
V4712	cs2q06	6. For how many years has [NAME] lived in this community?	
V4713	cs2q07	7. What is the highest educational qualification [NAME] has attained?	
V4714	cs2q07_oth	Other (specify): cs2q07	

total: 19

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Community
- Roster of informants

Cases:	2335
variables:	19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4715	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4716	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4717	saq01	Region code	
V4718	saq02	Zone Code	
V4719	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4720	saq04	City Code	
V4721	saq05	Subcity code	
V4722	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4723	saq07	EA code	
V4724	cs3q01	1. More people moved into this community or more people moved away?	
V4725	cs3q02	2. What is the population of this community?	
V4726	cs3q03	3. How many households are found in this community?	
V4727	cs3q04a	4a. What are the religions practiced by residents of this community? (1ST)	
V4728	cs3q04a_os	Other (specify): cs3q04	
V4729	cs3q04b	4b. Approximately how many households practice?	
V4730	cs3q04c	4c. What are the religions practiced by residents of this community? (2ND)	
V4731	cs3q04c_os	Other (specify): cs3q04	
V4732	cs3q04d	4d. Approximately how many households practice?	
V4733	cs3q04e	4f. Approximately how many households practice?	
V4734	cs3q04e_os	Other (specify): cs3q04e	
V4735	cs3q04f	4f. Approximately how many households practice ? NUMBER OF H	
V4736	cs3q06	6. What percentage of households within this community are polygamous?	
V4737	cs3q07	7. What is the most common use of land in this community?	
V4738	cs3q07_os	Other (specify): cs3q07	
V4739	cs3q08	8. Is the land of the community .. .?	
V4740	cs3q09	9. Percentage of the land in this community in bush	
V4741	cs3q10	10. Percentage of the agricultural land in this community in large scale farms	
V4742	cs3q11	11. Percentage of the land in this community in forest, and not used for agri.	
V4743	cs3q11a	11a. Is there gullies on agricultural land in this community?	
V4744	cs3q11b	11b. How many gullies exist in this community?	
V4745	cs3q12a_1	12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (1ST)	
V4746	cs3q12b_1	12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?	
V4747	cs3q12a_2	12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (2ND)	
V4748	cs3q12b_2	12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?	
V4749	cs3q12a_3	12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (3RD)	
V4750	cs3q12b_3	12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?	

total: 36

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Community
- Community basic information/ demographics

Cases:	433
variables:	36

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4751	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4752	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4753	saq01	Region code	
V4754	saq02	Zone Code	
V4755	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4756	saq04	City Code	
V4757	saq05	Subcity code	
V4758	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4759	saq07	EA code	
V4760	cs4q01	1. What is the type of main access road surface in this community?	
V4761	cs4q02	2. How far is it to the nearest tar/asphalt road?	
V4762	cs4q03	3. Do vehicles pass on the main road in this community throughout the year?	
V4763	cs4q04__0	4. Main road passable by public transport: Not passable the whole year	
V4764	cs4q04__1	4. Main road passable by public transport: SEPTEMBER	
V4765	cs4q04__2	4. Main road passable by public transport: OCTOBER	
V4766	cs4q04__3	4. Main road passable by public transport: NOVEMBER	
V4767	cs4q04__4	4. Main road passable by public transport: DECEMBER	
V4768	cs4q04__5	4. Main road passable by public transport: JANUARY	
V4769	cs4q04__6	4. Main road passable by public transport: FEBRUARY	
V4770	cs4q04__7	4. Main road passable by public transport: MARCH	
V4771	cs4q04__8	4. Main road passable by public transport: APRIL	
V4772	cs4q04__9	4. Main road passable by public transport: MAY	
V4773	cs4q04__10	4. Main road passable by public transport: JUNE	
V4774	cs4q04__11	4. Main road passable by public transport: JULY	
V4775	cs4q04__12	4. Main road passable by public transport: AUGUST	
V4776	cs4q04__13	4. Main road passable by public transport: Passable the whole year	
V4777	cs4q05__0	5. Main road passable by a lorry: Not passable the whole year	
V4778	cs4q05__1	5. Main road passable by a lorry: SEPTEMBER	
V4779	cs4q05__2	5. Main road passable by a lorry: OCTOBER	
V4780	cs4q05__3	5. Main road passable by a lorry: NOVEMBER	
V4781	cs4q05__4	5. Main road passable by a lorry: DECEMBER	
V4782	cs4q05__5	5. Main road passable by a lorry: JANUARY	
V4783	cs4q05__6	5. Main road passable by a lorry: FEBRUARY	
V4784	cs4q05__7	5. Main road passable by a lorry: MARCH	
V4785	cs4q05__8	5. Main road passable by a lorry: APRIL	
V4786	cs4q05__9	5. Main road passable by a lorry: MAY	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4787	cs4q05__10	5. Main road passable by a lorry: JUNE	
V4788	cs4q05__11	5. Main road passable by a lorry: JULY	
V4789	cs4q05__12	5. Main road passable by a lorry: AUGUST	
V4790	cs4q05__13	5. Main road passable by a lorry: Passable the whole year	
V4791	cs4q06	6. How far is it to the nearest bus station?	
V4792	cs4q07a	7. Expected frequency for a bus to stop at the nearest bus station (NUMBER)	
V4793	cs4q07b	7. Expected frequency for a bus to stop at the nearest bus station (UNIT)	
V4794	cs4q08	8. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A WOREDA TOWN?	
V4795	cs4q09	9. How far is this community from the woreda town?	
V4796	cs4q10	10. Total fare to go to the woreda town by public transportation	
V4797	cs4q11	11. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A MAJOR URBAN CENTRE (regional or zonal capital)?	
V4798	cs4q12a	12a. How far is it to the nearest major urban centre? (NAME OF CENTER)	
V4799	cs4q12b	12b. How far is it to the nearest major urban centre? (KM)	
V4800	cs4q13	13. Total fare to go to the nearest major urban centre by public transportation	
V4801	cs4q14	14. Is there a large weekly market in this community?	
V4802	cs4q15	15. What is the distance to the nearest large weekly market?	
V4803	cs4q16	16. How many churches (congregations) are there in this community?	
V4804	cs4q17	17. How many mosques are there in this community?	
V4805	cs4q18	18. Distance to the nearest government primary school serving this community	
V4806	cs4q19	19. Are all of the classrooms built of brick/stone with iron sheet roofs?	
V4807	cs4q20	20. Is the nearest government primary school electrified?	
V4808	cs4q21	21. Distance to the nearest government secondary school serving this community	
V4809	cs4q22	22. Is the nearest government secondary school electrified?	
V4810	cs4q23	23. Number of primary schools run by religious organizations in this community	
V4811	cs4q24	24. Number of secondary schools run by religious organizations in this community	
V4812	cs4q25	25. How many private primary schools are there in this community?	
V4813	cs4q26	26. How many private secondary schools are there in this community?	
V4814	cs4q27	27. Is there a place in this community to purchase common medicines?	
V4815	cs4q28	28. Distance to the nearest place where one can purchase common medicines	
V4816	cs4q29	29. Is there a health post in this community?	
V4817	cs4q30	30. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a health post?	
V4818	cs4q31	31. Nurse, midwife or trained health extension agents permanently working	
V4819	cs4q32	32. Who runs the health post?	
V4820	cs4q32_os	Other (specify): cs4q32	
V4821	cs4q33	33. Is this health post electrified?	
V4822	cs4q34	34. Is there a hospital/health center/clinic in this community?	
V4823	cs4q35	35. Does the community hospital/health center have a doctor or health officer?	
V4824	cs4q36	36. Do the doctors/health officers live in this community?	
V4825	cs4q37	37. Distance to the nearest hospital/health facility with a medical doctor	
V4826	cs4q38	38. Who runs the facility where the nearest medical doctor is located?	
V4827	cs4q39	39. Are there any groups or programs in this community providing insecticide?	
V4828	cs4q40	40. What is the cost of these treated bed nets (SINGLE BED SIZE)?	
V4829	cs4q41	41. Any groups providing support and care to people who are chronically ill	
V4830	cs4q42a	42a. Do they provide: Medical Care & Medicine	
V4831	cs4q42b	42b. Do they provide: Cash Grants	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4832	cs4q42c	42c. Do they provide: Food or Other In-Kind Gifts	
V4833	cs4q42d	42d. Do they provide: Mental & Spiritual Counseling	
V4834	cs4q42e	42e. Do they provide: Support & Care for Orphaned Children	
V4835	cs4q42f	42f. Do they provide: Other (Specify)	
V4836	cs4q42f_os	44_oth. Specify the sort of support they provide.	
V4837	cs4q43	43. Is there a commercial bank in this community?	
V4838	cs4q44	44. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a commercial bank?	
V4839	cs4q45	45. Is there a micro-finance institution in this community ?	
V4840	cs4q46	Distance to the nearest place where there is a microfinance institution	
V4841	cs4q47	47. Is there water service in the community?	
V4842	cs4q48	48. Average length of a water service connection to households in this community	
V4843	cs4q49	49. Cost of installing a service connection to a household in this community	
V4844	cs4q50	50. Is there an ATM in this community?	
V4845	cs4q51	51. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is an ATM?	
V4846	cs4q52	52. Is there a SACCO in this community?	
V4847	cs4q53	53. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is an SACCO?	
V4848	cs4q54	54. Is there a Bank Agent in this community?	
V4849	cs4q55	55. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a Bank Agent?	
V4850	cs4q56	56. Is there an Insurance Branch in this community?	
V4851	cs4q57	57. Distance to the nearest place where there is an Insurance Branch	
V4852	cs4q58	58. Has the PSNP program been operational during the past 12 months?	
V4853	cs4q59a	59a. If yes, what is the total share of male beneficiaries?	
V4854	cs4q59b	59b. If yes, what is the total share of female beneficiaries?	
V4855	cs4q60	60. How many households “graduated” from the PSNP?	
V4856	cs4q61	61. What percentage of all participants have graduated since started?	

total: 106

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Community
- Access to basic services and infrastructure

Cases:	433
variables:	106

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4857	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4858	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4859	saq01	Region code	
V4860	saq02	Zone Code	
V4861	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4862	saq04	City Code	
V4863	saq05	Subcity code	
V4864	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4865	saq07	EA code	
V4866	cs5q01_1	1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (MOST)	
V4867	cs5q01_2	1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (2ND)	
V4868	cs5q01_3	1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (3RD)	
V4869	cs5q01_os	Other	
V4870	cs5q02	2. Do people leave temporarily to look for work elsewhere?	
V4871	cs5q03	3. Share of HH with members leaving temporarily to look for work elsewhere	
V4872	cs5q04	4. Where do most of them go?	
V4873	cs5q05_1	5. What type of work do they look for? (MOST)	
V4874	cs5q05_2	5. What type of work do they look for? (2ND)	
V4875	cs5q05_os	Other	
V4876	cs5q06	6. Do people come to this community to look for work?	
V4877	cs5q07	7. Where do most of them come from?	
V4878	cs5q08_1	8. What type of work do they look for? (MOST)	
V4879	cs5q08_2	8. What type of work do they look for? (2ND)	
V4880	cs5q08_os	Other	
V4881	cs5q09	9. Is there a cooperative to create opportunities for work?	
V4882	cs5q10	10. Share of adult males in community participating in cooperative project	
V4883	cs5q11	11. Share of adult females in community participating in cooperative project	

total: 27

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Community
- Economic activities and employment

Cases:	433
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4884	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4885	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4886	saq01	Region code	
V4887	saq02	Zone Code	
V4888	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4889	saq04	City Code	
V4890	saq05	Subcity code	
V4891	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4892	saq07	EA code	
V4893	cs6q01	1. Do any households farm crops or keep livestock in this community?	
V4894	cs6q02_1	2. What are the major crops grown in this community (type 1)?	
V4895	cs6q02_2	2. What are the major crops grown in this community (type 2)?	
V4896	cs6q02_3	2. What are the major crops grown in this community (type 3)?	
V4897	cs6q03_1	3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (1st)	
V4898	cs6q03_2	3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (2nd)	
V4899	cs6q03_3	3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (3rd)	
V4900	cs6q04_1	4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (1st)	
V4901	cs6q04_2	4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (2nd)	
V4902	cs6q04_3	4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (3rd)	
V4903	cs6q05	5. The amount of rain received for growing major crops in the last season	
V4904	cs6q06	6. The rains for growing major crops in the last season began...	
V4905	cs6q07	7. The rains for growing major crops in the last season ended...	
V4906	cs6q08	8. Does an Agricultural Development Extension Agent live in this community?	
V4907	cs6q09	9. Distance to the nearest Agricultural Development Extension Agent	
V4908	cs6q10	10. Is there an irrigation scheme in this community?	
V4909	cs6q11	11. How many farmers from the community in total farm in the irrigation scheme?	
V4910	cs6q12	12. Who is the major source of fertilizer in this community?	
V4911	cs6q12_os	Other specify	
V4912	cs6q13	13. Who is the major source of pesticides/herbicides in this community?	
V4913	cs6q13_os	Other specify	
V4914	cs6q14	14. Who is the major source of improved seeds in this community?	
V4915	cs6q14_os	Other specify	
V4916	cs6q14a	14a. Are farmers using improved maize seeds in this community?	
V4917	cs6q14b	14b. Are farmers using improved sorghum seeds in this community?	
V4918	cs6q14c	14c. Are farmers using improved barley seeds in this community?	
V4919	cs6q15	15. What kind of facility is commonly used by community members to store crops?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4920	cs6q15_os	Other specify	
V4921	cs6q16a	16a. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Fertilizer distributors	
V4922	cs6q16a_os	Other specify	
V4923	cs6q16b	16b. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Improved seed distributors	
V4924	cs6q16b_os	Other specify	
V4925	cs6q16c	16c. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Crop buyesr	
V4926	cs6q16c_os	Other specify	
V4927	cs6q16d	16d. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Pestcide/herbicide distributors	
V4928	cs6q16d_os	Other specify	
V4929	cs6q17a	17a. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext. services: Advice on crop production	
V4930	cs6q17a_os	Other specify	
V4931	cs6q17b	17b. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Advice on natural resources	
V4932	cs6q17b_os	Other specify	
V4933	cs6q17c	17c. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Advice on ag. credit	
V4934	cs6q17c_os	Other specify	
V4935	cs6q17d	17d. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Adivce on raising livestock	
V4936	cs6q17d_os	Other specify	
V4937	cs6q18a	18a. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: crop yields	
V4938	cs6q18a_os	Other specify	
V4939	cs6q18b	18b. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: revenue from crops	
V4940	cs6q18b_os	Other specify	
V4941	cs6q18c	18c. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: availability of agricultural credit	
V4942	cs6q18c_os	Other specify	
V4943	cs6q18d	18d. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: ability of farmers to repay their loans	
V4944	cs6q18d_os	Other specify	
V4945	cs6q18e	18e. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: revenues from raising livestock	
V4946	cs6q18e_os	Other specify	
V4947	cs6q18f	18f. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: availability of pasture for livestock	
V4948	cs6q18f_os	Other specify	
V4949	cs6q18g	18g. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: soil condition/ quality on cropland	
V4950	cs6q18g_os	Other specify	
V4951	cs6q18h	18h. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: non-ag income earning opportunities	
V4952	cs6q18h_os	Other specify	

total: 69

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Community
- Agriculture

Cases:	433
variables:	69

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4953	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4954	event_id	Unique Event Identifier	
V4955	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4956	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V4957	cs7q07_roster__id	Id in cs7q07_roster_bad	
V4958	saq01	Region code	
V4959	saq02	Zone Code	
V4960	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4961	saq04	City Code	
V4962	saq05	Subcity code	
V4963	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4964	saq07	EA code	
V4965	cs7q00	Event Type	
V4966	cs7q01_a	Event (Description)	
V4967	cs7q01_b	Event (Code)	
V4968	cs7q01_b_os	Other specify	
V4969	cs7q02	2. In what year did this event occur?	
V4970	cs7q03	3. What share (in %) of the community (population) was affected?	

total: 18

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Community
- Changes and events

Cases:	668
variables:	18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4971	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V4972	cs8q00	Item Code	
V4973	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4974	saq01	Region code	
V4975	saq02	Zone Code	
V4976	saq03	Woreda Code	
V4977	saq04	City Code	
V4978	saq05	Subcity code	
V4979	saq06	Kebele Code	
V4980	saq07	EA code	
V4981	cs8q01	1. Any community members approached leaders about expressing a need for [ITEM]	
V4982	cs8q02	2. Any leaders organized community members address a need for [ITEM]	
V4983	cs8q03	3. IS THE ANSWER YES TO EITHER QUESTION 1 OR QUESTION 2?	
V4984	cs8q00_os	Other Specify	
V4985	cs8q04	4. Did community members meet to find ways to address the need for [ITEM]?	
V4986	cs8q05a	5a. For [ITEM], community: Mobilize manpower	
V4987	cs8q05b	5b. For [ITEM], community: Mobilize financial resources	
V4988	cs8q05c	5c. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through assembly/commissioner	
V4989	cs8q05d	5d. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through regional representative	
V4990	cs8q05e	5e. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through other influential person	
V4991	cs8q05f	5f. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through a religious organization	
V4992	cs8q05g	5g. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through a NGO/International org.	
V4993	cs8q05h	5h. For [ITEM], community: Other (specify)	
V4994	cs8q06	6. DID THE COMMUNITY TAKE ANY ACTION TO ADDRESS NEED FOR [ITEM]?	
V4995	cs8q07	7. Was the need for [ITEM] addressed?	
V4996	cs8q08	8. What was/will be the total funding for [ITEM]?	
V4997	cs8q09	9. Total amount of money contributed by community members for [ITEM]	
V4998	cs8q10	10. How were/will be the contributions for [ITEM] raised?	
V4999	cs8q10_os	Other Specify	
V5000	cs8q11a	11a. For [ITEM], did community: Supply manual labor?	
V5001	cs8q11b	11b. For [ITEM], did community: Serve in the project committee?	
V5002	cs8q11c	11c. For [ITEM], did community: Provide material input such as blocks or sand?	
V5003	cs8q11d	11d. For [ITEM], did community: Supply any other in-kind contribution? SPECIFY	
V5004	cs8q11d_os	Other Specify	

total: 34

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Community
- Community needs

Cases:	4763
variables:	34

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5005	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5006	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V5007	saq01	Region code	
V5008	saq02	Zone Code	
V5009	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5010	saq04	City Code	
V5011	saq05	Subcity code	
V5012	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5013	saq07	EA code	
V5014	cs9q01	1. Has the PSNP program ever operated in this Kebele?	
V5015	cs9q02a	2a. Does PSNP selection contain: The Chairperson of the kebele council	
V5016	cs9q02b	2b. Does PSNP selection contain: A member of the kebele council	
V5017	cs9q02c	2c. Does PSNP selection contain: An elected representative from elders	
V5018	cs9q03	3. How many elected representatives from women’s groups are in the KFSTF?	
V5019	cs9q04	4. How many Development Agents are in the KFSTF?	
V5020	cs9q05	5. How many other people are in the KFSTF?	
V5021	cs9q06	6. Does the KFSTF keep minutes of its meetings?	
V5022	cs9q07	7. MINUTES FROM AT LEAST ONE MEETING OF THE KFSTF OBSERVED	
V5023	cs9q08	8. Does the KFSTF produce progress reports?	
V5024	cs9q09	9. A PROGRESS REPORT WRITTEN BY THE KFSTF OBSERVED	
V5025	cs9q10	10. Does the KFSTF have a list of participants?	
V5026	cs9q11	11. LIST OF PARTICIPANTS OBSERVED	
V5027	cs9q12a	12. When was the list of participants last updated? (MONTH)	
V5028	cs9q12b	12. When was the list of participants last updated? (YEAR)	
V5029	cs9q13	13. How many HH graduated since the start of the program?	
V5030	cs9q14	14. What percentage of all participants have graduated since start?	

total: 26

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Community
- Productive safety net program

Cases:	433
variables:	26

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5031	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5032	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V5033	saq01	Region code	
V5034	saq02	Zone Code	
V5035	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5036	saq04	City Code	
V5037	saq05	Subcity code	
V5038	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5039	saq07	EA code	
V5040	cs10q01	1. LOCATION OF MAIN SOURCE	
V5041	cs10q01_oth	Other specify	
V5042	cs10q04a	4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (DAY)	
V5043	cs10q04b	4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (MONTH)	
V5044	cs10q04c	4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (YEAR)	
V5045	cs10q05__Latitude	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET:LATITUDE	
V5046	cs10q05__Longitude	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: LONGITUDE	
V5047	cs10q05__Accuracy	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: ACCURACY	
V5048	cs10q05__Altitude	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: ALTITUDE	
V5049	cs10q05__Timestamp	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: TIMESTAMP	

total: 19

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Community
- Market prices: market location

Cases:	433
variables:	19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5050	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5051	cs10bq02	ITEM CODE	
V5052	saq14	saq14	
V5053	price__id	price__id	
V5054	saq01	saq01	
V5055	saq02	Zone Code	
V5056	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5057	saq04	saq04b	
V5058	saq05	saq05	
V5059	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5060	saq07	saq07a	
V5061	cs10bq02_oth	OTHER ITEM	
V5062	cs10bq00	IS THIS ITEM AVALIABLE IN THE MARKET	
V5063	cs10bq03	UNIT CODE	
V5064	cs10bq04	WEIGHT/ AMOUNT	
V5065	cs10bq05	PRICE	

total: 16

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Community
- Prices in market

Cases:	27155
variables:	16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5066	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5067	saq01	Region code	
V5068	saq02	Zone Code	
V5069	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5070	saq04	City Code	
V5071	saq05	Subcity code	
V5072	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5073	saq07	EA code	
V5074	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V5075	cs11q00	Tractor Type Code	
V5076	cs11q01	1 Do farmers or community groups own [Machine] in this community?	
V5077	cs11q02a	2a. How many private farmers in this community own [MACHINES]?	
V5078	cs11q02b	2b. How many SMEs in this community own [MACHINES]?	
V5079	cs11q02c	2c. How many Youth Group in this community own [MACHINES]?	
V5080	cs11q02d	2d. How many Cooperatives/Unions in this community own [MACHINES]?	
V5081	cs11q02e	2e. How many Others farmers in this community own [MACHINES]?	
V5082	cs11q03	3. Do farmers or community groups use [Machine] in this community?	
V5083	cs11q04a	4a. How many private farmers in this community Use[MACHINES]?	
V5084	cs11q04b	4b. How many SMEs in this community use [MACHINES]?	
V5085	cs11q04c	4c. How many Youth Group in this community use [MACHINES]?	
V5086	cs11q04d	4d. How many Cooperatives/Unions in this community use [MACHINES]?	
V5087	cs11q04e	4e. How many Others farmers in this community use [MACHINES]?	
V5088	cs11q05	5. Are there farmers/groups that provide [MACHINES] sales or rent service?	
V5089	cs11q06	6. How far are farmers/group of farmers coming from outside the community, if an	
V5090	cs11q07	7. How many farmers/group of farmers are providing [MACHINES] sales or rent serv	
V5091	cs11q09a	9a. This agriculture season, how much did farmers pay for [MACHINES] rent? PRICE	
V5092	cs11q09b	9b. This agriculture season, how much did farmers pay for [MACHINES] rent? UNIT	
V5093	cs11q10_1	10a In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 1	
V5094	cs11q10_2	10b In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 2	
V5095	cs11q10_3	10c In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 3	
V5096	cs11q10_4	10d In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 4	
V5097	cs11q11	11. Are there any community member who knows about [MACHINES]?	
V5098	cs11q12_1	12. How do the community farmers learn about [MACHINES]? (1st)	
V5099	cs11q12_2	12. How do the community farmers learn about [MACHINES]? (2nd)	
V5100	cs11q12_3	12. How do the community farmers learn about [MACHINES]? (3rd)	
V5101	cs11q14	14. How do [MACHINES] sales/rent service providers reach the farmers?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5102	cs11q14_os	14. Other specify	
V5103	cs11q15	15. In this community, is there maintenance and spare parts service?	
V5104	cs11q16_1	16. Is there a reduction in WORK LOAD in the community due to the [MACHINES]?	
V5105	cs11q16_2	16. Is there a reduction in HARVEST LOSS in the community due to the [MACHINES]?	
V5106	cs11q17_1	17. Increase in EFFECTIVENESS/TIMELINESS in the community due to the [MACHINES]?	
V5107	cs11q17_2	17. Increase in SALES of PRODUCTION in the community due to the [MACHINES]?	
V5108	cs11q17_3	17. Increase in WEEDING SPRAYER in the community due to the [MACHINES]?	

total: 43

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Community
- Agriculture mechanization

Cases:	3464
variables:	43

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V5109	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V5110	saq01	Region code		
V5111	saq02	Zone Code		
V5112	saq03	Woreda Code		
V5113	saq04	City Code		
V5114	saq05	Subcity code		
V5115	saq06	Kebele Code		
V5116	saq07	EA code		
V5117	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V5118	cs12q01	1. Is there video-based extension or training in the community?		
V5119	cs12q02_1	2. What kinds of services/training are provided? (1st)		
V5120	cs12q02_2	2. What kinds of services/training are provided? (2nd)		
V5121	cs12q02_os	Other specify		
V5122	cs12q03	3.When was the video-based extension first introduced in the community?		
V5123	cs12q04	4.Is the video-based extension currently operational (ongoing) in the community?		

total: 15

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Community
- Virtual/video extension services

Cases:	433
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5124	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V5125	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V5126	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5127	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V5128	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5129	saq01	Region code	
V5130	saq02	Zone Code	
V5131	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5132	saq04	City Code	
V5133	saq05	Sub city code	
V5134	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5135	saq07	EA code	
V5136	saq08	Household ID	
V5137	saq09	Holder ID	
V5138	saq10	Household Head Name	
V5139	saq11	Holder Name	
V5140	saq12	Household Size	
V5141	saq13	Village name where the HH lives	
V5142	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V5143	saq16	16. What is the holder's education Level	
V5144	saq17	17. Interviewer Name	
V5145	saq18	18. Supervisor Name	
V5146	saq19__Latitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude	
V5147	saq19__Longitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude	
V5148	saq19__Accuracy	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy	
V5149	saq19__Altitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude	
V5150	saq19__Timestamp	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp	
V5151	InterviewDate	20. Date of Interview	
V5152	saq21	Branch code	

total: 29

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Post-planting
- Cover page

Cases:	2110
variables:	29

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5153	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V5154	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V5155	s1q00	Individual ID	
V5156	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5157	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V5158	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5159	saq01	Region code	
V5160	saq02	Zone Code	
V5161	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5162	saq04	City Code	
V5163	saq05	Sub city code	
V5164	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5165	saq07	EA code	
V5166	saq08	Household ID	
V5167	saq09	Holder ID	
V5168	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V5169	s1q01	1. Household member name	
V5170	s1q01a	1a. INTERVIEWER: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD (ADDED ON THIS VISIT)?	
V5171	s1q01b	1b. Does [NAME] still reside in this household?	
V5172	s1q02	2. How old is Name	
V5173	s1q03	3. What is the gender of NAME?	
V5174	s1q04	4. What is your farm holding type?	
V5175	s1q05	5. MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS WHO ARE HOLDERS	

total: 23

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Post-planting
- Household roster

Cases:	12117
variables:	23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5176	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V5177	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V5178	parcel_id	Parcel ID (wave 4)	
V5179	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5180	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V5181	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5182	saq01	Region code	
V5183	saq02	Zone Code	
V5184	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5185	saq04	City Code	
V5186	saq05	Sub city code	
V5187	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5188	saq07	EA code	
V5189	saq08	Household ID	
V5190	saq09	Holder ID	
V5191	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V5192	s2q01	Roster list question	
V5194	s2q01a	1a. PERSON RESPONDING ABOUT [PARCEL]	
V5195	s2q01b	1b. ENUMERATOR: IS THIS A NEW PARCEL ADDED ON THIS VISIT?	
V5196	s2q01c	1c. Is this parcel still owned or rented in by the holder?	
V5197	s2q02	2.What is the number of Fields in this [Parcel]?	
V5198	s2q03	3. Does your household have a document for this [PARCEL]?	
V5199	s2q04a_1	4a. What type of documents does your HH have for [PARCEL]?: Document 1	
V5200	s2q04a_2	4a. What type of documents does your HH have for [PARCEL]?: Document 2	
V5201	s2q04a_os	Other specify	
V5202	s2q04b_1	4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 1	
V5203	s2q04b_2	4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 2	
V5204	s2q04b_3	4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 3	
V5205	s2q04b_4	4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 4	
V5206	s2q05	5.How did your household acquire this [PARCEL]?	
V5207	s2q05_os	other specify	
V5208	s2q06	6. Does anyone in HH have the right to sell [PARCEL] or use as collateral?	
V5209	s2q07_1	7a. Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL]: HH ID 1	
V5210	s2q07_2	7a. Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL]: HH ID 2	
V5211	s2q08	8. Does anyone in the household have the right to bequeath [PARCEL]?	
V5212	s2q09_1	9a. Who in HH can decide whether to bequeath [PARCEL]: HH ID 1	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5213	s2q09_2	9a. Who in HH can decide whether to bequeath [PARCEL]: HH ID 2	
V5214	s2q10a	10a. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (CASH)	
V5215	s2q10b	10b. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (IN KIND)	
V5216	s2q10c	10c. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (SHARE)	
V5217	s2q11	11.What period of time did this payment cover?	
V5218	s2q11_os	other specify	
V5219	s2q12_1	12. Who owns this [PARCEL] you rented?: Owner 1	
V5220	s2q12_2	12. Who owns this [PARCEL] you rented?: Owner 2	
V5221	s2q12_os	other specify	
V5222	s2q13	13. Were [PARCEL] rented out?	
V5223	s2q14	14. How much could you rent [PARCEL] for?	
V5224	s2q15a	15a. How much was received from renting out [PARCEL]? (CASH)	
V5225	s2q15b	15b. How much was received from renting out [PARCEL]? (IN KIND)	
V5226	s2q15c	15c. How much was received from renting out [PARCEL]? (SHARE)	
V5227	s2q16	16.What is the predominant soil type of this [PARCEL]?	
V5228	s2q16_os	other specify	
V5229	s2q17	17.What is the soil quality of this [PARCEL]?	

total: 53

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Post-planting
- Parcel roster

Cases:	6594
variables:	54

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5193	Parcel_ID	Parcel ID (wave 4)	
V5230	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V5231	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V5232	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V5233	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V5234	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5235	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V5236	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5237	saq01	Region code	
V5238	saq02	Zone Code	
V5239	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5240	saq04	City Code	
V5241	saq05	Sub city code	
V5242	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5243	saq07	EA code	
V5244	saq08	Household ID	
V5245	saq09	Holder ID	
V5246	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V5247	s3q01	Roster list question	
V5248	s3q02a	2a.ASK HOLDER: What is the area of [FIELD]?	
V5249	s3q02b	2b. Unit of measurement	
V5250	s3q2b_os	Other specify	
V5251	s3q03	3.During this season, what is the status of this [FIELD]?	
V5252	s3q03_os	Other specify	
V5253	s3q03b	3.During this season, what is the status of this [FIELD]?	
V5254	s3q04	4.What was the method of cropping in this [FIELD]?	
V5255	s3q05	5.Was the field left fallow anytime during the past 5 years?	
V5256	s3q06	6.In which year the field was left fallowed” the recent year?	
V5257	s3q07	7.The [FIELD] was measured in?	
V5258	s3q08	8.RECORD AREA OF THE FIELD USING GPS.	
V5259	s3q09__Latitude	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Latitude	
V5260	s3q09__Longitude	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Longitude	
V5261	s3q09__Accuracy	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Accuracy	
V5262	s3q09__Altitude	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Altitude	
V5263	s3q09__Timestamp	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Timestamp	
V5264	s3q10	10.WHAT IS THE FIELD VIEW?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5265	s3q10_os	Other specify	
V5266	s3q11	11.Why was [FIELD] not measured?	
V5267	s3q11_os	Other specify	
V5268	s3q12	12.ENUMERATOR: WHAT IS APPEARANCE OF THIS FIELD?	
V5269	s3q13	13.Who in HH makes primary decisions on [FIELD]?	
V5270	s3q14	14.Are there other household members that the primary decision maker consults	
V5271	s3q15_1	15. Who are other HH members consulted on [FIELD]?: HH ID 1	
V5272	s3q15_2	15. Who are other HH members consulted on [FIELD]?: HH ID 2	
V5273	s3q16	16.Is [FIELD] under Extension Program during the current agricultural season?	
V5274	s3q17	17.Is [FIELD] irrigated during the current agricultural season?	
V5275	s3q18	18.What is the arrangement of the irrigation you use in this agriculture season?	
V5276	s3q19	19.What is the source of water used for irrigation on [FIELD]?	
V5277	s3q19_os	Other specify	
V5278	s3q20	20.What is the method of irrigation used on [FIELD]?	
V5279	s3q20_os	Other specify	
V5280	s3q21	21.Do you use any UREA on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V5281	s3q21a	21a.What is the quantity of UREA used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V5282	s3q21b	21b.Did you purchase any of the UREA used on [FIELD]? (Cash or credit purchases)	
V5283	s3q21c	24c.How much of the UREA was purchased on cash or purchased on credit	
V5284	s3q21d	21d.What was the value of all of UREA that you purchased on cash or credit?	
V5285	s3q21e_1	21e.Where was UREA used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1	
V5286	s3q21e_2	21e.Where was UREA used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2	
V5287	s3q21e_os	Other specify	
V5288	s3q22	22.Do you use any DAP on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V5289	s3q22a	22a.What is the quantity of DAP used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V5290	s3q22b	22b.Did you purchase any of the DAP used on [FIELD]? (Cash or credit purchases)	
V5291	s3q22c	22c.How much of the DAP was purchased on cash or purchased on credit	
V5292	s3q22d	22d.What was the value of all of DAP that you purchased on cash or credit?	
V5293	s3q22e_1	22e.Where was DAP used on [[FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1	
V5294	s3q22e_2	22e.Where was DAP used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2	
V5295	s3q22e_os	Other specify	
V5296	s3q23	23.Do you use any NPS on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V5297	s3q23a	23a.What is the quantity of NPS used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V5298	s3q23b	23b.Did you purchase any of the NPS used on [FIELD]?	
V5299	s3q23c	23c.How much of the NPS was purchased on cash or purchased on credit	
V5300	s3q23d	23d.What was the value of all of NPS that you purchased on cash or credit?	
V5301	s3q23e_1	23e.Where was NPS used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1	
V5302	s3q23e_2	23e.Where was NPS used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2	
V5303	s3q23e_os	Other specify	
V5304	s3q24	24.Do you use any other chemical fertilizers(other than UREA,DAP and NPS)	
V5305	s3q24a	24a.What is the quantity of other chemical fertilizers used on [FIELD]	
V5306	s3q24b	24b.Did you purchase any of the other chemical fertilizers used on [FIELD]?	
V5307	s3q24c	24c.How much of the other chemical fertilizer was purchased on cash	
V5308	s3q24d	24d.What was the value of all other inorganic fertilizer that purchased?	
V5309	s3q24e_1	24e.Where was other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5310	s3q24e_2	24e.Where was other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2	
V5311	s3q24e_os	Other specify	
V5312	s3q25	25.Do you use any manure on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V5313	s3q25a	25a.Where was the manure used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season acquired?	
V5314	s3q26	26.Do you use any compost on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V5315	s3q26a	26a.Where was the compost used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season acquired?	
V5316	s3q27	27.Do you use any other organic fertilizer on [FIELD]?	
V5317	s3q27a	27a.Where was this other organic fertilizer used on [FIELD]?	
V5318	s3q28	28.For the current season, how many HH members worked on [FIELD]?	
V5319	s3q29a	29a.HH Member #1 working on field (HH Roster ID Code #)	
V5320	s3q29b	29b.HH Member #1 working on field (Weeks)	
V5321	s3q29c	29c.HH Member #1 working on field (Days/Week)	
V5322	s3q29d	29d.HH Member #1 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V5323	s3q29e	29e.HH Member #2 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 2)	
V5324	s3q29f	29f.HH Member #2 working on field (Weeks)	
V5325	s3q29g	29g.HH Member #2 working on field (Days/Week)	
V5326	s3q29h	29h.HH Member #2 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V5327	s3q29i	29i.HH Member #3 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 3)	
V5328	s3q29j	29j.HH Member #3 working on field (Weeks)	
V5329	s3q29k	29k.HH Member #3 working on field (Days/Week)	
V5330	s3q29l	29l.HH Member #3 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V5331	s3q29m	29m.HH Member #4 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 4)	
V5332	s3q29n	29n.HH Member #4 working on field (Weeks)	
V5333	s3q29o	29o.HH Member #4 working on field (Days/Week)	
V5334	s3q29p	29p.HH Member #4 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V5335	s3q30a	30a.Hired Men (Number of Men)	
V5336	s3q30b	30b.Hired Men (Number of Days)	
V5337	s3q30c	32c.Hired Men (Average Daily Wage BIRR)	
V5338	s3q30c2	32c2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)	
V5339	s3q30d	32d.Hired Women (Number of Women)	
V5340	s3q30e	32e.Hired Women (Number of Days)	
V5341	s3q30f	32f.Hired Women (Average Daily Wage BIRR)	
V5342	s3q30f2	32f2.Hired Women (Total Amount paid in Birr)	
V5343	s3q30g	30g.Hired Children (Number of Children)	
V5344	s3q30h	30h.Hired Children (Number of Days)	
V5345	s3q30i	30i.Hired Children (Average Daily Wage BIRR per CHILDREN)	
V5346	s3q30i2	30i2.Hired Children (Average Daily Wage BIRR per CHILDREN)	
V5347	s3q31a	31a.Other HH Labour (Number of Men)	
V5348	s3q31b	31b.Other HH Labour (Men Number of Days)	
V5349	s3q31c	31c.Other HH Labour (Number of Women)	
V5350	s3q31d	31d.Other HH Labour (Women Number of Days)	
V5351	s3q31e	31e.Other HH Labour (Number of Children)	
V5352	s3q31f	31f.Other HH Labour (Children Number of Days)	
V5353	s3q31a2	31a2. The cost you incur for food, drink etc for shared/free labor participants?	
V5354	s3q31b2	31b2. How many oxen/other animals have you used for farming activity?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5355	s3q31c2	31c2 How much have you paid for those animals used for farming purpose?(If own a	
V5356	s3q31d2	31d2 How much have you paid for machinery used for farming purpose?(If own machi	
V5357	s3q31e2	31e2. How much have you paid for transport used for farming purpose?	
V5358	s3q32	32.How often is temporary crop field used in Meher season?	
V5359	s3q33b_1	33.What is the crop other than planted in this [FIELD]: One?	
V5360	s3q33b_2	33.What is the crop other than planted in this [FIELD]: Two?	
V5361	s3q33b_3	33.What is the crop other than planted in this [FIELD]: Three?	
V5362	s3q34	34.During the last three years, have you planted a legume on this [FIELD]?	
V5363	s3q35	35.How was [FIELD] prepared for planting?	
V5364	s3q35_os	Other specify	
V5365	s3q36	36.How many times was [FIELD] tilled in this agricultural season?	
V5366	s3q37	37.What was the previous state of [FIELD] in the previous agricultural season?	
V5367	s3q37_os	Other specify	
V5368	s3q38	38.Is [Field] prevented from Erosion?	
V5369	s3q39	39.What is the common way of preventing erosion on [FIELD]?	
V5370	s3q39_os	Other specify	
V5371	s3q40	40.Do you use any method for soil fertility on [FIELD]?	
V5372	s3q41	41.What did you use to maintain or sustain fertility?	
V5373	s3q40_os	Other specify	
V5374	s3q42	42.Crop Residue Cover	

total: 146

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Post-planting
- Field roster

Cases:	14878
variables:	145

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5375	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V5376	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V5377	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V5378	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V5379	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V5380	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5381	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V5382	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5383	saq01	Region code	
V5384	saq02	Zone Code	
V5385	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5386	saq04	City Code	
V5387	saq05	Sub city code	
V5388	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5389	saq07	EA code	
V5390	saq08	Household ID	
V5391	saq09	Holder ID	
V5392	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V5393	s4q01a	1a.Crop name	
V5394	s4q01b	1b.CROP CODE	
V5395	s4q01c	1c.Seed name	
V5396	s4q02	2.Was the area planted with [CROP] on [FIELD] pure stand or mixed?	
V5397	s4q03	3.Approximately, how much of [FIELD] was planted with [CROP]?	
V5398	s4q04	4.Was prevention measure taken to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V5399	s4q05	5.Did you use any pesticide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V5400	s4q05a	5a.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V5401	s4q05b	5b.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit	
V5402	s4q06	6.Did you use any herbicide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V5403	s4q06a	6a.How much herbicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V5404	s4q06b	6b.How much herbicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit	
V5405	s4q07	7.Did you use any fungicide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V5406	s4q07a	7a.How much fungicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V5407	s4q7b	7b.How much fungicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit	
V5408	s4q08	8.Was [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?	
V5409	s4q09	9.What is the cause of the damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V5410	s4q09_os	Other specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5411	s4q10	10.What is the percentage share of damage for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V5412	s4q11	11.What type of Seed / was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V5413	s4q11a	11a.What was the quantity of Seed used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V5414	s4q12	12.What was the amount spent on improved seed for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V5415	s4q13a	13a.When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on [FIELD]? (Month)	
V5416	s4q13b	13b.When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on [FIELD]? (Year)	
V5417	s4q14	14.What type of crop sowing techniques was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V5418	s4q14b	14b.What does the chickpea flowers on [FIELD] looks like?	
V5419	s4q14c	14c.Is the wheat planted on [FIELD] Durum variety?	
V5420	s4q14d	14d.Is the barley planted on [FIELD] Malt variety?	
V5421	s4q15	15.IS THIS CROP A Permanent/TREE CROP?	
V5422	s4q15b	15b.What is the total number of permanent/tree crops on [FIELD]?	
V5423	s4q16	16.What is the number of Fruit Bearing Trees on [FIELD]?	
V5424	s4q17	17.What is the percentage area for fruit bearing trees on [FIELD]?	
V5425	s4q18	18.In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted on [FIELD]?	
V5426	s4q19	19.How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months?	
V5427	s4q19b	19b.What is the source of purchased seeds/plants on [FIELD]?	
V5428	s4q20	20.How many Enset were scratched or will be scratched?	
V5429	s4q21a	21a.How much of [CROP] do you expect to harvest from [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V5430	s4q21b	24b.How much of [CROP] do you expect to harvest from [FIELD]?: Unit	
V5431	s4q21b_os	Other specify	
V5432	s4q22	22.Do you intend to sell any of [CROP] to be harvested from [FIELD]?	
V5433	s4q23	23.How much of the expected harvest of [CROP] do you intend to sell?	
V5434	s4q24	24.How much do you expect to receive from sales of [CROP]?	
V5435	s4q25	25.What does the sweet potato flesh looks like?	
V5436	s4q26	26.What does the sweet potato skin looks like?	

total: 62

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Post-planting
- Crop field roster

Cases:	14239
variables:	62

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5437	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V5438	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V5439	seed_id	Unique Seed Identifier	
V5440	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5441	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V5442	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5443	saq01	Region code	
V5444	saq02	Zone Code	
V5445	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5446	saq04	City Code	
V5447	saq05	Sub city code	
V5448	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5449	saq07	EA code	
V5450	saq08	Household ID	
V5451	saq09	Holder ID	
V5452	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V5453	s5q0A	Roster list question	
V5454	s5q0B	0B.Seed code	
V5455	s5q01a	1a.SEED TYPE	
V5456	s5q01b	1b. IMPROVED SEED TYPE	
V5457	s5q02	2.Did you purchase any of the [SEED] used?	
V5458	s5q03_1	3.Who were the sources of the [SEED] that you purchased?: SOURCE 1	
V5459	s5q03_2	3.Who were the sources of the [SEED] that you purchased?: SOURCE 2	
V5460	s5q04	4a.How much of the [SEED] was purchased or purchased on credit	
V5461	s5q05	5.What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back all of the [SEED]	
V5462	s5q06	6.How much did you pay for transportation to acquire all purchase [SEED]	
V5463	s5q07	7.What was the value of all of the [SEED] that you purchased or purchased	
V5464	s5q08	8.How did you finance this [SEED] purchase?	
V5465	s5q09	9.How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?	
V5466	s5q12	12.Did you receive any of the [SEED] for free?	
V5467	s5q13	13a.How much of the [SEED] did you receive in total for free	
V5468	s5q14_1	14.From whom did you receive the [SEED] for free?: SOURCE 1	
V5469	s5q14_2	14.From whom did you receive the [SEED] for free?: SOURCE 2	
V5470	s5q15	15.How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire all of the [SEED]	
V5471	s5q16	16.Was any of the [SEED] that you used left over from a previous season?	
V5472	s5q17	17.How much of the [SEED] that you used left over from a previous season?	

total: 36

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Post-planting
- Seed acquisition

Cases:	7733
variables:	36

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5473	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V5474	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V5475	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5476	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5477	saq01	Region code	
V5478	saq02	Zone Code	
V5479	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5480	saq04	City Code	
V5481	saq05	Sub city code	
V5482	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5483	saq07	EA code	
V5484	saq09	Holder ID	
V5485	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V5486	s7q01	1.Do you exercise crop rotation on your land holding?	
V5487	s7q02	2.Did you use chemical fertilizers on any one of your crop field?	
V5488	s7q03	3.What is the reason for not using chemical fertilizers?	
V5489	s7q03_os	Other specify	
V5490	s7q03b	3b. Have you ever called the '8028', or agricultural hotline?	
V5491	s7q04	4.Do you participate in the extension program?	
V5492	s7q05	5.What is the reason for not participating in the Extension Program?	
V5493	s7q05_os	Other specify	
V5494	s7q06	6.Do you get credit services?	
V5495	s7q07	7.Where did you get the credit from?	
V5496	s7q07_os	Other specify	
V5497	s7q08	8.Why did you not get credit services?	
V5498	s7q08_os	Other specify	
V5499	s7q09	9.Do you not get advisory services?	
V5500	s7q10	10.Why do you not get advisory services?	
V5501	s7q10_os	Other specify	
V5502	s7q11_1	11. Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?: SUPPLIER 1	
V5503	s7q11_2	11. Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?: SUPPLIER 2	
V5504	s7q11_os	Other specify	
V5505	s7q12	12.How many of your own oxen were used in this Meher season?	
V5506	s7q13	13.If you don't have enough oxen how do you plough?	
V5507	s7q13b	3b.If you have used rented means to cultivate, how much did you paid for the ren	
V5508	s7q13_os	Other specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5509	s7q14	14.How many oxen do you have?	
V5510	s7q15	15.What type of Plough equipment do you mostly use?	
V5511	s7q15_os	Other specify	
V5512	s7q16	16.What type of machine do you mostly use to thresh the crop products?	
V5513	s7q16_os	Other specify	
V5514	s7q17	17.Do you plough any new never cultivated field in the last season?	
V5515	s7q18	18.What was the purpose of this additional field?	
V5516	s7q18_os	Other specify	
V5517	s7q19	19.Total Chemical Fertilizers purchased for main season in 2011 E.C	
V5518	s7q20	20.Total Dap fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C	
V5519	s7q21	21.Total Urea fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C	
V5520	s7q22	22.Total NPS fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C	
V5521	s7q23	23.Total other chemical fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C	
V5522	s7q24	24.Total Dap fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C	
V5523	s7q25	25.Total Urea fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C	
V5524	s7q26	26.Total NPS fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C	
V5525	s7q27	27.Total other chemical fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C	
V5526	s7q28a	28a.What was the main reason for avaliable DAP and used DAP difference?	
V5527	s7q28a_os	Other specify	
V5528	s7q28b	28b.What was the main reason for avaliable UREA and used UREA difference?	
V5529	s7q28b_os	Other specify	
V5530	s7q28c	28c.What was the main reason for avaliable NPS and used NPS difference?	
V5531	s7q28c_os	Other specify	
V5532	s7q28d	28d.What was the main reason for avaliable Mixed and used Mixed difference?	
V5533	s7q28d_os	Other specify	
V5534	s7q29	29.Have you participated in watershed activities in your community (2013)?	
V5535	s7q30	30.For how many days have you participated in the watershed activities?	
V5536	s7q31_1	31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 1	
V5537	s7q31_2	31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 2	
V5538	s7q31_3	31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 3	
V5539	s7q31_os	Other specify	
V5540	s7q32a_1	32.How much quantity of pesticide was used?: Quantity	
V5541	s7q32a_2	32.How much quantity of pesticide was used?: Unit	
V5542	s7q32b_1	32.How much quantity of herbicide was used?: Quantity	
V5543	s7q32b_2	32.How much quantity of herbicide was used?: Unit	
V5544	s7q32c_1	32.How much quantity of fungicide was used?: Quantity	
V5545	s7q32c_2	32.How much quantity of fungicide was used?: Unit	
V5546	s7q33	33 How much have you spent for irrigation related activities?	
V5547	s7q34	34.How much have you spent on soil & water conservation activities on your field	
V5548	s7q35	35.How much have you spent on maintainance of agriculture tools?	
V5549	s7q36	36.How much have you spent for agriculture products storage like PP bags, sacks?	
V5550	s7q37	37.Have you participate this season in commercialization cluster farming initiat	
V5551	s7q38_1	38.What benefits you get from agriculture commercialization?: Benefit 1	
V5552	s7q38_2	38.What benefits you get from agriculture commercialization?: Benefit 2	
V5553	s7q38_3	38.What benefits you get from agriculture commercialization?: Benefit 3	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5554	s7q38_os	Other specify	
V5555	s7q39_1	39.What challengs you get from agriculture commercialization?: Challenge 1	
V5556	s7q39_2	39.What challengs you get from agriculture commercialization?: Challenge 2	
V5557	s7q39_os	Other specify	
V5558	s7q40	40.What was the negative impact of COVID-19 on your farming activities of 2014 E	
V5559	s7q41	41.What % was cultivated land area reduced due to COVID in 2014 EC vs pre COVID?	
V5560	s7q42	42.What % was productivity of crop reduced due to COVID in 2014 EC vs pre COVID?	

total: 88

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Post-planting
- Holder questions

Cases:	2110
variables:	88

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5561	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V5562	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V5563	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V5564	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V5565	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V5566	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5567	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V5568	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5569	saq01	Region code	
V5570	saq02	Zone Code	
V5571	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5572	saq04	City Code	
V5573	saq05	Sub city code	
V5574	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5575	saq07	EA code	
V5576	saq08	Household ID	
V5577	saq09	Holder ID	
V5578	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V5579	s4q01a	1a.Crop name	
V5580	s4q01b	1b.CROP CODE	
V5581	sccq01	1.Is crop selected for crop cut?	
V5582	sccq01b	1b. Is this maize crop selected for crop cut because the household is Wave 4	
V5583	sccq02	2a.Date of crop cut	
V5584	sccq03	3a.Fresh weight of crop	
V5585	sccq04	4.Dry weight of crop	
V5586	sccq05	5. Crop cut sample bar code	

total: 26

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Post-planting
- Crop cut by field (for specified fields and crops only)

Cases:	14239
variables:	26

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5587	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V5588	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V5589	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5590	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V5591	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5592	saq01	Region code	
V5593	saq02	Zone Code	
V5594	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5595	saq04	City Code	
V5596	saq05	Sub city code	
V5597	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5598	saq07	EA code	
V5599	saq08	Household ID	
V5600	saq09	Holder ID	
V5601	saq10	Household Head Name	
V5602	saq11	Holder Name	
V5603	saq13	Village name where the HH lives	
V5604	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V5605	saq16	16. What is the holder's education Level	
V5606	saq17	17. Interviewer Name	
V5607	saq18	18. Supervisor Name	
V5608	saq19__Latitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude	
V5609	saq19__Longitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude	
V5610	saq19__Accuracy	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy	
V5611	saq19__Altitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude	
V5612	saq19__Timestamp	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp	
V5613	InterviewDate	20. Date of Interview	
V5614	saq21	Branch code	

total: 28

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Post-harvest
- Cover page

Cases:	1596
variables:	28

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5615	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V5616	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V5617	s1q00	Individual ID	
V5618	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5619	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5620	saq01	Region code	
V5621	saq02	Zone Code	
V5622	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5623	saq04	City Code	
V5624	saq05	Sub city code	
V5625	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5626	saq07	EA code	
V5627	saq08	Household ID	
V5628	saq09	Holder ID	
V5629	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V5630	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V5631	s1q01	Roster list question	
V5632	s1q02	2. How old is Name	
V5633	s1q03	3. What is the gender of NAME?	
V5634	s1q04	4. What is your farm holding type?	
V5635	s1q05	5. MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS WHO ARE HOLDERS	

total: 21

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Post-harvest
- Household roster

Cases:	9058
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5636	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V5637	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V5638	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V5639	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V5640	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V5641	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5642	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V5643	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5644	saq01	Region code	
V5645	saq02	Zone Code	
V5646	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5647	saq04	City Code	
V5648	saq05	Sub city code	
V5649	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5650	saq07	EA code	
V5651	saq08	Household ID	
V5652	saq09	Holder ID	
V5653	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V5654	s9q01	1a.Crop name	
V5655	s9q00b	1b.CROP CODE	
V5656	s9q02	2.What type of crop stand was on the [FIELD]?	
V5657	s9q03	3.Approximately, how much of [FIELD] was planted with [CROP]?	
V5658	s9q04	4.Have you harvested any of the [CROP] from this [FIELD]?	
V5659	s9q05a	5a.How much [CROP] have you harvested from [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V5660	s9q05b	5b.How much [CROP] have you harvested from [FIELD]?: Unit	
V5661	s9q05b_os	Other specify	
V5662	s9q06	6.RECORD THE ESTIMATE OF [CROP] HARVEST GIVEN IN Q4 IN KILOGRAMS.	
V5663	s9q07	7.What is the current condition of this harvested [CROP] from [FIELD]?	
V5664	s9q07_os	Other specify	
V5665	s9q08a	8a.What was the month when the harvesting of [CROP] on [FIELD] started?	
V5666	s9q08b	8b.What was the month when the harvesting of [CROP] on [FIELD] ended?	
V5667	s9q09_1	9. Who in HH makes the decisions on use of [CROP] output from [FIELD]?: MEMBER 1	
V5668	s9q09_2	9. Who in HH makes the decisions on use of [CROP] output from [FIELD]?: MEMBER 2	
V5669	s9q10	10.Was the area harvested less than the area planted for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V5670	s9q11	11.What percentage of the area planted has been harvested?	
V5671	s9q12a	12a.Does drought cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5672	s9q12b	12b.Does rains cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	
V5673	s9q12c	12c.Does fire cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	
V5674	s9q12d	12d.Does insects cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	
V5675	s9q12e	12e.Does animals cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	
V5676	s9q12f	12f.Does theft cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	
V5677	s9q12g	12g.Not ready/finished to say harvested [CROP] is less than planted area?	
V5678	s9q12h	12h.Is there other cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	
V5679	s9q12_os	Other specify	
V5680	s9q13	13.Was there any [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?	
V5681	s9q14	14.What was the main cause of the damage on [CROP]?	
V5682	s9q14_os	14_os.Other specify	
V5683	s9q15	15.What is the percentage of [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?	

total: 48

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Post-harvest
- Harvest by field

Cases:	13772
variables:	48

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5684	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V5685	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V5686	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V5687	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V5688	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V5689	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5690	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V5691	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5692	saq01	Region code	
V5693	saq02	Zone Code	
V5694	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5695	saq04	City Code	
V5696	saq05	Sub city code	
V5697	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5698	saq07	EA code	
V5699	saq08	Household ID	
V5700	saq09	Holder ID	
V5701	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V5702	s9q01	1a.Crop name	
V5703	s9q00b	1b.CROP CODE	
V5704	s10q01a	1a.Hired Men (Number of Men)	
V5705	s10q01b	1b.Hired Men (Number of Days)	
V5706	s10q01c	1c.Hired Men (Total Daily Wage BIRR)	
V5707	s10q01c2	1c2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)	
V5708	s10q01d	1d.Hired Women (Number of Women)	
V5709	s10q01e	1e.Hired Women (Number of Days)	
V5710	s10q01f	1f.Hired Women (Total Daily Wage BIRR)	
V5711	s10q01f2	1f2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)	
V5712	s10q01g	1g.Hired Children (Number of Children)	
V5713	s10q01h	1h.Hired Children (Number of Days)	
V5714	s10q01i	1i.Hired Children (Total Daily Wage BIRR)	
V5715	s10q01i2	1i2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)	
V5716	s10q02	2.How many HH members worked on the harvesting of [CROP] from [FIELD]?	
V5717	s10q02a	2a.HH Member #1 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 1)	
V5718	s10q02b	2b.HH Member #1 working on field (Weeks)	
V5719	s10q02c	2c.HH Member #1 working on field (Days/Week)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5720	s10q02d	29d.HH Member #1 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V5721	s10q02e	2e.HH Member #2 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 2)	
V5722	s10q02f	2f.HH Member #2 working on field (Weeks)	
V5723	s10q02g	2g.HH Member #2 working on field (Days/Week)	
V5724	s10q02h	2h.HH Member #2 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V5725	s10q02i	2i.HH Member #3 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 3)	
V5726	s10q02j	2j.HH Member #3 working on field (Weeks)	
V5727	s10q02k	2k.HH Member #3 working on field (Days/Week)	
V5728	s10q02l	2l.HH Member #3 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V5729	s10q02m	2m.HH Member #4 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 4)	
V5730	s10q02n	2n.HH Member #4 working on field (Weeks)	
V5731	s10q02o	2o.HH Member #4 working on field (Days/Week)	
V5732	s10q02p	2p.HH Member #4 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V5733	s10q03a	3a.Other HH Labour (Number of Men)	
V5734	s10q03b	3b.Other HH Labour (Men Number of Days)	
V5735	s10q03c	3c.Other HH Labour (Number of Women)	
V5736	s10q03d	3d.Other HH Labour (Women Number of Days)	
V5737	s10q03e	3e.Other HH Labour (Number of Children)	
V5738	s10q03f	3f.Other HH Labour (Children Number of Days)	
V5739	s10q04	4.Did you use any machinary to harvest [CROP] from [FIELD]?	
V5740	s10q05	5.If rented machineray used, how much have you paid for rent to harvest [CROP]?	
V5741	s10q05b	5b. If own/free machinery, how much paid for labor/oil/food to harvest thisCROP?	
V5742	s10q06	6.How much did HH spend for other harvest related expenses for [CROP]?	

total: 59

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Post-harvest
- Harvest labor

Cases:	13608
variables:	59

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5743	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V5744	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V5745	harvestedcrop_id	Unique Harvested Crop Identifier	
V5746	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5747	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V5748	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5749	saq01	Region code	
V5750	saq02	Zone Code	
V5751	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5752	saq04	City Code	
V5753	saq05	Sub city code	
V5754	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5755	saq07	EA code	
V5756	saq08	Household ID	
V5757	saq09	Holder ID	
V5758	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V5759	s11q00a	1a.Crop name	
V5760	s11q01b	1b.CROP CODE	
V5761	s11q02a1	2a1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: Beginning (YEAR)	
V5762	s11q02a2	2a1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: Beginning (MONTH)	
V5763	s11q02b1	2b1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: End (YEAR)	
V5764	s11q02b2	2b2.What was completed production period for [CROP]: End (MONTH)	
V5765	s11q03a1	3a1.What was the total amount of [CROP] harvested in last 12 months?: Quantity	
V5766	s11q03a2	3a2.What was the total amount of [CROP] harvested in last 12 months?: Unit	
V5767	s11q03a2_os	3a2_os. Other specify	
V5768	s11q04	4.Number of harvested [CROP] on [FIELD] in the last 12 months	
V5769	s11q07	7.Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]?	
V5770	s11q08_1	8.Who in HH makes decisions about selling [CROP]?: HH member 1	
V5771	s11q08_2	8.Who in HH makes decisions about selling [CROP]?: HH member 2	
V5772	s11q09_1	9.Who in HH is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market?: HH member 1	
V5773	s11q09_2	9.Who in HH is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market?: HH member 2	
V5774	s11q10	10.Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your [CROP] sales?	
V5775	s11q10_os	Other specify	
V5776	s11q11a	11a.How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total?: Quantity	
V5777	s11q11b	11b.How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total?: Unit	
V5778	s11q11b_os	Other specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5779	s11q12	12.What was the total value of all [CROP] sales?	
V5780	s11q13_1	13.Who in HH kept/decided what to do with earnings from [CROP]: HH Member 1	
V5781	s11q13_2	13.Who in HH kept/decided what to do with earnings from [CROP]: HH Member 2	
V5782	s11q14a	14a.When was most of the [CROP] sold? MONTH	
V5783	s11q14b	14b.When was most of the [CROP] sold? YEAR	
V5784	s11q15	15.Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP]?	
V5785	s11q16	16.What was the main mode of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales?	
V5786	s11q16_os	Other specify	
V5787	s11q17	17.What was the total cost of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales?	
V5788	s11q17b	17b.If own/free transportation, what would the transportation cost [CROP] sales?	
V5789	s11q18a1	18a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption: Quantity	
V5790	s11q18a2	18a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption: Unit	
V5791	s11q18a2_os	Other specify	
V5792	s11q19a1	19a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] given out as reimbursements: Quantity	
V5793	s11q19a2	19a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] given out as reimbursements: Unit	
V5794	s11q19a2_os	Other specify	
V5795	s11q20a1	20a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for other purposes: Quantity	
V5796	s11q20a2	20a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for other purposes: Unit	
V5797	s11q20a2_os	Other specify	
V5798	s11q21a1	21a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Quantity	
V5799	s11q21a2	21a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Unit	
V5800	s11q21a2_os	Other specify	
V5801	s11q21a3	21a3.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Percentage	
V5802	s11q22_1	22.What was the reason for loss of [CROP]?: Reason 1	
V5803	s11q22_2	22.What was the reason for loss of [CROP]?: Reason 2	
V5804	s11q23	23.Do you have any of the harvested [CROP] in storage now?	
V5805	s11q24	24.What is the main method of storage for [CROP]?	
V5806	s11q24_os	Other specify	
V5807	s11q25	25.Amount of harvested [CROP] being stored by HH: Quantity	
V5808	s11q25a	25.Amount of harvested [CROP] being stored by HH: Unit	
V5809	s11q25a_os	Other specify	
V5810	s11q26_1	26.What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?: Action 1	
V5811	s11q26_2	26.What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?: Action 2	
V5812	s11q26_os	Other specify	
V5813	s11q27a	27a.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for sales	
V5814	s11q27b	27b.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for household consumption	
V5815	s11q27c	27c.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for reimbursements	
V5816	s11q27d	27d.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for other use	
V5817	s11q27e	27e.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for total	

total: 75

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Post-harvest
- Crop utilization

Cases:	7534
variables:	75

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5818	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V5819	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V5820	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5821	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V5822	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5823	saq01	Region code	
V5824	saq02	Zone Code	
V5825	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5826	saq04	City Code	
V5827	saq05	Sub city code	
V5828	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5829	saq07	EA code	
V5830	saq08	Household ID	
V5831	saq09	Holder ID	
V5832	saq10	Household Head Name	
V5833	saq11	Holder Name	
V5834	saq12	Household Size	
V5835	saq13	Village name where the HH lives	
V5836	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V5837	saq16	16. What is the holder's education Level	
V5838	saq17	17. Interviewer Name	
V5839	saq18	18. Supervisor Name	
V5840	saq19__Latitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude	
V5841	saq19__Longitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude	
V5842	saq19__Accuracy	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy	
V5843	saq19__Altitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude	
V5844	saq19__Timestamp	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp	
V5845	InterviewDate	20. Date of Interview	
V5846	saq21	Branch code	

total: 29

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Livestock
- Cover page

Cases:	2110
variables:	29

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5847	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V5848	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V5849	ls_code	Livestock Code	
V5850	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5851	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V5852	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5853	saq01	Region code	
V5854	saq02	Zone Code	
V5855	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5856	saq04	City Code	
V5857	saq05	Sub city code	
V5858	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5859	saq07	EA code	
V5860	saq08	Household ID	
V5861	saq09	Holder ID	
V5862	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V5863	ls_s8_1q01	1.How many [LIVESTOCK] does the holder currently keep?	
V5864	ls_s8_1q02	2.How many does [LIVESTOCK] belongs to other household?	
V5865	ls_s8_1q03	3.How many [LIVESTOCK] are crossed with an exotic breed?	
V5866	ls_s8_1q04_1	4.Who mainly owns the [LIVESTOCK]?: Owner ID 1	
V5867	ls_s8_1q04_2	4.Who mainly owns the [LIVESTOCK]?: Owner ID 2	
V5868	ls_s8_1q05_1	5.Who mainly keeps/manages the [LIVESTOCK]?: Manager ID 1	
V5869	ls_s8_1q05_2	5.Who mainly keeps/manages the [LIVESTOCK]?: Manager ID 2	
V5870	ls_s8_1q06	6.What are the holder's major purposes for owning /keeping [LIVESTOCK]?	
V5871	ls_s8_1q06_os	other specify	

total: 25

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Livestock
- Livestock inventory and ownership

Cases:	31776
variables:	25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5872	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V5873	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V5874	ls_code	Livestock Code	
V5875	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5876	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V5877	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5878	saq01	Region code	
V5879	saq02	Zone Code	
V5880	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5881	saq04	City Code	
V5882	saq05	Sub city code	
V5883	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5884	saq07	EA code	
V5885	saq08	Household ID	
V5886	saq09	Holder ID	
V5887	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V5888	ls_s8_2q01	1.How many did [LIVESTOCK] the holder own/keep 12 months ago?	
V5889	ls_s8_2q02	2.During the past 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] were born?	
V5890	ls_s8_2q03	3.In the past 12 months, has this holder purchased any live [LIVESTOCK]?	
V5891	ls_s8_2q04	4.How many live [LIVESTOCK] was purchased in the past 12 months?	
V5892	ls_s8_2q05	5.Total value paid for the [LIVESTOCK]	
V5893	ls_s8_2q06	6.During the last 12 months, any [LIVESTOCK] were received as a gift?	
V5894	ls_s8_2q07	7.How many [LIVESTOCK] were received as a gift in the past 12 months?	
V5895	ls_s8_2q08	8.During the last 12 months, any [LIVESTOCK] were given as a gift?	
V5896	ls_s8_2q09	9.How many [LIVESTOCK] were given as a gift?	
V5897	ls_s8_2q10	10.Has this holder lost any [LIVESTOCK] in the past 12 months?	
V5898	ls_s8_2q11	11.How many [LIVESTOCK] were lost in the past 12 months?	
V5899	ls_s8_2q12	12.In the last 12 months, has this holder sold any [LIVESTOCK] alive?	
V5900	ls_s8_2q13	13.How many [LIVESTOCK] has the holder sold alive in the past 12 months?	
V5901	ls_s8_2q14	14.What was the total income from [LIVESTOCK] sales?	
V5902	ls_s8_2q15	15.In the past 12 months, has the holder slaughtered any [LIVESTOCK]?	
V5903	ls_s8_2q16	16.In the past 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] has the holder slaughtered?	
V5904	ls_s8_2q17	17.Has the holder sold some of the slaughtered [LIVESTOCK] meat?	
V5905	ls_s8_2q18	18.Total income from these sales of the slaughtered [LIVESTOCK] meat	
V5906	ls_s8_2q19	19.Has this holder incurred any transportation costs in the sale of [LIVESTOCK]?	
V5907	ls_s8_2q20	20.How much did the holder spend on transportation for [LIVESTOCK]?	

total: 36

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Livestock
- Livestock change

Cases:	28400
variables:	36

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5908	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V5909	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V5910	ls_type	Livestock Type	
V5911	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5912	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V5913	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5914	saq01	Region code	
V5915	saq02	Zone Code	
V5916	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5917	saq04	City Code	
V5918	saq05	Sub city code	
V5919	saq06	Kebele Code	
V5920	saq07	EA code	
V5921	saq08	Household ID	
V5922	saq09	Holder ID	
V5923	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V5924	ls_s8_3q01	1.In the last 12 months, any breeding strategy practiced for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V5925	ls_s8_3q02	2.What was main breeding strategy used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V5926	ls_s8_3q02_os	Other specify	
V5927	s8_3q02b	2b, Was the [LIVESTOCK TYPE] ear-tagged?	
V5928	ls_s8_3q03	3.Any cost incurred related to breeding [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V5929	ls_s8_3q04	4.Total amount spent for breeding [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months	
V5930	ls_s8_3q05	5.Has this holder paid anyone outside HH to help look after [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V5931	ls_s8_3q06	6.Total wages paid for those looking after [LIVESTOCK TYPE]	
V5932	ls_s8_3q07	7.In the past 12 months, what was housing system for [LIVESTOCK TYPE] used?	
V5933	ls_s8_3q07_os	Please other specify	
V5934	ls_s8_3q08a	8a.In past 12 months, how frequently [LIVESTOCK TYPE] watered? (Dry season)	
V5935	ls_s8_3q08b	8b.In past 12 months, how frequently [LIVESTOCK TYPE] watered? (Rainy season)	
V5936	ls_s8_3q09a_1	9.What has been the dry season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:ONE	
V5937	ls_s8_3q09a_2	9.What has been the dry season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:TWO	
V5938	ls_s8_3q09a_os	Please specify	
V5939	ls_s8_3q09b_1	9.What has been the rainy season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:ONE	
V5940	ls_s8_3q09b_2	9.What has been the rainy season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:TWO	
V5941	ls_s8_3q09b_os	Please specify	
V5942	ls_s8_3q10a	10a.During dry season, has water been paid for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V5943	ls_s8_3q10b	10b.During rainy season, has water been paid for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5944	ls_s8_3q11	11.How much has been paid for the water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V5945	ls_s8_3q12_1	12.This holder's major feeding practices for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: FEED 1	
V5946	ls_s8_3q12_2	12.This holder's major feeding practices for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: FEED 2	
V5947	ls_s8_3q12_os	Please Specify	
V5948	ls_s8_3q13	13.In past 12 months, did you purchase any fodder for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V5949	ls_s8_3q14	14.How much has been spent to purchase the fodder [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V5950	ls_s8_3q15	15.In past 12 months, for which season was fodder used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V5951	ls_s8_3q17_1	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: AGRO-INDUSTRY BYPRODUCTS	
V5952	ls_s8_3q17_2	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: COWPEA	
V5953	ls_s8_3q17_3	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: ELEPHANT GRASS	
V5954	ls_s8_3q17_4	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: DESHO GRASS	
V5955	ls_s8_3q17_5	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: SESBANIA	
V5956	ls_s8_3q17_6	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: SINAR	
V5957	ls_s8_3q17_7	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: LABLAB	
V5958	ls_s8_3q17_8	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: ALFALFA	
V5959	ls_s8_3q17_9	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: VETCH	
V5960	ls_s8_3q17_10	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: RHODES GRASS	
V5961	ls_s8_3q17_11	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V5962	ls_s8_4q17_os	Please Specify	
V5963	ls_s8_3q18	18.In past 12 months, have you vaccinated any [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V5964	ls_s8_3q19_1	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: BRUCELOSIS	
V5965	ls_s8_3q19_2	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: CBPP	
V5966	ls_s8_3q19_3	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: LUMPY SKIN DISEASE	
V5967	ls_s8_3q19_4	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: CCPP	
V5968	ls_s8_3q19_5	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: ECF	
V5969	ls_s8_3q19_6	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: RABIES	
V5970	ls_s8_3q19_7	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: FMD	
V5971	ls_s8_3q19_8	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: ANTHRAX	
V5972	ls_s8_3q19_9	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: BQ	
V5973	ls_s8_3q19_10	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: NEW CASTLE DISEASE	
V5974	ls_s8_3q19_11	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: SMALL POX	
V5975	ls_s8_3q19_12	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: GOMBORO	
V5976	ls_s8_3q19_13	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V5977	ls_s8_3q19_os	Please Specify	
V5978	ls_s8_3q20	20.In past 12 months, has Anthelmintic been used on [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V5979	ls_s8_3q21	21.In past 12 months, have [LIVESTOCK TYPE] been treated against ticks?	
V5980	ls_s8_3q22	22.Total amount spent on vaccines, anthelmingics and etc for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]	
V5981	ls_s8_3q23	23.In past 12 months, did [LIVESTOCK TYPE] receive some curative treatment?	
V5982	ls_s8_3q24	24.Total amount spent on curative treatments for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]	
V5983	ls_s8_3q25	25.Did HH use dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?	
V5984	ls_s8_3q26_1	26.Main use of the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: USE 1	
V5985	ls_s8_3q26_2	26.Main use of the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: USE 2	
V5986	ls_s8_3q26_os	Please Specify	
V5987	ls_s8_3q27	27.Did HH sell the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?	
V5988	ls_s8_3q28	28.How much HH earned from the sales of dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	

total: 81

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Livestock
- Livestock breeding, health, shelter, water, and feed

Cases:	10650
variables:	81

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5989	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V5990	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V5991	ls_code	Livestock Code	
V5992	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V5993	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V5994	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5995	saq01	Region code	
V5996	saq02	Zone Code	
V5997	saq03	Woreda Code	
V5998	saq04	City Code	
V5999	saq05	Sub city code	
V6000	saq06	Kebele Code	
V6001	saq07	EA code	
V6002	saq08	Household ID	
V6003	saq09	Holder ID	
V6004	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V6005	ls_s8_4q01	1.Did you milk any [LIVESTOCK] in the last 12 months?	
V6006	ls_s8_4_q02	2.For the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did this holder milk?	
V6007	ls_s8_4q03	3.For how many months on average was a [LIVESTOCK] milked in the past 12 months?	
V6008	ls_s8_4q04	4.What was the average quantity of milk produced by [LIVESTOCK] per day?	
V6009	ls_s8_4q05	5.Was an animal suckling during the time the [LIVESTOCK] being milked?	
V6010	ls_s8_4q06	6.What was the main use of the milk of [LIVESTOCK]?	
V6011	ls_s8_4q06_os	Other specify	
V6012	ls_s8_4q07	7.How much of [LIVESTOCK] milk was collected?	
V6013	ls_s8_4q08	8.Did this holder sell the milk of [LIVESTOCK]?	
V6014	ls_s8_4q09	9.How much of the milk of [LIVESTOCK] was sold per week?	
V6015	ls_s8_4q10	10.How much did the holder earn from the selling [LIVESTOCK] milk per week?	
V6016	ls_s8_4q11	11.Did the holder sell [LIVESTOCK] milk products?	
V6017	ls_s8_4q12	12.How much did the holder earn from selling [LIVESTOCK] milk products?	
V6018	ls_s8_4q13	13.For the last 12 months,did the holder own and keep hens?	
V6019	ls_s8_4q14	14.Among these hens, how many clutching periods did a hen have on average?	
V6020	ls_s8_4q15	15.How many eggs did a hen lay on average in the last clutching period?	
V6021	ls_s8_4q16	16.How many egg laying hens did this holder have in the past 3 months?	
V6022	ls_s8_4q17	17.Did this holder sell the eggs in the last 3 months?	
V6023	ls_s8_4q18	18.How many of the eggs produced did you sell in the last 3 months?	
V6024	ls_s8_4q19	19.How much has this holder earned by selling eggs in the past 3 months?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6025	ls_s8_4aq20	20.Has this household used any of [LIVESTOCK] for animal power past 12 months?	
V6026	ls_s8_4aq21_1	21.In the last 12 months, what have been the use of [LIVESTOCK] power?: USE 1	
V6027	ls_s8_4aq21_2	21.In the last 12 months, what have been the use of [LIVESTOCK] power?: USE 2	
V6028	ls_s8_7aq21_os	Please Specify	
V6029	ls_s8_4aq22	23.Has HH used any [LIVESTOCK] to provide service to other HHs?	
V6030	ls_s8_4aq23	24.How much has been earned by providing services with [LIVESTOCK]?	

total: 42

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Livestock
- Milk and egg production, animal power, and dung

Cases:	28400
variables:	42

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6031	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V6032	dist_road	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Major Road	
V6033	dist_market	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Market	
V6034	dist_border	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Crossing	
V6035	dist_popcenter	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000	
V6036	dist_admhq	HH Distance in (KMs) to Capital of Region of Residence	
V6037	af_bio_1_x	Annual Mean Temperature (degC * 10)	
V6038	af_bio_8_x	Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (degC * 10)	
V6039	af_bio_12_x	Annual Precipitation (mm)	
V6040	af_bio_13_x	Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm)	
V6041	af_bio_16_x	Precipitation of Wettest Quarter	
V6042	afmnslp_pct	Slope (percent)	
V6043	srtm_1k	Elevation (m)	
V6044	popdensity	2020 Population density per km2, WorldPop Global	
V6045	cropshare	2019 Percent cropland within anonymizing region	
V6046	sq1	Nutrient availability	
V6047	sq2	Nutrient retention capacity	
V6048	sq3	Rooting conditions	
V6049	sq4	Oxygen availability to roots	
V6050	sq5	Excess salts	
V6051	sq6	Toxicity	
V6052	sq7	Workability (constraining field management)	
V6053	ssa_aez09	Majority agro-ecological zones within anonymizing region	
V6054	landcov	Majority land cover class within anonymizing region	
V6055	twi_ne	Majority potential wetness index within anonymizing region	
V6056	pct_urban_cluster	Percent of anonymizing region classified as urban cluster in Degree of Urbanizat	
V6057	pct_urban_center	Percent of anonymizing region classified as urban center in Degree of Urbanizati	
V6058	h2021_tot	12-month total rainfall (mm) in 2021	
V6059	h2021_wetQstart	Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of 2021 =1	
V6060	h2021_wetQ	Total rainfall in wettest quarter in 2021	
V6061	anntot_avg	Avg annual total rainfall(mm)	
V6062	wetQ_avgstart	Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of year =1	
V6063	wetQ_avg	Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm)	
V6064	eviarea_avg	Avg total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in primary growing	
V6065	evimax_avg	Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season	
V6066	grn_avg	Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6067	sen_avg	Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone	
V6068	h2021_eviarea	Total change in greenness within 2021 growing season,avg by zone	
V6069	h2021_evimax	EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 1/1/21	
V6070	h2021_grn	Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone	
V6071	h2021_sen	Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone	
V6072	c2_eviarea_avg	Avg total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in second growing s	
V6073	c2_evimax_avg	Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season	
V6074	c2_grn_avg	Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone	
V6075	c2_sen_avg	Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone	
V6076	c2_h2021_eviarea	Total change in greenness within 2021 growing season,avg by zone	
V6077	c2_h2021_evimax	EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 1/1/21	
V6078	c2_h2021_grn	Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone	
V6079	c2_h2021_sen	Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone	
V6080	lat_dd_mod	Latitude Modified	
V6081	lon_dd_mod	Longitude Modified	
V6082	suppress	Anonymized coordinates suppressed due to sparse local population density	

total: 52

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Household geo-variables

Cases:	4890
variables:	52

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6083	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V6084	dist_road	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Major Road	
V6085	dist_market	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Market	
V6086	dist_border	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Crossing	
V6087	dist_popcenter	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000	
V6088	dist_admhq	HH Distance in (KMs) to Capital of Region of Residence	
V6089	af_bio_1_x	Annual Mean Temperature (degC * 10)	
V6090	af_bio_8_x	Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (degC * 10)	
V6091	af_bio_12_x	Annual Precipitation (mm)	
V6092	af_bio_13_x	Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm)	
V6093	af_bio_16_x	Precipitation of Wettest Quarter	
V6094	afmnslp_pct	Slope (percent)	
V6095	srtm_1k	Elevation (m)	
V6096	popdensity	2020 Population density per km2, WorldPop Global	
V6097	cropshare	2019 Percent cropland within anonymizing region	
V6098	sq1	Nutrient availability	
V6099	sq2	Nutrient retention capacity	
V6100	sq3	Rooting conditions	
V6101	sq4	Oxygen availability to roots	
V6102	sq5	Excess salts	
V6103	sq6	Toxicity	
V6104	sq7	Workability (constraining field management)	
V6105	ssa_aez09	Majority agro-ecological zones within anonymizing region	
V6106	landcov	Majority land cover class within anonymizing region	
V6107	twi_ne	Majority potential wetness index within anonymizing region	
V6108	pct_urban_cluster	Percent of anonymizing region classified as urban cluster in Degree of Urbanizat	
V6109	pct_urban_center	Percent of anonymizing region classified as urban center in Degree of Urbanizati	
V6110	h2021_tot	12-month total rainfall (mm) in 2021	
V6111	h2021_wetQstart	Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of 2021 =1	
V6112	h2021_wetQ	Total rainfall in wettest quarter in 2021	
V6113	anntot_avg	Avg annual total rainfall(mm)	
V6114	wetQ_avgstart	Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of year =1	
V6115	wetQ_avg	Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm)	
V6116	eviarea_avg	Avg total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in primary growing	
V6117	evimax_avg	Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season	
V6118	grn_avg	Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone	
V6119	sen_avg	Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6120	h2021_eviarea	Total change in greenness within 2021 growing season,avg by zone	
V6121	h2021_evimax	EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 1/1/21	
V6122	h2021_grn	Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone	
V6123	h2021_sen	Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone	
V6124	c2_eviarea_avg	Avg total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in second growing s	
V6125	c2_evimax_avg	Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season	
V6126	c2_grn_avg	Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone	
V6127	c2_sen_avg	Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone	
V6128	c2_h2021_eviarea	Total change in greenness within 2021 growing season,avg by zone	
V6129	c2_h2021_evimax	EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 1/1/21	
V6130	c2_h2021_grn	Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone	
V6131	c2_h2021_sen	Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone	
V6132	lat_dd_mod	Latitude Modified	
V6133	lon_dd_mod	Longitude Modified	
V6134	suppress	Anonymized coordinates suppressed due to sparse local population density	

total: 52

Data file: eth_plotgeovariables_y5.dta

Plot geo-variables

Cases:	4890
variables:	52

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6135	item_cd_cf	Item code (FOR MERGING WITH CONVERSION FACTORS)	
V6136	item_cd	Item code (as found in ESS3 HH Section 5a)	
V6137	unit_cd	Unit code	
V6138	mean_cf_nat	CONVERION FACTOR - NATIONAL	
V6139	mean_cf1	CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY	
V6140	mean_cf2	CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR	
V6141	mean_cf3	CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA	
V6142	mean_cf4	CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA	
V6143	mean_cf6	CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	
V6144	mean_cf7	CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP	
V6145	mean_cf12	CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA	
V6146	mean_cf99	CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR	
V6147	note	Notes & special assumptions	

total: 13

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Food item unit of measurement conversion factor data

Cases:	1269
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V6148	crop_code	2. CROP CODE	
V6149	unit_cd	Unit code	
V6150	mean_cf_nat	CONVERION FACTOR - NATIONAL	
V6151	mean_cf1	CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY	
V6152	mean_cf2	CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR	
V6153	mean_cf3	CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA	
V6154	mean_cf4	CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA	
V6155	mean_cf6	CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	
V6156	mean_cf7	CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP	
V6157	mean_cf12	CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA	
V6158	mean_cf99	CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR	
V6159	note	Notes & special assumptions	

total: 12

Data file: crop_cf_wave5.dta

Crop unit of measurement conversion factor data

Cases:	1175
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question

total: 0

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RURAL	2285	46.1%
2	URBAN	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

INTERVIEW__KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEW__ID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TIGRAY	0	0%
2	AFAR	250	5%
3	AMHARA	656	13.2%
4	OROMIA	637	12.8%
5	SOMALI	522	10.5%
6	BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	206	4.2%
7	SNNP	657	13.2%
12	GAMBELA	422	8.5%
13	HARAR	444	9%
14	ADDIS ABABA	644	13%
15	DIRE DAWA	521	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Household Size

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		408	8.2%
2		547	11%
3		739	14.9%
4		942	19%
5		783	15.8%
6		581	11.7%
7		391	7.9%
8		247	5%
9		150	3%
10		86	1.7%
11		46	0.9%
12		29	0.6%
13		5	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		3	0.1%
17		1	0%

SAQ11: Household Head Name

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ13: 13. Did this household complete a post-planting questionnaire?

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2084	42%
2	NO	2875	58%

SAQ17: 17. Interviewer Name

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ18: 18. Supervisor Name

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__LATITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__LONGITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__ACCURACY: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__ALTITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__TIMESTAMP: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ21: Branch code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4887	19.3%
2		4566	18%
3		4130	16.3%
4		3543	14%
5		2744	10.8%
6		2024	8%
7		1362	5.4%
8		881	3.5%
9		545	2.1%
10		324	1.3%
11		174	0.7%
12		96	0.4%
13		48	0.2%
14		23	0.1%
15		12	0%
16		8	0%
17		3	0%
18		2	0%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	13306	52.4%
2	2. URBAN	12068	47.6%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	1234	4.9%
3	3. AMHARA	3010	11.9%

4	4. OROMIA	3315	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3580	14.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	925	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3634	14.3%
12	12. GAMBELA	2331	9.2%
13	13. HARAR	2079	8.2%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2858	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2408	9.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S1Q00: Name of Household member

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S1Q01: 1. What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25371 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Head	4959	19.5%
2	2. Spouse	3491	13.8%
3	3. Son/Daughter	13460	53.1%
4	4. Grandchild	1003	4%
5	5. Father/Mother	331	1.3%

6	6. Sister/Brother	594	2.3%
7	7. Niece/Nephew	280	1.1%
8	8. Uncle/Aunt	77	0.3%
9	9. Son/Daughter-in-Law	111	0.4%
10	10. Father/month-in-Law	83	0.3%
11	11. Brother/Sister-in-Law	59	0.2%
12	12. Grandparent	59	0.2%
13	13. Other Relative	408	1.6%
14	14. Servant	266	1%
15	15. Non Relative	190	0.7%
Sysmiss		3	

S1Q02: 2. What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Male	12348	48.7%
2	2. Female	13026	51.3%

S1Q03A: 3a. How old is [NAME]? (COMPLETED YEARS)

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

S1Q03B: 3b. How old is [NAME]? (MONTHS)

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4383 Invalid: 20991 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		661	15.1%
1		279	6.4%
2		504	11.5%
3		496	11.3%
4		328	7.5%
5		444	10.1%
6		423	9.7%
7		295	6.7%
8		403	9.2%
9		194	4.4%
10		155	3.5%
11		201	4.6%
Sysmiss		20991	

S1Q04: 4. Is [NAME] a new member of this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25256 Invalid: 118 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2235	8.8%
2	2. NO	23021	91.2%
Sysmiss		118	

S1Q05: 5. Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 23021 Invalid: 2353 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	20453	88.8%
2	2. NO	2568	11.2%
Sysmiss		2353	

S1Q06: 6. For how many weeks during the last 12 months was [NAME] away?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 20504 Invalid: 4870 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 52
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17671	86.2%
1		438	2.1%
2		382	1.9%
3		152	0.7%
4		216	1.1%
5		68	0.3%
6		79	0.4%
7		46	0.2%
8		144	0.7%
9		10	0%
10		22	0.1%
11		10	0%
12		1057	5.2%
13		8	0%
14		11	0.1%
15		24	0.1%
16		25	0.1%
17		1	0%
18		9	0%
20		30	0.1%

21		3	0%
22		2	0%
23		1	0%
24		27	0.1%
25		5	0%
26		1	0%
28		13	0.1%
30		12	0.1%
32		12	0.1%
34		1	0%
36		3	0%
38		1	0%
40		2	0%
42		1	0%
45		5	0%
48		7	0%
50		3	0%
52		2	0%
Sysmiss		4870	

S1Q07: 7. IS RESPONDENT 10 YEARS OR OLDER?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 2686 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	17124	75.5%
2	2. NO	5564	24.5%
Sysmiss		2686	

S1Q08: 8. What is [NAME]'S main religion?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 17122 Invalid: 8252 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ORTHODOX	5927	34.6%
2	2. CATHOLIC	56	0.3%
3	3. PROTESTANT	3329	19.4%
4	4. MUSLEM	7692	44.9%
5	5. TRADITIONAL	69	0.4%
6	6. PEGAN	12	0.1%
7	7. WAKEFETA	36	0.2%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0%
Sysmiss		8252	

S1Q08_OS: 8. Please specify other religion

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

S1Q09: 9. What is [NAME]'s marital status?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 17122 Invalid: 8252 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NEVER MARRIED	8253	48.2%
2	2. MARRIED (MONOGAMOUS)	7213	42.1%
3	3. MARRIED (POLYGAMOUS)	279	1.6%
4	4. DIVORCED	428	2.5%
5	5. SEPERATED	204	1.2%

6	6. WIDOWED	745	4.4%
7	7. CO-HABITING	0	0%
Sysmiss		8252	

S1Q10: 10. Does [NAME]'s spouse/ partner live in this household now?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7492 Invalid: 17882 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6560	87.6%
2	2. NO	932	12.4%
Sysmiss		17882	

S1Q11: 11. WRITE ID CODE OF CURRENT SPOUSE

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6560 Invalid: 18814 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3205	48.9%
2		2897	44.2%
3		144	2.2%
4		92	1.4%
5		62	0.9%
6		50	0.8%
7		30	0.5%
8		30	0.5%
9		18	0.3%
10		12	0.2%

11		9	0.1%
12		7	0.1%
13		3	0%
15		1	0%
Sysmiss		18814	

S1Q12: 12. In what region were Name born?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22686 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	139	0.6%
2	2. AFAR	933	4.1%
3	3. AMHARA	3501	15.4%
4	4. OROMIA	4033	17.8%
5	5. SOMALIE	3323	14.6%
6	6. BENSHAGUL GUMUZ	613	2.7%
7	7. SNNP	2716	12%
12	12. GAMBELLA	1530	6.7%
13	13. HARARI	1449	6.4%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	1615	7.1%
15	15. DIREDAWA	1650	7.3%
16	16. OUTSIDE OF ETHIOPIA (SPECIFY)	37	0.2%
17	17. Sidama	464	2%
18	18. South Western Region	683	3%
Sysmiss		2688	

S1Q13: 13. Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22686 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9817	43.3%
2	2. NO	12869	56.7%
Sysmiss		2688	

S1Q14: 14. What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological father?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9817 Invalid: 15557 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8723	88.9%
2		631	6.4%
3		105	1.1%
4		60	0.6%
5		62	0.6%
6		59	0.6%
7		27	0.3%
8		43	0.4%
9		46	0.5%
10		10	0.1%
11		40	0.4%
12		11	0.1%
Sysmiss		15557	

S1Q15: 15. Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12869 Invalid: 12505 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5263	40.9%
2	2. NO	7606	59.1%
Sysmiss		12505	

S1Q16: 16. Highest educational level completed by [NAME]'s biological father

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22685 Invalid: 2689 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	611	2.7%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	254	1.1%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	323	1.4%
3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	545	2.4%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	761	3.4%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	674	3%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	758	3.3%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	502	2.2%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	906	4%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	213	0.9%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	517	2.3%
11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	99	0.4%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	553	2.4%
13	13. CERTIFICATE	27	0.1%
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	23	0.1%
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	6	0%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	13	0.1%
17	17. DIPLOMA	324	1.4%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	22	0.1%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	443	2%

20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	111	0.5%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	73	0.3%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	318	1.4%
23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	36	0.2%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	144	0.6%
25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	11	0%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	14	0.1%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	17	0.1%
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	35	0.2%
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	14	0.1%
30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	240	1.1%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	4	0%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	14	0.1%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	27	0.1%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	123	0.5%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	380	1.7%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	727	3.2%
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	89	0.4%
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	26	0.1%
96	96. NON-REGULAR	1319	5.8%
98	98. ILLITRATE	10587	46.7%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	802	3.5%
Sysmiss		2689	

S1Q17: 17. Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22686 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11966	52.7%
2	2. NO	10720	47.3%
Sysmiss		2688	

S1Q18: 18. What is the person ID of [NAME]'s biological mother?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11965 Invalid: 13409 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2542	21.2%
2		8637	72.2%
3		214	1.8%
4		141	1.2%
5		101	0.8%
6		101	0.8%
7		68	0.6%
8		55	0.5%
9		33	0.3%
10		27	0.2%
11		17	0.1%
12		6	0.1%
13		14	0.1%
14		7	0.1%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%
Sysmiss		13409	

S1Q19: 19. Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10718 Invalid: 14656 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5370	50.1%

2	2. NO	5348	49.9%
Sysmiss		14656	

S1Q20: 20. Highest educational level completed by [NAME]'s biological mother

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22685 Invalid: 2689 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	604	2.7%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	207	0.9%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	388	1.7%
3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	535	2.4%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	557	2.5%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	448	2%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	496	2.2%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	445	2%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	711	3.1%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	147	0.6%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	409	1.8%
11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	37	0.2%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	242	1.1%
13	13. CERTIFICATE	12	0.1%
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	18	0.1%
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	3	0%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	4	0%
17	17. DIPLOMA	204	0.9%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	8	0%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	147	0.6%
20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	23	0.1%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	59	0.3%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	295	1.3%
23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	30	0.1%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	104	0.5%

25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	26	0.1%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	8	0%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	21	0.1%
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	22	0.1%
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	11	0%
30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	226	1%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	10	0%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	12	0.1%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	18	0.1%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	52	0.2%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	141	0.6%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	555	2.4%
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	57	0.3%
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	12	0.1%
96	96. NON-REGULAR	430	1.9%
98	98. ILLITRATE	14393	63.4%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	558	2.5%
Sysmiss		2689	

S1Q21: 21. What was the industry of occupation of [NAME]'s biological father?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22686 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURE	15700	69.2%
2	2. MINING	45	0.2%
3	3. MANUFACTURING	330	1.5%
4	4. PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	804	3.5%
5	5. ELECTRICITY	66	0.3%
6	6. CONSTRUCTION	577	2.5%
7	7. TRANSPORTATION	511	2.3%
8	8. BUYING AND SELLING	1146	5.1%
9	9. FINANCIAL SERVICES	143	0.6%

10	10. PERSONAL SERVICES	490	2.2%
11	11. EDUCATION	454	2%
12	12. HEALTH	169	0.7%
13	13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	684	3%
14	14. OTHER SERVICES (SPECIFY)	296	1.3%
15	15. HOUSE WIFE	132	0.6%
16	16. UNEMPLOYED	981	4.3%
17	17. HOTEL AND RESTUARANT	78	0.3%
18	18. INFORMATION COMMUNICATION	33	0.1%
19	19. REAL ESTATE	8	0%
20	20. ARTIST OR ENTERTAINER	21	0.1%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	18	0.1%
Sysmiss		2688	

S1Q21_OS: Please specify the other industry

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

S1Q22: 22. What was the industry of occupation of [NAME]'s biological mother?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22686 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURE	8417	37.1%
2	2. MINING	14	0.1%
3	3. MANUFACTURING	181	0.8%
4	4. PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	219	1%
5	5. ELECTRICITY	15	0.1%
6	6. CONSTRUCTION	28	0.1%
7	7. TRANSPORTATION	20	0.1%
8	8. BUYING AND SELLING	1175	5.2%

9	9. FINANCIAL SERVICES	77	0.3%
10	10. PERSONAL SERVICES	378	1.7%
11	11. EDUCATION	279	1.2%
12	12. HEALTH	171	0.8%
13	13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	144	0.6%
14	14. OTHER SERVICES (SPECIFY)	109	0.5%
15	15. HOUSE WIFE	9474	41.8%
16	16. UNEMPLOYED	1830	8.1%
17	17. HOTEL AND RESTUARANT	123	0.5%
18	18. INFORMATION COMMUNICATION	7	0%
19	19. REAL ESTATE	3	0%
20	20. ARTIST OR ENTERTAINER	16	0.1%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	6	0%
Sysmiss		2688	

S1Q22_OS: 22. Please specify the other industry

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		25265	99.6%
Aid receiver		2	0%
Beshekl		1	0%
Brshekl		1	0%
Custome		1	0%
Daily laborer		44	0.2%
Diaspora		1	0%
Dry waste management		2	0%
Employee		4	0%
Hashish sra		1	0%
I am a student		1	0%
Lemena		3	0%
NGO		3	0%

Passed away		15	0.1%
Pensionary		3	0%
Private company		1	0%
Religious priest/preacher/imam/pastor/quire		9	0%
Rode side trading		3	0%
Self-employed		5	0%
Setagna adari		1	0%
Student		3	0%
Xolo dhaqato		1	0%
Zero		4	0%

S1Q23: 23. Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2563 Invalid: 22811 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DIVORCE/SEPARATION	93	3.6%
2	2. LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	312	12.2%
3	3. LEFT FOR WORK	425	16.6%
4	4. LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	23	0.9%
5	5. HEALTH REASONS	24	0.9%
6	6. SECURITY REASONS	24	0.9%
7	7. FOR MARRIAGE/COHABITATION	523	20.4%
8	8. TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	384	15%
9	9. MOVED WITH FAMILY	143	5.6%
10	10. LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	126	4.9%
11	11. DEAD	246	9.6%
12	12. OTHER(SPECIFY)	37	1.4%
13	13. DROUGHT AND NATURAL DISASTER	11	0.4%
14	14. A servant and left the household	127	5%
15	15. I don't know this person	65	2.5%
Sysmiss		22811	

S1Q23_OS: 23. Please specify the other reason

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

S1Q24A: 24a. In which month did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 23246 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	377	17.7%
2	2. October	255	12%
3	3. November	197	9.3%
4	4. December	231	10.9%
5	5. January	266	12.5%
6	6. February	185	8.7%
7	7. March	177	8.3%
8	8. April	103	4.8%
9	9. May	60	2.8%
10	10. June	90	4.2%
11	11. July	99	4.7%
12	12. August	82	3.9%
13	13. PAGUME	6	0.3%
Sysmiss		23246	

S1Q24B: 24b. In which year did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 23246 Minimum: 2011 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2011 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2011		201	9.4%
2012		587	27.6%
2013		660	31%
2014		680	32%
Sysmiss		23246	

S1Q25: 25. Does [NAME] reside in Ethiopia or outside Ethiopia now?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 23246 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INSIDE ETHIOPIA	2044	96.1%
2	2. OUTSIDE ETHIOPIA	84	3.9%
Sysmiss		23246	

S1Q26: 26. Which region does [NAME] reside in at present?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2044 Invalid: 23330 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	6	0.3%
2	2. Afar	104	5.1%
3	3. Amhara	341	16.7%
4	4. Oromia	367	18%

5	5. Somalia	179	8.8%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	83	4.1%
7	7. SNNPR	214	10.5%
12	12. Gambella	202	9.9%
13	13. Hareri	81	4%
14	14. Addis Ababa	255	12.5%
15	15. Diredawa	95	4.6%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
17	17. Sidama	49	2.4%
18	18. South Western Region	68	3.3%
Sysmiss		23330	

S1Q27: 27. Does [NAME] currently reside in an urban or in a rural location?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1789 Invalid: 23585 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	908	50.8%
2	2. URBAN	881	49.2%
Sysmiss		23585	

S1Q28: 28. What type of urban location does [NAME] currently reside in?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 881 Invalid: 24493 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. WOREDA TOWN	348	39.5%
2	2. ZONAL TOWN	241	27.4%

3	3. REGIONAL TOWN	180	20.4%
4	4. Dire Dawa	83	9.4%
5	5. OTHER TOWNS	29	3.3%
Sysmiss		24493	

S1Q29: 29. What country does [NAME] reside in at present?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 25290 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DJIBOUTI	18	21.4%
2	2. SOMALIA	5	6%
3	3. SUDAN	5	6%
4	4. SOUTH SUDAN	1	1.2%
5	5. ERITREA	0	0%
6	6. KENYA	6	7.1%
7	7. LEBANON (BEIRUT, ETC.)	4	4.8%
8	8. UAE (DUBAI, ETC.)	8	9.5%
9	9. YEMEN	1	1.2%
10	10. SAUDI ARABIA	9	10.7%
11	11. BAHRAIN	1	1.2%
12	12. KUWAIT	1	1.2%
13	13. EGYPT	1	1.2%
14	14. OTHER ARAB COUNTRIES	2	2.4%
15	15. OTHER AFRICAN COUNTRY	7	8.3%
16	16. AMERICA (U.S.)	6	7.1%
17	17. CANADA	1	1.2%
18	18. ENGLAND (LONDON, ETC.)	1	1.2%
19	19. OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRY	4	4.8%
20	20. OTHER COUNTRY (SPECIFY)	3	3.6%
Sysmiss		25290	

S1Q29_OS: 29 Please specify Other country

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

S1Q30: 30. How many months has [NAME] been away? (Scince left the HH)?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 23246 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2013
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2013 Format: Numeric

S1Q31: 31. Has [NAME] found work or started work?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2127 Invalid: 23247 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	642	30.2%
2	2. NO	1485	69.8%
Sysmiss		23247	

S1Q32A: 32a. What is [NAME's] occupation? (DESC)

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

S1Q32B: 32b. What is [NAME's] occupation? (CODE)

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 641 Invalid: 24733 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LEGISLATORS, SENIOR GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS	9	1.4%
2	2. PROFESSIONALS/ PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS	44	6.9%
3	3. TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS/ PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	19	3%
4	4. CLERKS, OFFICE CLERKS	32	5%
5	5. SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES WORKERS/ PERSONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS, TRAVEL ATTENDANTS AND RELATED WORKERS	109	17%
6	6. SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS MARKET-ORIENTED SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	131	20.4%
7	7. CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS, EXTRACTION AND BUILDING TRADES WORKERS	22	3.4%
8	8. PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS, STATIONARY-PLANT AND RELATED OPERATORS	15	2.3%
9	9. ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS, SALES AND SERVICES ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS	203	31.7%
10	10. ARMY/ MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES	57	8.9%
Sysmiss		24733	

S1Q33: 33. What is the main activity of the enterprise where [NAME] works?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 641 Invalid: 24733 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURE/Forestry /hunting	152	23.7%
2	2. MINING	6	0.9%
3	3. MANUFACTURING	17	2.7%
4	4. PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL	29	4.5%
5	5. ELECTRICITY	3	0.5%
6	6. CONSTRUCTION	35	5.5%
7	7. TRANSPORTATION	48	7.5%
8	8. BUYING AND SELLING	74	11.5%
9	9. FINANCIAL SERVICES	11	1.7%
10	10. PERSONAL SERVICES	108	16.8%

11	11. EDUCATION	34	5.3%
12	12. HEALTH	16	2.5%
13	13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	64	10%
14	14. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0.9%
15	15. HOUSEWIFE	9	1.4%
16	16. UNEMPLOYED	4	0.6%
17	17. HOTEL AND RESTUARANT	20	3.1%
18	18. INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION	1	0.2%
19	19. REAL ESTATE	0	0%
20	20. ARTIST	4	0.6%
Sysmiss		24733	

S1Q33_OS: 33 Please specify other economic activity

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

S1Q34: 34. Who provided information to [NAME] where to go and/or how to find work?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2126 Invalid: 23248 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FAMILY	1182	55.6%
2	2. FRIENDS	177	8.3%
3	3. NEIGHBORS	9	0.4%
4	4. RADIO OR TV	3	0.1%
5	5. INTERNET	2	0.1%
6	6. AGENT/BROKERS	9	0.4%
7	7. EMPLOYERS	13	0.6%
8	8. GOVERNMENT	38	1.8%
9	9. SELF	332	15.6%
10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	81	3.8%

11	11. DON'T KNOW	280	13.2%
Sysmiss		23248	

S1Q34_OS: 34 Please specify other source of information

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

S1Q35: 35. From whom did [NAME] mainly obtain money for the moveout?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2126 Invalid: 23248 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FAMILY	1379	64.9%
2	2. FRIENDS	71	3.3%
3	3. ACQUAINTANCES	5	0.2%
4	4. STRANGERS	21	1%
5	5. NGOS	26	1.2%
6	6. RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION	370	17.4%
7	7. GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	35	1.6%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	219	10.3%
Sysmiss		23248	

S1Q35_OS: 35 Please specify other source of money

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

S1Q36: 36. Did anyone help [NAME] while travelling or at the final destination?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2126 Invalid: 23248 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	927	43.6%
2	2. NO	833	39.2%
3	3. Don't Know	366	17.2%
Sysmiss		23248	

S1Q37: 35. Who helped [NAME] while travelling or at the final destinationt?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 927 Invalid: 24447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FAMILY	756	81.6%
2	2. FRIENDS	95	10.2%
3	3. ACQUAINTANCES	21	2.3%
4	4. STRANGERS	11	1.2%
5	5. NGOS	2	0.2%
6	6. RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION	3	0.3%
7	7. GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	34	3.7%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		24447	

S1Q37_OS: 37 Please specify the who have supported Name in the destination

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4685	20.6%
2		4137	18.2%
3		3421	15.1%
4		3082	13.6%
5		2412	10.6%
6		1816	8%
7		1257	5.5%
8		794	3.5%
9		486	2.1%
10		290	1.3%
11		148	0.7%
12		83	0.4%
13		39	0.2%
14		17	0.1%
15		10	0%
16		7	0%
17		2	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%

6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S2Q00: 0. IS [NAME] AGE 4 YEARS OR OLDER?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	20823	91.8%
2	2. NO	1865	8.2%

S2Q01: 1. IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 20823 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9298	44.7%
2	2. NO	11525	55.3%
Sysmiss		1865	

S2Q02: 2. PERSON RESPONDING ON BEHALF OF [NAME]

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11525 Invalid: 11163 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6633	57.6%
2		3801	33%
3		409	3.5%
4		240	2.1%
5		159	1.4%
6		107	0.9%
7		66	0.6%
8		30	0.3%
9		26	0.2%
10		9	0.1%
11		17	0.1%
12		7	0.1%
13		2	0%
14		5	0%
15		14	0.1%
Sysmiss		11163	

S2Q03: 3. Can [NAME] read and write in any language?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 20823 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	12580	60.4%
2	2. NO	8243	39.6%
Sysmiss		1865	

S2Q04: 4. Has [NAME] ever attended any school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 20823 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	13889	66.7%
2	2. NO	6934	33.3%
Sysmiss		1865	

S2Q05: 5. What was the main reason [NAME] never attended school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6934 Invalid: 15754 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TOO YOUNG	1518	21.9%
2	2. TOO FAR AWAY / NO SCHOOL NEARBY	691	10%
3	3. TOO EXPENSIVE	146	2.1%
4	4. WORKING (HOME OR JOB)	279	4%
5	5. LACK OF MONEY	160	2.3%
6	6. DEATH OF PARENT(S)	122	1.8%
7	7. SEPARATION OF PARENTS	30	0.4%
8	8. DID NOT HAVE INTEREST	731	10.5%
9	9. PARENTS DO NOT THINK IT IS IMPORTANT	1057	15.2%
10	10. PARENTS OPPOSED TO SCHOOLING	406	5.9%
11	11. ILLNESS	90	1.3%
12	12. DISABILITY	55	0.8%
13	13. CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	5	0.1%
14	14. MARRIAGE	679	9.8%
15	15. IGNORANCE	443	6.4%

16	16. TOO OLD	486	7%
17	17. OTHER (SPECIFY)	36	0.5%
Sysmiss		15754	

S2Q05_OS: 5_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		22652	99.8%
0		1	0%
Attending informal education		3	0%
Attending religious school		15	0.1%
Community police		1	0%
Family reason		2	0%
He will start next week		1	0%
I could not stay in a given area		1	0%
I do not like attending		1	0%
I do not plan to attend		1	0%
I do not want		2	0%
I missed the registration date		1	0%
I was in a bad place to attend		1	0%
Moved to other place		1	0%
Registred for next year		1	0%
There is no famliy to take me to school		1	0%
Unable to attend for some reasons		1	0%
Was in rural area		1	0%
Xolo raac		1	0%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S2Q06: 6. What is the highest educational level completed?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13886 Invalid: 8802 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	1243	9%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	858	6.2%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	1029	7.4%
3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	1111	8%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	1137	8.2%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	990	7.1%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	946	6.8%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	908	6.5%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	995	7.2%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	301	2.2%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	514	3.7%
11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	121	0.9%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	315	2.3%
13	13. CERTIFICATE	12	0.1%
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	12	0.1%
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	18	0.1%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	18	0.1%
17	17. DIPLOMA	205	1.5%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	17	0.1%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	272	2%
20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	68	0.5%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	301	2.2%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	625	4.5%
23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	205	1.5%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	213	1.5%

25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	28	0.2%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	22	0.2%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	42	0.3%
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	33	0.2%
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	32	0.2%
30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	365	2.6%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	33	0.2%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	47	0.3%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	62	0.4%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	168	1.2%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	369	2.7%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	117	0.8%
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	7	0.1%
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	3	0%
96	96. NON-REGULAR	45	0.3%
98	98. ILLITRATE	68	0.5%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	11	0.1%
Sysmiss		8802	

S2Q07: 7. Is [NAME] currently attending school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13886 Invalid: 8802 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6983	50.3%
2	2. NO	6903	49.7%
Sysmiss		8802	

S2Q08: 8. Why is not [NAME] currently in school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6903 Invalid: 15785 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HAD ENOUGH SCHOOLING	725	10.5%
2	2. AWAITING ADMISSION	180	2.6%
3	3. NO SCHOOL / LACK OF TEACHERS	144	2.1%
4	4. NO TIME / NO INTEREST	1951	28.3%
5	5. LACK OF MONEY	707	10.2%
6	6. MARITAL OBLIGATION	1736	25.1%
7	7. SICKNESS	119	1.7%
8	8. DISABILITY	28	0.4%
9	9. SEPARATION OF PARENTS	27	0.4%
10	10. DEATH OF PARENTS	67	1%
11	11. TOO OLD TO ATTEND	556	8.1%
12	12. DOMESTIC OBLIGATION	484	7%
13	13. CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	26	0.4%
14	14. OTHER (SPECIFY)	32	0.5%
15	15. PREGNANCY	28	0.4%
17	17. COMMUNAL CHALLENGE/OBLIGATION/PRACTICE	85	1.2%
18	18. WORRIED RISK OF CONTRACTING COVIDS VIRUS	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		15785	

S2Q08_OS: 8_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		22656	99.9%
Did not score sufficient on national exam		1	0%
He's additional job		1	0%
I could not passed		1	0%
Left for relative's home		1	0%

Missed registration due late arrival from family visit		1	0%
Moved to another location		1	0%
Never thought about it		1	0%
No suitable condition		1	0%
Personal problem		1	0%
Stopped for a while		1	0%
To attend another Msc		1	0%
To attend religious school		1	0%
Under process to go outside of the country		2	0%
Work		18	0.1%

S2Q09: 9. In what level is [NAME] attending 2021/22 school year?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	599	8.6%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	619	8.9%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	616	8.8%
3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	711	10.2%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	644	9.2%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	611	8.8%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	549	7.9%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	466	6.7%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	481	6.9%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	174	2.5%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	124	1.8%
11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	96	1.4%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	77	1.1%
13	13. CERTIFICATE	2	0%
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	0	0%
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	6	0.1%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	13	0.2%

17	17. DIPLOMA	4	0.1%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	12	0.2%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	16	0.2%
20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	14	0.2%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	150	2.1%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	220	3.2%
23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	202	2.9%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	187	2.7%
25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	6	0.1%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	8	0.1%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	5	0.1%
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	8	0.1%
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	6	0.1%
30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	27	0.4%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	35	0.5%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	47	0.7%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	81	1.2%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	49	0.7%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	100	1.4%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	0	0%
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	0	0%
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	0	0%
96	96. NON-REGULAR	4	0.1%
98	98. ILLITRATE	6	0.1%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	3	0%
Sysmiss		15710	

S2Q10: 10. What kind of organization runs the school that [NAME] currently attends?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT	5799	83.1%

2	2. MISSION / RELIGIOUS WITH FEES	52	0.7%
3	3. MISSION / RELIGIOUS FREE OF CHARGE	27	0.4%
4	4. PRIVATE	1087	15.6%
5	5. COMMUNITY LOCAL	6	0.1%
6	6. INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY	1	0%
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0.1%
Sysmiss		15710	

S2Q10_OS: 10_os. Please specify the other organization .

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

S2Q11: 11. Was [NAME] absent from school for more than a week continuously?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	765	11%
2	2. NO	6213	89%
Sysmiss		15710	

S2Q12: 12. What is the main reason for being absent from school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 765 Invalid: 21923 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SICK	330	43.1%
2	2. DEATH IN THE FAMILY	36	4.7%
3	3. HAD TO WORK	212	27.7%
4	4. OTHER (SPECIFY)	77	10.1%
5	5. WORRIED RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID	17	2.2%
6	6. CONFILICT/SECURITY	93	12.2%
Sysmiss		21923	

S2Q12_OS: 12_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

S2Q12B: 12b. Was [NAME's] school closed due to COVID-19: 2013 EC?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2146	30.8%
2	2. NO	4832	69.2%
Sysmiss		15710	

S2Q12C: 12c. Was [NAME] attending school during these closed COVID times?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2146 Invalid: 20542 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	515	24%
2	2. NO	1631	76%
Sysmiss		20542	

S2Q12D: 12d. Which grade was [NAME] attending school during these closed COVID times?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2146 Invalid: 20542 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	322	15%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	215	10%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	225	10.5%
3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	200	9.3%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	204	9.5%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	171	8%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	146	6.8%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	140	6.5%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	102	4.8%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	51	2.4%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	34	1.6%
11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	25	1.2%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	3	0.1%
13	13. CERTIFICATE	0	0%
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	0	0%
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	3	0.1%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	2	0.1%
17	17. DIPLOMA	2	0.1%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	4	0.2%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	2	0.1%
20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	3	0.1%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	82	3.8%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	54	2.5%

23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	54	2.5%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	9	0.4%
25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	4	0.2%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	1	0%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	0	0%
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	0	0%
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	1	0%
30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	3	0.1%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	19	0.9%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	14	0.7%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	7	0.3%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	11	0.5%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	14	0.7%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	0	0%
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	0	0%
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	1	0%
96	96. NON-REGULAR	1	0%
98	98. ILLITRATE	15	0.7%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		20542	

S2Q13: 13. By what means did [NAME] mostly go to school during the 2017/18 school year

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FOOT	5994	85.9%
2	2. BICYCLE	16	0.2%
3	3. MOTORCYCLE	28	0.4%
4	4. PRIVATE CAR	51	0.7%
5	5. TAXI	388	5.6%
6	6. BUS	96	1.4%
7	7. CART/ BACK ANIMALS (HOURSE/MULE/CAMEL/DONKEY)	1	0%

8	8. BAJAJ	397	5.7%
9	9. OTHER(SPECIFY)	7	0.1%
Sysmiss		15710	

S2Q13_OS: 13_os. Please specify the other means of transportation

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

S2Q14: 14. How much time does it take [NAME] to get to school? (in minutes)

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 0 - 15	2825	40.5%
2	2. 16 - 30	2503	35.9%
3	3. 31 - 45	903	12.9%
4	4. 46 - 60	491	7%
5	5. 61 - 90	167	2.4%
6	6. 91 - 120	62	0.9%
7	7. 120 +	27	0.4%
Sysmiss		15710	

S2Q15: 15. Did [NAME] have a scholarship during the past 12 months?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	305	4.4%
2	2. NO	6673	95.6%
Sysmiss		15710	

S2Q16A: 16a. Amount of scholarship [NAME] received during the current school year

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 305 Invalid: 22383 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 135000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 135000 Format: Numeric

S2Q16B: 16b. Does [NAME] receive any school feeding support at school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	427	6.1%
2	2. NO	6551	93.9%
Sysmiss		15710	

S2Q16C: 16c. Amount of food feeding support [NAME] received this school year

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 427 Invalid: 22261 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 45000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 45000 Format: Numeric

S2Q17: 17. What did the household spend on [NAME]'s school fee?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 70000 Format: Numeric

S2Q18: 18. What did the HH spend on [NAME]'s school books, uniforms, stationary, etc?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

S2Q19: 19. Does [NAME] plan to attend school next year?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 20826 Invalid: 1862 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9970	47.9%
2	2. NO	10856	52.1%
Sysmiss		1862	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4685	20.6%
2		4137	18.2%
3		3421	15.1%
4		3082	13.6%
5		2412	10.6%
6		1816	8%
7		1257	5.5%
8		794	3.5%
9		486	2.1%
10		290	1.3%
11		148	0.7%
12		83	0.4%
13		39	0.2%
14		17	0.1%
15		10	0%
16		7	0%
17		2	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%

6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S3Q01: 1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9008	39.7%
2	2. NO	13680	60.3%

S3Q02: 2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13680 Invalid: 9008 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1		7589	55.5%
2		4871	35.6%
3		451	3.3%
4		280	2%
5		175	1.3%
6		118	0.9%
7		77	0.6%
8		27	0.2%
9		29	0.2%
10		11	0.1%
11		21	0.2%
12		10	0.1%
13		2	0%
14		5	0%
15		14	0.1%
Sysmiss		9008	

S3Q03: 3. Has [NAME] visited a health centre in the last 4 weeks?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2818	12.4%
2	2. NO	19870	87.6%

S3Q04_1: 4. What was the reason for [NAME]'s visit?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2818 Invalid: 19870 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CHECK UP OR OTHER PREVENTIVE CARE (NOT LINKED TO PREGNANCY)	132	4.7%
2	2. PRENATAL CHECKUP	88	3.1%
3	3. GIVING BIRTH	37	1.3%
4	4. FOLLOW UP APPOINTMENT FOR EARLIER OR CHRONIC ILLNESS	585	20.8%
5	5. FOLLOWUP APPOINTMENT FOR EARLIER ACCIDENT	119	4.2%
6	6. NEW OR ACUTE ILLNESS	1592	56.5%
7	7. NEW INJURY	137	4.9%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	10	0.4%
9	9. COVID-19 RELATED SERVICE	118	4.2%
Sysmiss		19870	

S3Q04_2: 4. What was the reason for [NAME]'s visit?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 138 Invalid: 22550 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CHECK UP OR OTHER PREVENTIVE CARE (NOT LINKED TO PREGNANCY)	0	0%
2	2. PRENATAL CHECKUP	10	7.2%
3	3. GIVING BIRTH	13	9.4%
4	4. FOLLOW UP APPOINTMENT FOR EARLIER OR CHRONIC ILLNESS	7	5.1%
5	5. FOLLOWUP APPOINTMENT FOR EARLIER ACCIDENT	16	11.6%
6	6. NEW OR ACUTE ILLNESS	48	34.8%
7	7. NEW INJURY	20	14.5%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	1.4%
9	9. COVID-19 RELATED SERVICE	22	15.9%
Sysmiss		22550	

S3Q04_OS: 4_Oth. Reason

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

S3Q05: 5. During the last 4 weeks, did [NAME] suffer from any illness or injury?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 20223 Invalid: 2465 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	883	4.4%
2	2. NO	19340	95.6%
Sysmiss		2465	

S3Q06_1: 6. What type of illness/injury did [NAME] suffer most? (Illness 1)

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3334 Invalid: 19354 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MALARIA	494	14.8%
2	2. TB	27	0.8%
3	3. YELLOW FEVER	55	1.6%
4	4. TYPHOID	303	9.1%
5	5. CHOLERA	23	0.7%
6	6. DIARRHEA	181	5.4%
7	7. MENINGITIS	16	0.5%
8	8. CHICKEN POX	14	0.4%

9	9. PNEUMONIA	76	2.3%
10	10. COMMON COLD	525	15.7%
11	11. INJURY	111	3.3%
12	12. STRESS	46	1.4%
13	13. FLU	43	1.3%
14	14. HEART PROBLEM	53	1.6%
15	15. HYPERTENSION	103	3.1%
16	16. HEADACHE	221	6.6%
17	17. DIABETES	64	1.9%
18	18. GUINEA WORM	5	0.1%
19	19. DYSENTERY	17	0.5%
20	20. SCABIES	16	0.5%
21	21. RINGWORM	27	0.8%
22	22. HEPATITIS B	6	0.2%
23	23. ULCER/STOMACH PAIN	244	7.3%
24	24. EYE PROBLEM	95	2.8%
25	25. TOOTH PROBLEM	64	1.9%
26	26. BODY PAINS	88	2.6%
27	27. BODY SWELLING OR WOUND	90	2.7%
28	28. KIDNEY PROBLEM	115	3.4%
29	29. OTHER (SPECIFY)	207	6.2%
30	30. COVID	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		19354	

S3Q06_2: 6. What type of illness/injury did [NAME] suffer most? (Illness 2)

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 540 Invalid: 22148 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 29
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MALARIA	37	6.9%
2	2. TB	3	0.6%
3	3. YELLOW FEVER	11	2%
4	4. TYPHOID	95	17.6%

5	5. CHOLERA	4	0.7%
6	6. DIARRHEA	19	3.5%
7	7. MENINGITIS	1	0.2%
8	8. CHICKEN POX	1	0.2%
9	9. PNEUMONIA	4	0.7%
10	10. COMMON COLD	56	10.4%
11	11. INJURY	19	3.5%
12	12. STRESS	5	0.9%
13	13. FLU	6	1.1%
14	14. HEART PROBLEM	13	2.4%
15	15. HYPERTENSION	15	2.8%
16	16. HEADACHE	67	12.4%
17	17. DIABETES	14	2.6%
18	18. GUINEA WORM	1	0.2%
19	19. DYSENTERY	2	0.4%
20	20. SCABIES	2	0.4%
21	21. RINGWORM	4	0.7%
22	22. HEPATITIS B	0	0%
23	23. ULCER/STOMACH PAIN	48	8.9%
24	24. EYE PROBLEM	21	3.9%
25	25. TOOTH PROBLEM	3	0.6%
26	26. BODY PAINS	18	3.3%
27	27. BODY SWELLING OR WOUND	12	2.2%
28	28. KIDNEY PROBLEM	31	5.7%
29	29. OTHER (SPECIFY)	28	5.2%
30	30. COVID	0	0%
Sysmiss		22148	

S3Q06_OS: 6_Oth. Please specify the other illness/injury

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

S3Q07: 7. [NAME] had to stop usual activities because of illness in past 4 weeks

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3350 Invalid: 19338 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1688	50.4%
2	2. NO	1662	49.6%
Sysmiss		19338	

S3Q08: 8. Number of days [NAME] had to stop usual activities in last 4 weeks

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1688 Invalid: 21000 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		119	7%
2		280	16.6%
3		241	14.3%
4		122	7.2%
5		177	10.5%
6		44	2.6%
7		238	14.1%
8		49	2.9%
9		6	0.4%
10		44	2.6%
11		2	0.1%
12		13	0.8%
14		29	1.7%
15		113	6.7%
16		1	0.1%
17		4	0.2%
18		1	0.1%

20		34	2%
21		10	0.6%
23		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
25		7	0.4%
26		1	0.1%
28		16	0.9%
30		135	8%
Sysmiss		21000	

S3Q09A: 9a. Whom did [NAME] consult for illness 1?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3334 Invalid: 19354 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NO ONE	621	18.6%
1	1. DOCTOR	97	2.9%
2	2. HEALTH WORKER	1160	34.8%
3	3. NURSE	30	0.9%
4	4. MEDICAL ASST	1058	31.7%
5	5. MIDWIFE	144	4.3%
6	6. PHARMACIST	2	0.1%
7	7. CHEMIST	196	5.9%
8	8. TRADITIONAL HEALER	9	0.3%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	17	0.5%
Sysmiss		19354	

S3Q09A_OS: 9a_oth. Please specify

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

S3Q09B: 9b. Whom did [NAME] consult for illness 2?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 540 Invalid: 22148 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NO ONE	88	16.3%
1	1. DOCTOR	9	1.7%
2	2. HEALTH WORKER	197	36.5%
3	3. NURSE	3	0.6%
4	4. MEDICAL ASST	190	35.2%
5	5. MIDWIFE	17	3.1%
6	6. PHARMACIST	0	0%
7	7. CHEMIST	35	6.5%
8	8. TRADITIONAL HEALER	1	0.2%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		22148	

S3Q09B_OS: 9b_oth. Please specify

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S3Q10A: 10a.Where did [NAME] consultation take place for first illness

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2713 Invalid: 19975 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOSPITAL	698	25.7%
2	2. HEALTH CENTER	1115	41.1%
3	3. HEALTH POST	108	4%
4	4. CLINICS	501	18.5%
5	5. PHARMACY	187	6.9%
6	6. TRADITIONAL HEALER HOME	48	1.8%
7	7. PATIENT'S HOME	41	1.5%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	15	0.6%
Sysmiss		19975	

S3Q10A_OS: 10a_oth. Specify the other type of establishment

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

S3Q10B: 10b. Where did [NAME] consultation take place for second illness

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 22236 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOSPITAL	126	27.9%
2	2. HEALTH CENTER	179	39.6%
3	3. HEALTH POST	21	4.6%
4	4. CLINICS	87	19.2%
5	5. PHARMACY	33	7.3%
6	6. TRADITIONAL HEALER HOME	2	0.4%
7	7. PATIENT'S HOME	4	0.9%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		22236	

S3Q10B_OS: 10b_oth. Specify the other type of establishment

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S3Q11: 11.How much did [NAME] pay for the first consultation

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2713 Invalid: 19975 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 975000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 975000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	556	100%
Sysmiss		19975	

S3Q12A: 12a.How long did [NAME]'s first consultation take including travel time_Hours

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2672 Invalid: 20016 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 72
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 72 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NO HOURS	1789	67%
1		508	19%
2		210	7.9%
3		65	2.4%
4		21	0.8%
5		20	0.7%
6		15	0.6%
7		4	0.1%
8		3	0.1%

10		2	0.1%
11		2	0.1%
12		8	0.3%
20		3	0.1%
24		8	0.3%
25		1	0%
30		3	0.1%
35		2	0.1%
40		2	0.1%
43		1	0%
45		1	0%
48		2	0.1%
60		1	0%
72		1	0%
Sysmiss		20016	

S3Q12B: 12b.How long did [NAME]'s first consultation take including travel time_Minutes

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2672 Invalid: 20016 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NO MINUTES	481	18%
1		8	0.3%
2		17	0.6%
3		20	0.7%
4		6	0.2%
5		103	3.9%
6		5	0.2%
7		2	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
10		210	7.9%
15		236	8.8%
16		3	0.1%

20		294	11%
25		93	3.5%
28		1	0%
30		832	31.1%
35		35	1.3%
40		155	5.8%
42		1	0%
43		2	0.1%
45		129	4.8%
46		1	0%
47		1	0%
48		2	0.1%
50		28	1%
56		1	0%
59		1	0%
60		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		20016	

S3Q13: 13. Main reason for [NAME] not consulting a healthcare provider

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 75 Invalid: 22613 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LACK OF MONEY	38	50.7%
2	2. EXPENSIVE	1	1.3%
3	3. TOO FAR	14	18.7%
4	4. DO NOT BELIEVE IN MEDICINE	5	6.7%
5	5. LACK OF HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2.7%
6	6. POOR QUALITY / SERVICE	7	9.3%
7	7. DID NOT REQUIRE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	6	8%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	2.7%
Sysmiss		22613	

S3Q13_OS: 13_oth. Specify the other reason

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

S3Q14: 14. [NAME] consulted a healthcare provider in the last 12 months

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19870 Invalid: 2818 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4236	21.3%
2	2. NO	15634	78.7%
Sysmiss		2818	

S3Q15: 15. Number of times [NAME] consulted a healthcare provider in the last 12 months

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7054 Invalid: 15634 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 125
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 125 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3111	44.1%
2		1884	26.7%
3		932	13.2%
4		417	5.9%
5		254	3.6%
6		126	1.8%
7		53	0.8%
8		37	0.5%

9		13	0.2%
10		58	0.8%
11		8	0.1%
12		76	1.1%
13		4	0.1%
14		9	0.1%
15		16	0.2%
16		3	0%
18		1	0%
20		15	0.2%
22		1	0%
24		8	0.1%
25		3	0%
28		1	0%
30		11	0.2%
32		1	0%
36		3	0%
36.5		1	0%
43		1	0%
44		1	0%
45		1	0%
52		1	0%
60		1	0%
99		1	0%
100		1	0%
125		1	0%
Sysmiss		15634	

S3Q16: 16. Were any of [NAME]'s consultations inpatient visits

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7054 Invalid: 15634 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	799	11.3%
2	2. NO	6255	88.7%
Sysmiss		15634	

S3Q17: 17. How many nights did [NAME] spend in any health facility in last 12 months?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 799 Invalid: 21889 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 365
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 365 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		137	17.1%
2		133	16.6%
3		96	12%
4		48	6%
5		65	8.1%
6		25	3.1%
7		87	10.9%
8		19	2.4%
9		5	0.6%
10		19	2.4%
11		3	0.4%
12		11	1.4%
13		3	0.4%
14		11	1.4%
15		38	4.8%
16		3	0.4%
17		3	0.4%
18		2	0.3%
19		1	0.1%
20		16	2%
21		3	0.4%
22		1	0.1%
24		2	0.3%
25		1	0.1%

27		1	0.1%
28		1	0.1%
30		24	3%
31		1	0.1%
40		3	0.4%
45		4	0.5%
50		1	0.1%
60		13	1.6%
64		1	0.1%
67		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
75		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
90		3	0.4%
100		2	0.3%
180		2	0.3%
200		1	0.1%
210		1	0.1%
336		1	0.1%
360		1	0.1%
365		3	0.4%
Sysmiss		21889	

S3Q18: 18. What were the total cost of [NAME]'s health consultations in last 12 months?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7054 Invalid: 15634 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 975000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 975000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	1657	100%
Sysmiss		15634	

S3Q19: 19. Type of health insurance [NAME] is currently covered under

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. COMMUNITY BASED HEALTH INSURANCE	7516	33.1%
2	2. PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE (FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)	378	1.7%
3	3. EMPLOYER HEALTH	258	1.1%
4	4. DON'T HAVE HEALTH INSURANCE	14536	64.1%

S3Q20: 20. IS [NAME] AGED 6 YEARS AND OLDER?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	19595	86.4%
2	2. NO	3093	13.6%

S3Q21: 21. Does [NAME] have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19595 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	18775	95.8%

2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	641	3.3%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	126	0.6%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	53	0.3%
Sysmiss		3093	

S3Q22: 22. [NAME] has difficulty hearing, even if wearing a hearing aid

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19595 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	19101	97.5%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	378	1.9%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	87	0.4%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	29	0.1%
Sysmiss		3093	

S3Q23: 23. Does [NAME] have difficulty walking or climbing steps?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19595 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	18874	96.3%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	521	2.7%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	147	0.8%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	53	0.3%
Sysmiss		3093	

S3Q24: 24. Does [NAME] have difficulty remembering or concentrating?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19595 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	19084	97.4%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	381	1.9%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	83	0.4%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	47	0.2%
Sysmiss		3093	

S3Q25: 25. [NAME] has difficulty with self care

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19595 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	19192	97.9%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	280	1.4%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	81	0.4%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	42	0.2%
Sysmiss		3093	

S3Q26: 26. [NAME] has difficulty communicating using usual language

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19595 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	19270	98.3%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	198	1%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	66	0.3%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	61	0.3%
Sysmiss		3093	

S3Q27: 27. IS [NAME] AGED 6 MONTHS OR OLDER AND YOUNGER THAN 8 YEARS?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3973	17.5%
2	2. NO	18715	82.5%

S3Q28: 28. Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last two weeks?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3967 Invalid: 18721 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	332	8.4%
2	2. NO	3635	91.6%
Sysmiss		18721	

S3Q29: 29. How much water was [NAME] offered to drink during the diarrhea?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 332 Invalid: 22356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LESS THAN USUAL	103	31%
2	2. THE SAME AS USUAL	104	31.3%
3	3. MORE THAN USUAL	98	29.5%
4	4. NOTHING TO DRINK	27	8.1%
Sysmiss		22356	

S3Q30A: 30a. [NAME] was given Oral Rehydration Salt

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 332 Invalid: 22356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	164	49.4%
2	2. NO	168	50.6%
Sysmiss		22356	

S3Q30B: 30b. [NAME] was given fluid recommended by health worker

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 332 Invalid: 22356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	140	42.2%
2	2. NO	192	57.8%
Sysmiss		22356	

S3Q31: 31. Was [NAME] ever breastfed?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3967 Invalid: 18721 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES,STILL BREASTFEEDING	768	19.4%
2	2. YES,BUT NO LONGER	2828	71.3%
3	3. NO	371	9.4%
Sysmiss		18721	

S3Q32: 32. Since the time of birth, for how many months was [NAME] breastfed?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2827 Invalid: 19861 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 366
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 366 Format: Numeric

S3Q33: 33. Number of months [NAME] exclusively breastfed since the time of birth

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3596 Invalid: 19092 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		99	2.8%

1		63	1.8%
2		109	3%
3		155	4.3%
4		234	6.5%
5		309	8.6%
6		2037	56.6%
7		142	3.9%
8		126	3.5%
9		20	0.6%
10		16	0.4%
11		4	0.1%
12		41	1.1%
13		5	0.1%
14		4	0.1%
15		2	0.1%
16		5	0.1%
17		2	0.1%
18		7	0.2%
20		3	0.1%
21		1	0%
22		2	0.1%
23		1	0%
24		19	0.5%
25		2	0.1%
27		1	0%
30		2	0.1%
32		1	0%
36		2	0.1%
39		1	0%
40		1	0%
42		1	0%
48		1	0%
62		1	0%
99	99. NOT YET RECEIVED COMPLEMENTARY FOOD/LIQUID	177	4.9%
Sysmiss		19092	

S3Q34_A: 34a. Day of birth in Ethiopian calendar

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3966 Invalid: 18722 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		182	4.6%
2		262	6.6%
3		193	4.9%
4		121	3.1%
5		283	7.1%
6		166	4.2%
7		132	3.3%
8		158	4%
9		86	2.2%
10		205	5.2%
11		81	2%
12		270	6.8%
13		115	2.9%
14		108	2.7%
15		184	4.6%
16		126	3.2%
17		78	2%
18		112	2.8%
19		78	2%
20		138	3.5%
21		125	3.2%
22		80	2%
23		100	2.5%
24		75	1.9%
25		141	3.6%
26		66	1.7%
27		95	2.4%
28		69	1.7%
29		65	1.6%
30		72	1.8%
Sysmiss		18722	

S3Q34_B: 34b. Month of birth in Ethiopian calendar

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3966 Invalid: 18722 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		359	9.1%
2		451	11.4%
3		389	9.8%
4		354	8.9%
5		413	10.4%
6		375	9.5%
7		313	7.9%
8		461	11.6%
9		231	5.8%
10		233	5.9%
11		205	5.2%
12		179	4.5%
13		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		18722	

S3Q34_C: 34c. Year of birth in Ethiopian calendar

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3966 Invalid: 18722 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2006 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2006		3	0.1%
2007		478	12.1%

2008		568	14.3%
2009		602	15.2%
2010		618	15.6%
2011		570	14.4%
2012		539	13.6%
2013		489	12.3%
2014		99	2.5%
Sysmiss		18722	

S3Q35: 35. WHAT IS THE SOURCE OF DATE OF BIRTH INFORMATION GIVEN IN Q34 FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3967 Invalid: 18721 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BIRTH CERTIFICATE	310	7.8%
2	2. VACCINATION CARD	218	5.5%
3	3. OTHER DOCUMENTS	26	0.7%
4	4. PARENT RESPONSE	3403	85.8%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	10	0.3%
Sysmiss		18721	

S3Q35_OS: 35_oth. Specify the other reason

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

S3Q36: 36. WAS [NAME] MEASURED?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3967 Invalid: 18721 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3660	92.3%
2	2. NO	307	7.7%
Sysmiss		18721	

S3Q37: 37. WEIGHT OF [NAME] IN KILOGRAMS

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3660 Invalid: 19028 Minimum: 2.9 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 2.9 - 100 Format: Numeric

S3Q38: 38. HEIGHT OF [NAME] IN CENTIMETERS

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3660 Invalid: 19028 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 195
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 8 - 195 Format: Numeric

S3Q39: 39. WHY WAS [NAME] NOT MEASURED?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 306 Invalid: 22382 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NOT PRESENT	201	65.7%
2	2. SICK OR INJURED	16	5.2%
3	3. REFUSED	76	24.8%
4	4. OTHER (SPECIFY)	13	4.2%
Sysmiss		22382	

S3Q39_OS: 39_oth. Specify the other reason

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4685	20.6%
2		4137	18.2%
3		3421	15.1%
4		3082	13.6%
5		2412	10.6%
6		1816	8%
7		1257	5.5%
8		794	3.5%
9		486	2.1%
10		290	1.3%
11		148	0.7%
12		83	0.4%
13		39	0.2%
14		17	0.1%
15		10	0%
16		7	0%
17		2	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%

6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S3BQ00: 00. IS [NAME] AGED 12 YEARS AND OLDER?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	15874	70%
2	2. NO	6814	30%

S3BQ01: 1. Do you know if your country has started COVID-19 vaccination?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 15874 Invalid: 6814 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	12453	78.4%
2	2. NO	3421	21.6%
Sysmiss		6814	

S3BQ02: 2. Has [Name] received at least once shoot of COVID-19 vaccination?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12453 Invalid: 10235 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6180	49.6%
2	2. NO	6273	50.4%
Sysmiss		10235	

S3BQ03: 3. Are you planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9694 Invalid: 12994 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2419	25%
2	2. NO	5868	60.5%
3	3. Not Sure	1407	14.5%
Sysmiss		12994	

S3BQ04_1: 4. What was the main reasons why you want to get vaccinated?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2419 Invalid: 20269 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PROTECTING MY HEALTH IS THE ONLY REASON	2149	88.8%
2	2. PROTECTING COMMUNITY'S HEALTH	155	6.4%
3	3. GOVERNMENT MANDATE	51	2.1%
4	4. REQUIRED FOR SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	28	1.2%
5	5. EMPLOYER MANDATE	3	0.1%
6	6. AVOID PUBLIC HEALTHMEASURES FOR UNVACCINATED	3	0.1%
7	7. TAKE PART IN PUBLIC LIFE/SOCIAL EVENTS	6	0.2%
8	8. BE ABLE TO TRAVEL	6	0.2%
9	9. PEOPLE IN MY COMMUNITY/FAMILY DID IT	11	0.5%
10	10. RECEIVED FINANCIAL OR IN-KIND INCENTIVE	1	0%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0.2%
Sysmiss		20269	

S3BQ04_2: 4. What was the main reasons why you want to get vaccinated?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 22618 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PROTECTING MY HEALTH IS THE ONLY REASON	0	0%
2	2. PROTECTING COMMUNITY'S HEALTH	0	0%
3	3. GOVERNMENT MANDATE	37	52.9%
4	4. REQUIRED FOR SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	13	18.6%
5	5. EMPLOYER MANDATE	1	1.4%
6	6. AVOID PUBLIC HEALTHMEASURES FOR UNVACCINATED	6	8.6%
7	7. TAKE PART IN PUBLIC LIFE/SOCIAL EVENTS	5	7.1%
8	8. BE ABLE TO TRAVEL	2	2.9%
9	9. PEOPLE IN MY COMMUNITY/FAMILY DID IT	1	1.4%
10	10. RECEIVED FINANCIAL OR IN-KIND INCENTIVE	4	5.7%

11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	1.4%
Sysmiss		22618	

S3BQ04_OS: 4_os. Please specify

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

S3BQ05_1: 5. Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7279 Invalid: 15409 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. I DON'T THINK IT WILL WORK	2271	31.2%
2	2. I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	1337	18.4%
3	3. I ALREADY HAD COVID-19	38	0.5%
4	4. I AM NOT WORRIED AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	445	6.1%
5	5. I DON’T TRUST VACCINES	547	7.5%
6	6. IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	568	7.8%
7	7. I AM WORRIED TO GETINFECTED AT THE HEALTH FACILITY	44	0.6%
8	8. HEALTH FACILITY TOO FAR OR TOO HARD TO GET	227	3.1%
9	9. IT WILL TAKE TOO LONG TOGET VACCINATED/ I DON’THAVE TIME	72	1%
10	10. I DON’T THINK THE VACCINES IN MY COUNTRY ARE EFFECTIVE	37	0.5%
11	11. I AM NOT SURE I WILL GET THE VACCINE I WANT	102	1.4%
12	12. IT’S NOT A PRIORITY	276	3.8%
13	13. COVID-19 DOES NOT EXIST	861	11.8%
14	14. MEDICAL REASONS	96	1.3%
15	15. DISTRUST IN GOVERNMENTAND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS	49	0.7%
16	16. OTHER (SPECIFY)	309	4.2%
Sysmiss		15409	

S3BQ05_2: 5. Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 21523 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. I DON'T THINK IT WILL WORK	0	0%
2	2. I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	250	21.5%
3	3. I ALREADY HAD COVID-19	8	0.7%
4	4. I AM NOT WORRIED AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	44	3.8%
5	5. I DON’T TRUST VACCINES	196	16.8%
6	6. IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	161	13.8%
7	7. I AM WORRIED TO GETINFECTED AT THE HEALTH FACILITY	16	1.4%
8	8. HEALTH FACILITY TOO FAR OR TOO HARD TO GET	30	2.6%
9	9. IT WILL TAKE TOO LONG TOGET VACCINATED/ I DON’THAVE TIME	26	2.2%
10	10. I DON’T THINK THE VACCINES IN MY COUNTRY ARE EFFECTIVE	25	2.1%
11	11. I AM NOT SURE I WILL GET THE VACCINE I WANT	35	3%
12	12. IT’S NOT A PRIORITY	53	4.5%
13	13. COVID-19 DOES NOT EXIST	219	18.8%
14	14. MEDICAL REASONS	36	3.1%
15	15. DISTRUST IN GOVERNMENTAND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS	37	3.2%
16	16. OTHER (SPECIFY)	29	2.5%
Sysmiss		21523	

S3BQ05_OS: 5_os. Please specify

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4685	20.6%
2		4137	18.2%
3		3421	15.1%
4		3082	13.6%
5		2412	10.6%
6		1816	8%
7		1257	5.5%
8		794	3.5%
9		486	2.1%
10		290	1.3%
11		148	0.7%
12		83	0.4%
13		39	0.2%
14		17	0.1%
15		10	0%
16		7	0%
17		2	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%

6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S4Q00: 0. IS [NAME] AGED 7 YEARS AND OLDER?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	19020	83.8%
2	2. NO	3668	16.2%

S4Q01: 1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	9070	47.7%
2	2. NO	9950	52.3%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q02: 2. INTERVIEWER: WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9950 Invalid: 12738 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5602	56.3%
2		3328	33.4%
3		389	3.9%
4		217	2.2%
5		140	1.4%
6		90	0.9%
7		74	0.7%
8		36	0.4%
9		29	0.3%
10		9	0.1%
11		14	0.1%
12		6	0.1%
14		3	0%
15		13	0.1%
Sysmiss		12738	

S4Q03A: 3. Total time [NAME] spent fetching water for use by HH yesterday (HOURS)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17217	90.5%
1		1226	6.4%
2		332	1.7%
3		94	0.5%
4		23	0.1%
5		37	0.2%
6		36	0.2%
7		33	0.2%
8		4	0%
9		3	0%
10		9	0%
12		1	0%
15		4	0%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q03B: 3. Total time [NAME] spent fetching water for use by HH yesterday (MINUTES)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

S4Q04A: 4. Total time [NAME] spent collecting firewood for use by HH yesterday (HOURS)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16796	88.3%
1		1284	6.8%

2		536	2.8%
3		185	1%
4		65	0.3%
5		42	0.2%
6		17	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
9		2	0%
10		41	0.2%
12		11	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		4	0%
20		1	0%
24		33	0.2%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q04B: 4. Total time [NAME] spent collecting firewood for use by HH yesterday (MINUTES)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

S4Q05: 5. Has [NAME] done any agricultural work for HH in the last 7 days?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4886	25.7%
2	2. NO	14134	74.3%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q06: 6. Hours [NAME] done agricultural work for HH in the last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4886 Invalid: 17802 Minimum: 0.45 Maximum: 91
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.45 - 91 Format: Numeric

S4Q07: 7. Intended use of products obtained from [NAME]'s agricultural work

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4886 Invalid: 17802 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ONLY FOR SALE	93	1.9%
2	2. MAINLY FOR SALE	973	19.9%
3	3. MAINLY FOR FAMILY USE	2738	56%
4	4. ONLY FOR FAMILY USE	1082	22.1%
Sysmiss		17802	

S4Q08: 8. Has [NAME] worked on own account or in HH business enterprise in last 7 days?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1422	7.5%
2	2. NO	17598	92.5%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q09: 9. Hours [NAME] worked on own account or in HH business enterprise in last 7 day

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: 21266 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 105
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 105 Format: Numeric

S4Q10: 10. Has [NAME] engaged in casual/part-time/temporary labour in last 7 days?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	657	3.5%
2	2. NO	18363	96.5%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q11: 11. Hours [NAME] engaged in casual/part-time/temporary labour in last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 657 Invalid: 22031 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 84
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 84 Format: Numeric

S4Q12: 12. Has [NAME] worked for payment in last 7 days?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1647	8.7%
2	2. NO	17373	91.3%

Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q13: 13. Hours [NAME] worked for payment in last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1647 Invalid: 21041 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 110
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 110 Format: Numeric

S4Q14: 14. Has [NAME] engaged in an unpaid apprenticeship in last 7 days?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	90	0.5%
2	2. NO	18930	99.5%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q15: 15. Hours [NAME] engaged in an unpaid apprenticeship in last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 90 Invalid: 22598 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 70
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 70 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12	13.3%
2		15	16.7%
3		6	6.7%
4		8	8.9%
6		8	8.9%

8		6	6.7%
10		5	5.6%
12		4	4.4%
13		1	1.1%
14		1	1.1%
15		1	1.1%
16		2	2.2%
18		1	1.1%
20		2	2.2%
21		1	1.1%
22		1	1.1%
24		1	1.1%
28		3	3.3%
30		1	1.1%
35		2	2.2%
36		1	1.1%
40		3	3.3%
43		1	1.1%
49		1	1.1%
56		1	1.1%
58		1	1.1%
70		1	1.1%
Sysmiss		22598	

S4Q16: 16. IS THERE A YES RESPONSE IN Q5, Q8, Q10, AND Q12?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7953	41.8%
2	2. NO	11067	58.2%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q17: 17. Does [NAME] have an activity to return to?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11067 Invalid: 11621 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	622	5.6%
2	2. NO	10445	94.4%
Sysmiss		11621	

S4Q18: 18. Main reason [NAME] did not work at this activity in last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 622 Invalid: 22066 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. WAITING TO START NEW JOB OR BUSINESS	35	5.6%
2	2. LOW OR OFF-SEASON	220	35.4%
3	3. SHIFT WORK, FLEXI TIME, NATURE OF WORK	59	9.5%
4	4. VACATION, HOLIDAYS	51	8.2%
5	5. SICKNESS, ILLNESS, ACCIDENT	64	10.3%
6	6. MATERNITY, PATERNITY LEAVE EDUCATION OR TRAINING	27	4.3%
7	7. OTHER PERSONAL LEAVE (CARE FOR FAMILY, CIVIC DUTIES...)	88	14.1%
8	8. TEMPORARY LAY OFF, NO CLIENTS OR MATERIALS,	33	5.3%
9	9. WORK BREAK	12	1.9%
10	10. BAD WEATHER, NATURAL DISASTER	7	1.1%
11	11. STRIKE OR LABOUR DISPUTE	4	0.6%
12	12. LONG-TERM DISABILITY	5	0.8%
13	13. OTHER (SPECIFY)	17	2.7%
Sysmiss		22066	

S4Q18_OS: 18.OTHER SPECIFY: Is the activity [NAME] plans to return to a household farming?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

S4Q19: 19. Will [NAME] return to the same activity in 3 months or less?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 22286 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	289	71.9%
2	2. NO	113	28.1%
Sysmiss		22286	

S4Q20: 20. Does [NAME] continue to do some work for this activity during low/off-season

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 216 Invalid: 22472 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	96	44.4%
2	2. NO	120	55.6%
Sysmiss		22472	

S4Q21: 21. Is the activity [NAME] plans to return to agricultural work for HH?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 389 Invalid: 22299 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	286	73.5%
2	2. NO	103	26.5%
Sysmiss		22299	

S4Q22: 22. Intended use of products obtained from [NAME]'s agricultural work

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 286 Invalid: 22402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ONLY FOR SALE	5	1.7%
2	2. MAINLY FOR SALE	27	9.4%
3	3. MAINLY FOR FAMILY USE	160	55.9%
4	4. ONLY FOR FAMILY USE	94	32.9%
Sysmiss		22402	

S4Q23: 23. IS [NAME] EMPLOYED IN A WAGE JOB OR IN OWN NON-FARM ENTERPRISE?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4576	24.1%
2	2. NO	14444	75.9%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q24: 24. Has [NAME] do anything to find paid job or start business in last 4 weeks?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14444 Invalid: 8244 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	499	3.5%
2	2. NO	13945	96.5%
Sysmiss		8244	

S4Q25_1: 25. What did [NAME] mainly do to find a job or start a business?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 22189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	114	22.8%
2	2. PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISETMENTS	92	18.4%
3	3. POST/UPDATE RESUME ON PROFESSIONAL/SOCIAL NETWORKING SITES	7	1.4%
4	4. REGISTER WITH (PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE)	23	4.6%
5	5. REGISTER WITH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT CENTRE/AGENCY	19	3.8%
6	6. TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	2	0.4%
7	7. SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	112	22.4%
8	8. CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	17	3.4%
9	9. WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	15	3%

10	10. SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	54	10.8%
11	11. LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT,MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	20	4%
12	12. APPLY FOR A PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	6	1.2%
13	13. OTHER (SPECIFY)	18	3.6%
Sysmiss		22189	

S4Q25_2: 25. What did [NAME] mainly do to find a job or start a business?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid: 22596 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	0	0%
2	2. PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISETMENTS	26	28.3%
3	3. POST/UPDATE RESUME ON PROFESSIONAL/SOCIAL NETWORKING SITES	6	6.5%
4	4. REGISTER WITH (PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE)	9	9.8%
5	5. REGISTER WITH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT CENTRE/AGENCY	10	10.9%
6	6. TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	1	1.1%
7	7. SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	16	17.4%
8	8. CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	9	9.8%
9	9. WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	1	1.1%
10	10. SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	8	8.7%
11	11. LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT,MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	4	4.3%
12	12. APPLY FOR A PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	2	2.2%
13	13. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		22596	

S4Q25_OS: 25_ot.Please specify the other action taken to find a job or start a business.

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

S4Q26: 26. For how long has [NAME] been without work and trying to find a job?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 22189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LESS THAN 1 MONTH	87	17.4%
2	2. ONE MONTH TO < 3 MONTHS	97	19.4%
3	3. THREE MONTHS TO < 6 MONTHS	68	13.6%
4	4. SIX MONTHS TO < 12 MONTHS	71	14.2%
5	5. ONE YEAR TO < 2 YEARS	70	14%
6	6. TWO YEARS OR MORE	106	21.2%
Sysmiss		22189	

S4Q27: 27.At present does [NAME] want to work?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13945 Invalid: 8743 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2104	15.1%
2	2. NO	11841	84.9%
Sysmiss		8743	

S4Q28: 28. Main reason [NAME] did not try to find a paid job in last 4 weeks

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 20584 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. WAITING FOR RESULTS OF A PREVIOUS SEARCH	81	3.8%
2	2. AWAITING RECALL FROM A PREVIOUS JOB	41	1.9%
3	3. WAITING FOR THE SEASON TO START	303	14.4%
4	4. WAITING TO START NEW JOB OR BUSINESS	216	10.3%
5	5. TIRED OF LOOKING FOR JOBS, NO JOBS IN AREA	287	13.6%
6	6. NO JOBS MATCHING SKILLS, LACKS EXPERIENCE	154	7.3%
7	7. CONSIDERED TOO YOUNG/OLD BY EMPLOYERS	29	1.4%
8	8. IN STUDIES, TRAINING	289	13.7%
9	9. FAMILY / HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILITIES	237	11.3%
10	10. IN AGRICULTURE / FISHING FOR FAMILY USE	325	15.4%
11	11. OWN DISABILITY, INJURY, ILLNESS	40	1.9%
12	12. RETIRED, PENSIONER, OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME	23	1.1%
13	13. OTHER (SPECIFY)	79	3.8%
Sysmiss		20584	

S4Q28_OS: OTHER SPECIFY: What was [NAME] ndid not try to find a paid job

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

S4Q29: 29. Could [NAME] have started working last week if a paid job had been available

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 22189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	445	89.2%
2	2. NO	54	10.8%
Sysmiss		22189	

S4Q30: 30. Could [NAME] start working within the next 2 weeks?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 22634 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	29	53.7%
2	2. NO	25	46.3%
Sysmiss		22634	

S4Q31: 31. Main reason [NAME] was not available to work during the last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 22663 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AWAITING RECALL FROM A PREVIOUS JOB	2	8%
2	2. WAITING FOR THE SEASON TO START	5	20%
3	3. IN STUDIES, TRAINING	3	12%
4	4. FAMILY / HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILITIES	4	16%
5	5. IN FAMILY FARMING/LIVESTOCK FISHING FOR FAMILY USE	2	8%
6	6. RETIRED, PENSIONER	3	12%
7	7. OWN DISABILITY, INJURY, ILLNESS	1	4%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	20%
Sysmiss		22663	

S4Q31_OS: OTHER SPECIFY: Main reason [NAME] was not available to work during last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

S4Q32: 32. What is [NAME] mainly doing at present?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 22663 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. STUDYING OR TRAINING	5	20%
2	2. ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	7	28%
3	3. FAMILY FARMING, LIVESTOCK OR FISHING FOR FAMILY USE	5	20%
4	4. RETIRED OR PENSIONER	2	8%
5	5. WITH A LONG TERM ILLNESS, INJURY OR DISABILITY	3	12%
6	6. DOING VOLUNTEERING, COMMUNITY OR CHARITY WORK	1	4%
7	7. ENGAGED IN CULTURAL OR LEISURE ACTIVITIES	2	8%
Sysmiss		22663	

S4Q33: 33. Was [NAME] employed in last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 17373 Invalid: 5315 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	383	2.2%
2	2. NO	16990	97.8%
Sysmiss		5315	

S4Q33B: 33b. HAS [NAME] WORKED FOR PAYMENT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2030	10.7%
2	2. NO	16990	89.3%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q34A: 34a. What is the primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (DESC)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

S4Q34B: 34b. What is the primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (CODE)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Legislators, Senior Government Officials and Managers	55	2.7%
2	2. Professionals/ Physical, Mathematical and Engineering Science Professionals	312	15.4%
3	3. Technicians and Associate Professionals/ Physical and Engineering Science Associate Professionals	194	9.6%
4	4. Clerks, Office clerks	275	13.5%
5	5. Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers/ Personal and Protective Service workers, Travel attendants and related workers	319	15.7%
6	6. Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers Market-Oriented Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	82	4%
7	7. Craft And Related Trades Workers, Extraction and Building Trades Workers	101	5%

8	8. Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers, Stationary-Plant and Related Operators	91	4.5%
9	9. Elementary Occupations, Sales And Services Elementary Occupations	560	27.6%
10	10. Army/ Member of the Armed Forces	41	2%
Sysmiss		20658	

S4Q34C: 34c. What is the main activity of the business where [NAME] works? (DESC)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

S4Q34D: 34d. What is the main activity of the business where [NAME] works? (CODE)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURE (HUNTING, FORESTRY AND PRODUCTION OF RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES)	103	5.1%
2	2. FISHING, FISH FARMS AND SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING	14	0.7%
3	3. MINING AND QUARRYING	112	5.5%
4	4. MANUFACTURING (FOR EXAMPLE MANUFACTURING OF FOOD PRODUCTS INCLUDING PROCESSING, CANING AND PRESERVING. WEAVING, BLACKSMITH ETC)	144	7.1%
5	5. ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER SUPPLY	29	1.4%
6	6. CONSTRUCTION (CONTRACTOR, SITE PREPARATION, LAND CLEARING, BUILDING/ HOME CONSTRUCTION)	207	10.2%
7	7. TRADE (WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE)	145	7.1%
8	8. HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS/ HOTELS (WITH HOTEL ROOMS); CAMPING SITES AND OTHER PROVISION OF SHORT-STAY ACCOMMODATION	105	5.2%
9	9. TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS/LAND TRANSPORT; PEOPLE AND MERCHANDISE	104	5.1%
10	10. FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION (EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING)	232	11.4%
11	11. REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES)	277	13.6%
12	12. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION DEFENCE, POLICE AND OTEHR GOV'T WORK	131	6.5%
13	13. EDUCATION	159	7.8%
14	14. HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	167	8.2%

15	15. OTHER SERVICES	5	0.2%
16	16. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS	6	0.3%
17	17. EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES INCLUDING INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND NGOS	62	3.1%
18	18. Information and communication	17	0.8%
19	19. Real estate	0	0%
20	20. Artist	11	0.5%
Sysmiss		20658	

S4Q34: 34. Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main wage job?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PRIVATE COMPANY	447	22%
2	2. PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL	627	30.9%
3	3. GOVERNMENT	817	40.2%
4	4. STATE-OWNED ENTERPRISE	30	1.5%
5	5. NON GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS	46	2.3%
6	6. CHURCH / RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION	31	1.5%
7	7. POLITICAL PARTY	1	0%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	31	1.5%
Sysmiss		20658	

S4Q34_OS: 34. SPECIFY: Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main wage job?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

S4Q35: 35. How many people work for [NAME]'s primary employer?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1	264	13%
2	2. 2-4	302	14.9%
3	3. 5-9	215	10.6%
4	4. 10-19	266	13.1%
5	5. 20-49	267	13.2%
6	6. 50+	477	23.5%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	239	11.8%
Sysmiss		20658	

S4Q36: 36. Does [NAME] have a written contrac with [NAME]'s employer?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1287	63.4%
2	2. NO	743	36.6%
Sysmiss		20658	

S4Q37: 37. In how many months over the last 12 months did [NAME] work at this job?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		65	3.2%
2		54	2.7%
3		74	3.6%
4		50	2.5%
5		45	2.2%
6		102	5%
7		52	2.6%
8		84	4.1%
9		55	2.7%
10		191	9.4%
11		98	4.8%
12		1160	57.1%
Sysmiss		20658	

S4Q38: 38. Average weeks per month [NAME] worked at this job during these months

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		36	1.8%
2		123	6.1%
3		200	9.9%
4		1671	82.3%
Sysmiss		20658	

S4Q39: 39. Average hours per week [NAME] worked at this job during these weeks

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 112
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 112 Format: Numeric

S4Q40: 40. How much was [NAME]'s last payment for wages/salary?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 180000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 180000 Format: Numeric

S4Q41: 41. What period of time did this payment cover?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOUR	14	0.7%
2	2. DAY	239	11.8%
3	3. WEEK	73	3.6%
4	4. FORTNIGHT	44	2.2%
5	5. MONTH	1638	80.7%
6	6. QUARTER	3	0.1%
7	7. 1/2 YEAR	10	0.5%
8	8. YEAR	9	0.4%
Sysmiss		20658	

S4Q42: 42. How was this payment provded to [NAME]?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CASH	966	47.6%
2	2. THROUGH A FORMAL ACCOUNT	1042	51.3%
3	3. THROUGH MOBILE BANKING SERVICES	14	0.7%
4	4. THROUGH A REGULATED MONEY TRANSFER SERVICE	2	0.1%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0.3%
Sysmiss		20658	

S4Q42_OS: 42. other specify: How was this payment provided to you?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

S4Q43: 43. How much does [NAME] usually receive in allowances or gratuities?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 140000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 140000 Format: Numeric

S4Q44: 44. What period of time did this payment cover?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 439 Invalid: 22249 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOUR	3	0.7%
2	2. DAY	22	5%
3	3. WEEK	12	2.7%
4	4. FORTNIGHT	12	2.7%

5	5. MONTH	185	42.1%
6	6. QUARTER	26	5.9%
7	7. 1/2 YEAR	55	12.5%
8	8. YEAR	124	28.2%
Sysmiss		22249	

S4Q45: 45. In the past 12 months has [NAME] been employed as temporary labour by PSNP?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	525	2.8%
2	2. NO	18495	97.2%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q46: 46. For how many days did [NAME] work for PSNP in last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 501 Invalid: 22187 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 365
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 365 Format: Numeric

S4Q47: 47. How much income did [NAME] get for those days worked?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid: 22163 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 96000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 96000 Format: Numeric

S4Q48: 48. Does [NAME] do any other casual/temporary labour work in past 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	658	3.5%
2	2. NO	18362	96.5%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q49: 49. For how many days did [NAME] do this work in past 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 657 Invalid: 22031 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 504
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 504 Format: Numeric

S4Q50: 50. How much income did [NAME] get for those days worked in total?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 658 Invalid: 22030 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 450000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 450000 Format: Numeric

S4Q51: 51. Did [NAME] work for other households for free in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2591	13.6%
2	2. NO	16429	86.4%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q52: 52. For how many households did [NAME] work for free in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2591 Invalid: 20097 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1200
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		368	14.2%
2		646	24.9%
3		504	19.5%
4		241	9.3%
5		304	11.7%
6		115	4.4%
7		55	2.1%
8		57	2.2%
9		16	0.6%
10		107	4.1%
11		6	0.2%
12		31	1.2%
13		7	0.3%
14		3	0.1%
15		41	1.6%
16		6	0.2%
17		1	0%
18		5	0.2%
20		27	1%
21		2	0.1%
22		1	0%
23		3	0.1%
24		3	0.1%
25		9	0.3%
28		2	0.1%
30		14	0.5%
32		2	0.1%
40		1	0%
42		1	0%
48		1	0%

50		2	0.1%
60		6	0.2%
90		1	0%
150		1	0%
300		1	0%
1200		1	0%
Sysmiss		20097	

S4Q53: 53. Did [NAME] participate in free labour contribution in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1779	9.4%
2	2. NO	17241	90.6%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q54: 54. Number of days [NAME] worked on free labour contribution in last 12 months

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1779 Invalid: 20909 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 360
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 360 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ITEM_CD: Food ID

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 904
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 904 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	101. Teff	4959	1.4%
102	102. Wheat (Incl. Flour factory product)	4959	1.4%
103	103. Barley (Incl. Beso: roasted & milled barely)	4959	1.4%
104	104. Maize	4959	1.4%
105	105. Sorghum	4959	1.4%
106	106. Millet	4959	1.4%
107	107. Rice	4959	1.4%
108	108. Oats	4959	1.4%
109	109. Other cereal (SPECIFY)	4959	1.4%
201	201. Horsebeans	4959	1.4%
202	202. Chick Pea	4959	1.4%
203	203. Field Pea	4959	1.4%
204	204. Lentils	4959	1.4%
205	205. Haricot Beans	4959	1.4%
206	206. Ground nuts	4959	1.4%
207	207. Vetch	4959	1.4%
208	208. Fenugreek	4959	1.4%
209	209. mung bean	4959	1.4%
210	210. Processed pulses (Shiro)	4959	1.4%
211	211. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	4959	1.4%
301	301. Niger Seed	4959	1.4%
302	302. Linseed	4959	1.4%
303	303. Seasame	4959	1.4%

304	304. Sun Flower	4959	1.4%
305	305. Other seed (SPECIFY)	4959	1.4%
401	401. Onion	4959	1.4%
402	402. Green chili pepper (kariya)	4959	1.4%
403	403. Red pepper (Processed pepper (Berbere))	4959	1.4%
404	404. kale, cabbage, Pumpikn Leaf, Lettuce, spinach	4959	1.4%
405	405. Tomato	4959	1.4%
406	406. Garlic	4959	1.4%
407	407. Moringa/Shiferaw/Halloka	4959	1.4%
408	408. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	4959	1.4%
501	501. Banana	4959	1.4%
502	502. Orange	4959	1.4%
503	503. Mango	4959	1.4%
504	504. Papaya	4959	1.4%
505	505. Avocado	4959	1.4%
506	506. Other fruit (SPECIFY)	4959	1.4%
601	601. Potato	4959	1.4%
602	602. Kocho	4959	1.4%
603	603. Bula	4959	1.4%
604	604. Sweet potato	4959	1.4%
605	605. Boye/Yam	4959	1.4%
606	606. Cassava	4959	1.4%
607	607. Godere	4959	1.4%
608	608. Carrot	4959	1.4%
609	609. Beetroot	4959	1.4%
610	610. Other tuber or stem (SPECIFY)	4959	1.4%
701	701. Goat & mutton meat	4959	1.4%
702	702. Beef	4959	1.4%
703	703. Poultry	4959	1.4%
704	704. Fish	4959	1.4%
705	705. Milk	4959	1.4%
706	706. Cheese	4959	1.4%
707	707. Butter/ghee	4959	1.4%
708	708. Oils (processed)	4959	1.4%
709	709. Eggs	4959	1.4%
710	710. Sugar	4959	1.4%
711	711. Honey, natural	4959	1.4%
712	712. Salt	4959	1.4%
713	713. Other condiments	4959	1.4%

714	714. Camel meat	4959	1.4%
801	801. Coffee	4959	1.4%
802	802. Tea	4959	1.4%
803	803. Soft drinks/Soda	4959	1.4%
804	804. Beer	4959	1.4%
805	805. Tella	0	0%
806	806. Chat / Kat	4959	1.4%
807	807. Hops (gesho)	4959	1.4%
808	808. bottelled water 1/2-20 lit (highlaned)	4959	1.4%
901	901. purchased Injera	4959	1.4%
902	902. purchased bread/biscuit	4959	1.4%
903	903. Pasta/Maccaroni	4959	1.4%
904	904. Other purchased prepared food	4959	1.4%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	169090	46.1%
2	2. Urban	197876	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	0%
2	2. Afar	18500	5%
3	3. Amhara	48544	13.2%
4	4. Oromia	47138	12.8%
5	5. Somalia	38628	10.5%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	15244	4.2%
7	7. SNNPR	48618	13.2%
12	12. Gambella	31228	8.5%
13	13. Hareri	32856	9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	47656	13%
15	15. Diredawa	38554	10.5%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
17	17. Sidama	0	0%
18	18. South Western Region	0	0%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S6AQ01_OS: Other Food, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

S6AQ01: Over the past one week(7 days), Did your HH consume any [ITEM] in any form?

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 365966 Invalid: 1000 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	84274	23%
2	2. NO	281692	77%
Sysmiss		1000	

S6AQ02A: 2a. How much in total did your household consume %rostertitle% in the past week?

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 84275 Invalid: 282691 Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 21000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0.01 - 21000 Format: Numeric

S6AQ02B: Quantity Unit Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 84275 Invalid: 282691 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 903
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 903 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	36954	43.8%

2	2. Gram	10916	13%
4	4. Litres	5782	6.9%
5	5. Milliliter	669	0.8%
8	8. Jog	241	0.3%
9	9. Melekiya	115	0.1%
31	31. Birchiko Small	619	0.7%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	734	0.9%
33	33. Birchiko Large	508	0.6%
61	61. Esir Small	953	1.1%
62	62. Esir Medium	1177	1.4%
63	63. Esir Large	360	0.4%
71	71. Festal Small	350	0.4%
72	72. Festal Medium	143	0.2%
73	73. Festal Large	18	0%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	31	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	43	0.1%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	11	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	910	1.1%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	787	0.9%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	435	0.5%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	110	0.1%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	109	0.1%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	19	0%
131	131. Medeb Small	3820	4.5%
132	132. Medeb Medium	3434	4.1%
133	133. Medeb Large	1123	1.3%
141	141. Piece/number Small	2174	2.6%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	4119	4.9%
143	143. Piece/number Large	648	0.8%
151	151. Sahin Small	437	0.5%
152	152. Sahin Medium	491	0.6%
153	153. Sahin Large	139	0.2%
171	171. Sini Small	1943	2.3%
172	172. Sini Large	1434	1.7%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	377	0.4%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	563	0.7%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	250	0.3%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	250	0.3%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	265	0.3%

193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	78	0.1%
900	900. Other (Specify)	367	0.4%
901	901. PACK	324	0.4%
902	902. WHOLE ANIMAL (POULTARY)	22	0%
903	903. WHOLE ANIMAL (SHEEP)	23	0%
Sysmiss		282691	

S6AQ02B_OS: Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S6AQ03A: 3a. How much comes from purchases? Quantity

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 84274 Invalid: 282692 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 21000 Format: Numeric

S6AQ03B: Quantity Unit Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 74755 Invalid: 292211 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 903
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 903 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	33320	44.6%
2	2. Gram	10608	14.2%
4	4. Litres	4920	6.6%
5	5. Milliliter	648	0.9%
8	8. Jog	145	0.2%
9	9. Melekiya	114	0.2%
31	31. Birchiko Small	540	0.7%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	592	0.8%

33	33. Birchiko Large	347	0.5%
61	61. Esir Small	743	1%
62	62. Esir Medium	888	1.2%
63	63. Esir Large	217	0.3%
71	71. Festal Small	280	0.4%
72	72. Festal Medium	87	0.1%
73	73. Festal Large	11	0%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	7	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	6	0%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	1	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	725	1%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	579	0.8%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	310	0.4%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	32	0%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	17	0%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	4	0%
131	131. Medeb Small	3664	4.9%
132	132. Medeb Medium	3215	4.3%
133	133. Medeb Large	985	1.3%
141	141. Piece/number Small	1946	2.6%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	3585	4.8%
143	143. Piece/number Large	544	0.7%
151	151. Sahin Small	310	0.4%
152	152. Sahin Medium	280	0.4%
153	153. Sahin Large	106	0.1%
171	171. Sini Small	1810	2.4%
172	172. Sini Large	1262	1.7%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	324	0.4%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	355	0.5%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	184	0.2%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	158	0.2%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	195	0.3%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	46	0.1%
900	900. Other (Specify)	277	0.4%
901	901. PACK	332	0.4%
902	902. WHOLE ANIMAL (POULTARY)	18	0%
903	903. WHOLE ANIMAL (SHEEP)	18	0%
Sysmiss		292211	

S6AQ03B_OS: Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

S6AQ04: 4. How much did you spend for purchase of ITEMS? Amount

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 74737 Invalid: 292229 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 10500 Format: Numeric

S6AQ05A: 5a. How much comes from own- production? Quantity

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 84274 Invalid: 282692 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 3500 Format: Numeric

S6AQ05B: Quantity Unit Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7682 Invalid: 359284 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 903
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 903 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	2777	36.1%
2	2. Gram	156	2%
4	4. Litres	746	9.7%
5	5. Milliliter	11	0.1%
8	8. Jog	80	1%
9	9. Melekiya	2	0%
31	31. Birchiko Small	54	0.7%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	140	1.8%

33	33. Birchiko Large	144	1.9%
61	61. Esir Small	194	2.5%
62	62. Esir Medium	259	3.4%
63	63. Esir Large	144	1.9%
71	71. Festal Small	60	0.8%
72	72. Festal Medium	45	0.6%
73	73. Festal Large	7	0.1%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	24	0.3%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	33	0.4%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	10	0.1%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	140	1.8%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	199	2.6%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	101	1.3%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	76	1%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	89	1.2%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	14	0.2%
131	131. Medeb Small	123	1.6%
132	132. Medeb Medium	150	2%
133	133. Medeb Large	126	1.6%
141	141. Piece/number Small	154	2%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	440	5.7%
143	143. Piece/number Large	92	1.2%
151	151. Sahin Small	107	1.4%
152	152. Sahin Medium	176	2.3%
153	153. Sahin Large	33	0.4%
171	171. Sini Small	89	1.2%
172	172. Sini Large	142	1.8%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	36	0.5%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	188	2.4%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	53	0.7%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	78	1%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	73	1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	29	0.4%
900	900. Other (Specify)	79	1%
901	901. PACK	0	0%
902	902. WHOLE ANIMAL (POULTARY)	6	0.1%
903	903. WHOLE ANIMAL (SHEEP)	3	0%
Sysmiss		359284	

S6AQ05B_OS: Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S6AQ06A: 6a. How much comes from gifts and other sources? Quantity

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 84274 Invalid: 282692 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 3500 Format: Numeric

S6AQ06B: Quantity Unit Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2150 Invalid: 364816 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 903
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 903 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	1013	47.1%
2	2. Gram	164	7.6%
4	4. Litres	151	7%
5	5. Milliliter	12	0.6%
8	8. Jog	14	0.7%
9	9. Melekiya	0	0%
31	31. Birchiko Small	17	0.8%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	19	0.9%
33	33. Birchiko Large	11	0.5%
61	61. Esir Small	20	0.9%
62	62. Esir Medium	22	1%
63	63. Esir Large	7	0.3%
71	71. Festal Small	24	1.1%
72	72. Festal Medium	8	0.4%

73	73. Festal Large	0	0%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	1	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	2	0.1%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	1	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	42	2%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	21	1%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	23	1.1%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	6	0.3%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	1	0%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	1	0%
131	131. Medeb Small	64	3%
132	132. Medeb Medium	41	1.9%
133	133. Medeb Large	20	0.9%
141	141. Piece/number Small	62	2.9%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	117	5.4%
143	143. Piece/number Large	21	1%
151	151. Sahin Small	29	1.3%
152	152. Sahin Medium	19	0.9%
153	153. Sahin Large	9	0.4%
171	171. Sini Small	41	1.9%
172	172. Sini Large	28	1.3%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	14	0.7%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	22	1%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	16	0.7%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	24	1.1%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	20	0.9%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	8	0.4%
900	900. Other (Specify)	13	0.6%
901	901. PACK	0	0%
902	902. WHOLE ANIMAL (POULTARY)	1	0%
903	903. WHOLE ANIMAL (SHEEP)	1	0%
Sysmiss		364816	

S6AQ06B_OS: Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2285	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	250	5%
3	3. AMHARA	656	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	637	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	522	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	206	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	657	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	422	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	444	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	644	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	521	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S6BQ03: 3. Did any non-HH member eat any meals in HH in last 7 days?

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4955 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1923	38.8%
2	2. NO	3032	61.2%
Sysmiss		4	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

AGE_GROUP: Age Group of non-HH members who have shared meal in HH

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Children 0-5 years	1923	25%
2	2. Children 6-15 years	1923	25%
3	3. Adults 16-65 years	1923	25%
4	4. People over 65 years old	1923	25%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	4140	53.8%

2	2. URBAN	3552	46.2%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	420	5.5%
3	3. AMHARA	1184	15.4%
4	4. OROMIA	1052	13.7%
5	5. SOMALI	736	9.6%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	504	6.6%
7	7. SNNP	1228	16%
12	12. GAMBELA	780	10.1%
13	13. HARAR	596	7.7%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	692	9%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	500	6.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S6BQ04: 4. What was the total number of days that meals were shared with [AGE GROUP]?

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7691 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4382	57%
1		1340	17.4%
2		1035	13.5%
3		503	6.5%
4		166	2.2%
5		97	1.3%
6		33	0.4%
7		135	1.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S6BQ05: 5. What was the total number of meals shared with [AGE GROUP]?

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3309 Invalid: 4383 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	0.2%
1		798	24.1%
2		815	24.6%
3		499	15.1%
4		314	9.5%
5		190	5.7%
6		231	7%

7		51	1.5%
8		68	2.1%
9		52	1.6%
10		35	1.1%
11		4	0.1%
12		41	1.2%
13		3	0.1%
14		24	0.7%
15		19	0.6%
16		2	0.1%
18		13	0.4%
20		12	0.4%
21		75	2.3%
22		3	0.1%
23		2	0.1%
24		2	0.1%
25		2	0.1%
27		2	0.1%
28		2	0.1%
30		3	0.1%
34		1	0%
40		4	0.1%
42		4	0.1%
44		1	0%
49		1	0%
50		5	0.2%
60		3	0.1%
65		1	0%
80		1	0%
100		7	0.2%
120		1	0%
150		3	0.1%
160		1	0%
180		1	0%
200		4	0.1%
250		1	0%
300		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4383	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

MEAL_ID: Meal (Food/Drink) Group

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Full meals: Breakfast	4959	12.5%
2	2. Full meals: Lunch	4959	12.5%
3	3. Full meals: Dinner	4959	12.5%
4	4. Snacks such as Kolo, bread, biscuits, cakes	4959	12.5%
5	5. Dairy based beverages such as milk, yoghurt etc	4959	12.5%
6	6. Vegetables and roasted or boiled items	4959	12.5%
7	7. Non alcoholic drinks (coffee, tea, fruit juice, soda etc.)	4959	12.5%
8	8. Alcoholic drinks	4959	12.5%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	18280	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	21392	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	2000	5%
3	3. AMHARA	5248	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	5096	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	4176	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1648	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	5256	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	3376	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	3552	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	5152	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	4168	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S6BQ06: 6. In the past 7 days, did HH consume any [MEAL] outside home?

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39519 Invalid: 153 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6352	16.1%
2	2. NO	33167	83.9%
Sysmiss		153	

S6BQ07: 7. How much in total did HH pay for [MEAL]?

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6352 Invalid: 33320 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 7000 Format: Numeric

S6BQ07B_1: 7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6352 Invalid: 33320 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4444	70%
2		1014	16%

3		412	6.5%
4		219	3.4%
5		112	1.8%
6		71	1.1%
7		27	0.4%
8		29	0.5%
9		11	0.2%
10		6	0.1%
11		2	0%
12		1	0%
13		3	0%
16		1	0%
Sysmiss		33320	

S6BQ07B_2: 7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2384 Invalid: 37288 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1353	56.8%
3		431	18.1%
4		277	11.6%
5		140	5.9%
6		91	3.8%
7		29	1.2%
8		30	1.3%
9		12	0.5%
10		11	0.5%
11		6	0.3%
13		2	0.1%
16		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		37288	

S6BQ07B_3: 7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 861 Invalid: 38811 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		362	42%
4		202	23.5%
5		126	14.6%
6		90	10.5%
7		45	5.2%
8		22	2.6%
9		7	0.8%
10		2	0.2%
11		4	0.5%
13		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		38811	

S6BQ07B_4: 7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 364 Invalid: 39308 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		154	42.3%
5		80	22%
6		55	15.1%
7		25	6.9%
8		25	6.9%
9		16	4.4%
10		5	1.4%

11		3	0.8%
12		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		39308	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4685	20.6%
2		4137	18.2%
3		3421	15.1%
4		3082	13.6%
5		2412	10.6%
6		1816	8%
7		1257	5.5%
8		794	3.5%
9		486	2.1%
10		290	1.3%
11		148	0.7%
12		83	0.4%
13		39	0.2%
14		17	0.1%
15		10	0%
16		7	0%
17		2	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%

6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S6CQ00: 0. IS [NAME] AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	14067	62%
2	2. NO	8621	38%

S6CQ01: 1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	8802	62.6%
2	2. NO	5262	37.4%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ02: 2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5262 Invalid: 17426 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2071	39.4%
2		2492	47.4%
3		256	4.9%
4		151	2.9%
5		120	2.3%
6		70	1.3%
7		34	0.6%
8		26	0.5%
9		12	0.2%
10		2	0%
11		5	0.1%
12		5	0.1%
13		4	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		13	0.2%
Sysmiss		17426	

S6CQ03: 3.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed rice,pasta,macaroni, or commercial white bread?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6776	48.2%
2	2. NO	7288	51.8%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ04: 4.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Enjera/homemade bread/kita/maize/barley..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11601	82.5%
2	2. NO	2463	17.5%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ05: 5.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Potato/sweetpotato/enset/yam/anchote/cassava..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6259	44.5%
2	2. NO	7805	55.5%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ06: 6.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Kik/shiro/helbet/siljo/ashuk/chickpeas/peas..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7531	53.5%
2	2. NO	6533	46.5%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ07: 7.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Carrots/pumpkin/sweet potatoes orange inside..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1798	12.8%
2	2. NO	12266	87.2%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ08: 8.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed kale/broccoli/spinach/moringa leaves..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	3381	24%
2	2. NO	10683	76%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ09: 9.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed tomatoes/eggplant/beetroot/zucchini/headcabbage

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5356	38.1%
2	2. NO	8708	61.9%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ10: 10.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed cucumber/lettuce/greenpepper/cauliflower..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3940	28%
2	2. NO	10124	72%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ11: 11.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed mango or papaya?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1695	12.1%
2	2. NO	12369	87.9%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ12: 12.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed orange, mandarin, or grapefruit?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	864	6.1%
2	2. NO	13200	93.9%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ13: 13.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed banana/avocado/pineapple/apple..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3244	23.1%
2	2. NO	10820	76.9%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ14: 14.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed guava/strawberries/prim/peaches?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	569	4%
2	2. NO	13495	96%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ15: 15.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed cakes/biscuits/baklava/mushebek?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	960	6.8%
2	2. NO	13104	93.2%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ16: 16.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed ice cream, candy, or chocolates?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	432	3.1%

2	2. NO	13632	96.9%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ17: 17.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed eggs?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1611	11.5%
2	2. NO	12453	88.5%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ18: 18.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed cheese/cottage cheese/feta?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	576	4.1%
2	2. NO	13488	95.9%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ19: 19.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed yogurt?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	586	4.2%
2	2. NO	13478	95.8%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ20: 20.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed sausages/canned meat/kuanta?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	371	2.6%
2	2. NO	13693	97.4%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ21: 21.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed beef/sheep/goat/raw meat?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2189	15.6%
2	2. NO	11875	84.4%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ22: 22.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed pork or camel?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	222	1.6%
2	2. NO	13842	98.4%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ23: 23.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed chicken?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	427	3%
2	2. NO	13637	97%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ24: 24.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed fish/tuna/canned fish?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	614	4.4%

2	2. NO	13450	95.6%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ25: 25.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed groundnuts/selit/suf..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	674	4.8%
2	2. NO	13390	95.2%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ26: 26.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed potato chips?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	656	4.7%
2	2. NO	13408	95.3%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ27: 27.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed indomie?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	154	1.1%
2	2. NO	13910	98.9%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ28: 28.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed chips/samosa/spring rolls..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2781	19.8%
2	2. NO	11283	80.2%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ29: 29.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed milk or milk in tea?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2949	21%
2	2. NO	11115	79%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ30: 30.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed tea-coffee-macchiato-milk.. with sugar?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7809	55.5%
2	2. NO	6255	44.5%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ31: 31.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed fruit juice, packed juice or fruit drinks?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	573	4.1%
2	2. NO	13491	95.9%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ32: 32.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Coke/Fanta/Sprite/Malts..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1365	9.7%

2	2. NO	12699	90.3%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ33: 33.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed pizza or burger burger and pizza cafe?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	195	1.4%
2	2. NO	13869	98.6%
Sysmiss		8624	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ITEM_CD_30DAY: Item Code (30 DAYS)

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Matches	4959	8.3%
2	2. Batteries	4959	8.3%
3	3. Candles (tua'af), incense	4959	8.3%
4	4. Laundry soap/OMO/endod/besana leaves (local and imported)	4959	8.3%
5	5. Hand/body soap	4959	8.3%
6	6. Other personal care goods (incl.sendel,matent, insecticides, salon, barber..)	4959	8.3%
7	7. Charcoal	4959	8.3%
8	8. Firewood	4959	8.3%
9	9. Kerosene	4959	8.3%
10	10. Cigarettes, tobacco, suret, gaya	4959	8.3%
11	11. Transport	4959	8.3%
12	12. Salary for survantes, guards, baby-sitters	4959	8.3%
13	13. House rent	0	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	27420	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	32088	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	3000	5%
3	3. AMHARA	7872	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	7644	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	6264	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	2472	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	7884	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	5064	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	5328	9%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	7728	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	6252	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S7Q01: 1. Over the past 30 days, did HH purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	24534	41.2%
2	2. NO	34974	58.8%

S7Q02: 2. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 30 days?

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 24531 Invalid: 34977 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 24000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 24000 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ITEM_CD_12MONTHS: Item Code (12 MONTHS)

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Clothes/shoes/fabric for MEN (18 years and older)	4959	7.7%
2	2. Clothes/shoes/fabric for WOMEN (18 years and older)	4959	7.7%
3	3. Clothes/shoes/fabric for BOYS (less than 18 years)	4959	7.7%
4	4. Clothes/shoes/fabric for GIRLS (less than 18 years)	4959	7.7%
5	5. Kitchen equipment (cooking pots, etc.)	4959	7.7%
6	6. Linens (sheets, towels,blankets)	4959	7.7%
7	7. Furniture	4959	7.7%
8	8. Lamp/torch/solare power	4959	7.7%
9	9. Ceremonial expenses	4959	7.7%
10	10. Contributions to informal social security institutions (inc. IDDIR, mahiber..)	4959	7.7%
11	11. Donations to religious institutions (Incl. churches and mosques..)	4959	7.7%
12	12. Contribution to community Development activities (road, school, health, water etc developments)	4959	7.7%
13	13. Contribution to Social and political activities (Red cross, sport, poletical partieis...)	4959	7.7%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	29705	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	34762	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	3250	5%
3	3. AMHARA	8528	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	8281	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	6786	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	2678	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	8541	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	5486	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	5772	9%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	8372	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	6773	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S7Q03: 3. Over the past 12 months, did HH purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	24748	38.4%
2	2. NO	39719	61.6%

S7Q04: 4. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 24748 Invalid: 39719 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 250000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 9 Range: 10 - 250000 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	2285	46.1%
2	2. Urban	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	0%
2	2. Afar	250	5%
3	3. Amhara	656	13.2%
4	4. Oromia	637	12.8%
5	5. Somalia	522	10.5%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	206	4.2%
7	7. SNNPR	657	13.2%
12	12. Gambella	422	8.5%
13	13. Hareri	444	9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	644	13%
15	15. Diredawa	521	10.5%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
17	17. Sidama	0	0%
18	18. South Western Region	0	0%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Household Size

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		408	8.2%

2		547	11%
3		739	14.9%
4		942	19%
5		783	15.8%
6		581	11.7%
7		391	7.9%
8		247	5%
9		150	3%
10		86	1.7%
11		46	0.9%
12		29	0.6%
13		5	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		3	0.1%
17		1	0%

S8Q01: 1. Last 12 months, were the HH worried about not having enough food to eat?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4955 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2068	41.7%
2	2. NO	2887	58.3%
Sysmiss		4	

S8Q02: 2. Last 12 months, were the HH unable to eat healthy/nutritious/preferred foods?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4953 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2284	46.1%
2	2. NO	2669	53.9%
Sysmiss		6	

S8Q03: 3. Last 12 months, were the HH ate only a few kinds of foods?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4955 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2273	45.9%
2	2. NO	2682	54.1%
Sysmiss		4	

S8Q04: 4. Last 12 months, were the HH had to skip a meal?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4953 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1144	23.1%
2	2. NO	3809	76.9%
Sysmiss		6	

S8Q05: 5. Last 12 months, were the HH ate less than you thought you should?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4949 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1695	34.2%
2	2. NO	3254	65.8%
Sysmiss		10	

S8Q06: 6. Last 30 days, were the HH went without eating for a whole day?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4954 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	406	8.2%
2	2. NO	4548	91.8%
Sysmiss		5	

S8Q06A: 6. How often did this happen?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 405 Invalid: 4554 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	2. Rarely (1 or 2 times)	222	54.8%

3	3. Sometimes (3-10 times)	117	28.9%
4	4. Often (more than 10 times)	38	9.4%
98	98. Don’t Know	23	5.7%
99	99. Refused	5	1.2%
Sysmiss		4554	

S8Q07: 7. Last 12 months, were the HH ran out of food?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4954 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1246	25.2%
2	2. NO	3708	74.8%
Sysmiss		5	

S8Q07A: 7. How often did this happen?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1246 Invalid: 3713 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	2. Rarely (1 or 2 times)	783	62.8%
3	3. Sometimes (3-10 times)	292	23.4%
4	4. Often (more than 10 times)	125	10%
98	98. Don’t Know	40	3.2%
99	99. Refused	6	0.5%
Sysmiss		3713	

S8Q08: 8. Last 12 months, were the HH hungry but did not eat?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4957 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	754	15.2%
2	2. NO	4203	84.8%
Sysmiss		2	

S8Q08A: 8. How often did this happen?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 751 Invalid: 4208 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	2. Rarely (1 or 2 times)	420	55.9%
3	3. Sometimes (3-10 times)	188	25%
4	4. Often (more than 10 times)	103	13.7%
98	98. Don’t Know	29	3.9%
99	99. Refused	11	1.5%
Sysmiss		4208	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

SHOCK_TYPE: Shock Type

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DEATH OF HH MEMBER (MAIN BREAD EARNER)	4959	5.3%
2	2. DEATH OF A CHILD UNDER 5 INCLUDING MISCARRIAGE OR STILLBIRTH	4959	5.3%
3	3. DEATH OF OTHER HH MEMBER	4959	5.3%
4	4. ILLNESS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	4959	5.3%
5	5. LOSS OF NON-FARM JOBS OF HH MEMBER	4959	5.3%
6	6. DROUGHT	4959	5.3%
7	7. FLOOD	4959	5.3%
8	8. LANDSLIDES/ AVALANCHES	4959	5.3%
9	9. HEAVY RAINS PREVENTING WORK	4959	5.3%
10	10. OTHER CROP DAMAGE	4959	5.3%
11	11. UNUSUAL PRICE FALL OF FOOD ITEMS AGRICULTURE PRODUCES	4959	5.3%
12	12. UNUSUAL PRICE RISE OF FOOD ITEMS AGRICULTURE PRODUCES	4959	5.3%
13	13. UNUSUAL INCREASE IN PRICE OF INPUTS (SEED, FERTILIZER)	4959	5.3%
14	14. GREAT LOSS/DEATH OF LIVESTOCK	4959	5.3%
15	15. FIRE	4959	5.3%
16	16. THEFT/ROBBERY AND OTHER VIOLENCE	4959	5.3%
17	17. DISPLACEMENT (DUE TO GOVERNMENT DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS)	4959	5.3%
18	18. LOCAL UNREST/VIOLENCE	4959	5.3%
19	19. OTHER (SPECIFY)	4959	5.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	43415	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	50806	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	4750	5%
3	3. AMHARA	12464	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	12103	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	9918	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	3914	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	12483	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	8018	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	8436	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	12236	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	9899	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		29545	31.4%
02		7201	7.6%
03		9234	9.8%
04		5852	6.2%
05		3496	3.7%
06		4864	5.2%
07		5339	5.7%
08		4294	4.6%
09		5206	5.5%
10		4066	4.3%
11		2185	2.3%
12		1273	1.4%
13		1406	1.5%
14		1235	1.3%
15		1558	1.7%
16		1729	1.8%
17		1273	1.4%
18		665	0.7%
19		836	0.9%
20		1045	1.1%
21		494	0.5%
23		209	0.2%
24		266	0.3%
28		285	0.3%
30		228	0.2%
31		285	0.3%
35		152	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		25574	27.1%
02		8531	9.1%
03		8550	9.1%
04		6251	6.6%
05		7657	8.1%
06		8512	9%
07		4465	4.7%
08		3572	3.8%
09		4522	4.8%
10		3705	3.9%
11		2242	2.4%
12		3515	3.7%
13		1653	1.8%
14		988	1%
16		836	0.9%
17		437	0.5%
18		684	0.7%
19		228	0.2%
20		228	0.2%
21		494	0.5%
23		209	0.2%
24		266	0.3%
26		152	0.2%
28		285	0.3%
30		228	0.2%
31		285	0.3%
35		152	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		46702	49.6%
02		2147	2.3%
03		1957	2.1%
08		43415	46.1%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		38817	41.2%
02		760	0.8%
03		2128	2.3%
04		551	0.6%
05		1083	1.1%
06		418	0.4%
07		1919	2%
08		1862	2%
09		2071	2.2%
10		1197	1.3%
88		43415	46.1%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		18867	20%
002		9785	10.4%
003		9937	10.5%
004		5035	5.3%
005		6688	7.1%
006		4560	4.8%
007		5225	5.5%
008		2318	2.5%
009		4864	5.2%
010		4332	4.6%
011		2223	2.4%
012		3135	3.3%
013		1995	2.1%
014		1805	1.9%
015		1368	1.5%
016		703	0.7%
017		969	1%
018		1159	1.2%
019		874	0.9%
020		627	0.7%
021		741	0.8%
022		361	0.4%
023		418	0.4%
024		760	0.8%
025		741	0.8%
027		399	0.4%
028		380	0.4%
029		646	0.7%
031		437	0.5%
032		190	0.2%

034		209	0.2%
035		399	0.4%
036		190	0.2%
037		399	0.4%
038		190	0.2%
039		190	0.2%
046		190	0.2%
049		190	0.2%
067		209	0.2%
103		513	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S9Q01: 1. In last 12 months, was HH affected by [SHOCK]

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6593	7%
2	2. NO	87628	93%

SHOCK_TYPE_OS: 1_os. Other specify

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		94221	100%

S9Q02: 2. Rank the 3 most significant shocks (MOST SEVERE)

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1st Severe	3105	53.3%
2	2. 2nd Severe	1827	31.4%
3	3. 3rd Severe	891	15.3%
Sysmiss		88398	

S9Q03A: 3a. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH income change?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	192	3.3%
2	2. DECREASED	4705	80.8%

3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	926	15.9%
Sysmiss		88398	

S9Q03B: 3b. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH assets change?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	155	2.7%
2	2. DECREASED	3839	65.9%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	1829	31.4%
Sysmiss		88398	

S9Q03C: 3c. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food production change?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	208	3.6%
2	2. DECREASED	4148	71.2%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	1467	25.2%
Sysmiss		88398	

S9Q03D: 3d. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food stocks change?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	160	2.7%
2	2. DECREASED	4460	76.6%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	1203	20.7%
Sysmiss		88398	

S9Q03E: 3e. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food purchase change?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	1282	22%
2	2. DECREASED	3186	54.7%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	1355	23.3%
Sysmiss		88398	

S9Q04_1: 4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 1)

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELIED ON OWN-SAVINGS	2460	42.2%
2	2. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS	369	6.3%
3	3. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	437	7.5%

4	4. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	141	2.4%
5	5. CHANGED EATING PATTERNS	362	6.2%
6	6. TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	38	0.7%
7	7. ADULT MEMBER PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING FOUND WORK	42	0.7%
8	8. HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	55	0.9%
9	9. REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH / EDUCATION	23	0.4%
10	10. OBTAINED CREDIT	161	2.8%
11	11. SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	20	0.3%
12	12. SOLD DURABLE ASSESTS	78	1.3%
13	13. SOLD LAND / BUILDINGS	6	0.1%
14	14. SOLD CROP STOCK	49	0.8%
15	15. SOLD LIVESTOCK	433	7.4%
16	16. INTENSIFY FISHING	4	0.1%
17	17. SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	5	0.1%
18	18. ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS	174	3%
19	19. DID NOT DO ANYTHING	953	16.4%
20	20. OTHER (SPECIFY)	13	0.2%
Sysmiss		88398	

S9Q04_2: 4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 2)

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1904 Invalid: 92317 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELIED ON OWN-SAVINGS	127	6.7%
2	2. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS	239	12.6%
3	3. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	252	13.2%
4	4. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	120	6.3%
5	5. CHANGED EATING PATTERNS	277	14.5%
6	6. TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	64	3.4%
7	7. ADULT MEMBER PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING FOUND WORK	70	3.7%
8	8. HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	40	2.1%
9	9. REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH / EDUCATION	35	1.8%

10	10. OBTAINED CREDIT	128	6.7%
11	11. SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	14	0.7%
12	12. SOLD DURABLE ASSESTS	40	2.1%
13	13. SOLD LAND / BUILDINGS	10	0.5%
14	14. SOLD CROP STOCK	65	3.4%
15	15. SOLD LIVESTOCK	275	14.4%
16	16. INTENSIFY FISHING	1	0.1%
17	17. SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	7	0.4%
18	18. ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS	131	6.9%
19	19. DID NOT DO ANYTHING	0	0%
20	20. OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	0.5%
Sysmiss		92317	

S9Q04_3: 4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 3)

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 726 Invalid: 93495 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELIED ON OWN-SAVINGS	23	3.2%
2	2. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS	33	4.5%
3	3. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	37	5.1%
4	4. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	70	9.6%
5	5. CHANGED EATING PATTERNS	92	12.7%
6	6. TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	24	3.3%
7	7. ADULT MEMBER PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING FOUND WORK	37	5.1%
8	8. HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	19	2.6%
9	9. REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH / EDUCATION	28	3.9%
10	10. OBTAINED CREDIT	57	7.9%
11	11. SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	10	1.4%
12	12. SOLD DURABLE ASSESTS	45	6.2%
13	13. SOLD LAND / BUILDINGS	10	1.4%
14	14. SOLD CROP STOCK	28	3.9%
15	15. SOLD LIVESTOCK	111	15.3%

16	16. INTENSIFY FISHING	4	0.6%
17	17. SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	1	0.1%
18	18. ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS	94	12.9%
19	19. DID NOT DO ANYTHING	1	0.1%
20	20. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		93495	

S9Q04_OS: 4_os. Other specify: Record the other consequence of the shock

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 117 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		94197	100%
be dube ehil bemamtat		1	0%
Engaged in Chat trade		1	0%
Gal menagerie mezrat		1	0%
Got confused		1	0%
I have rent out my land		2	0%
I have rent out some of available rooms		1	0%
I have started micro business activity		1	0%
I worked hard		4	0%
Insufficient water		1	0%
It is over now becouse of God		1	0%
keneberachew Mekina andu tekatlual be tornetu keziam halafiw selemote betornetu yesu account lay yenbrwn birr bemetkm		1	0%
kiray teshekim		1	0%
Lela yegulbetserawechen bemesrat		1	0%
Reduced our expenditure		2	0%
Remittance		1	0%
The driver covered the medical expenses		1	0%
We use a strategy		1	0%
Work more on Agriculture		1	0%
Yegulbet siira bemesirat		1	0%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	2285	46.1%
2	2. Urban	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	0%
2	2. Afar	250	5%
3	3. Amhara	656	13.2%
4	4. Oromia	637	12.8%
5	5. Somalia	522	10.5%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	206	4.2%
7	7. SNNPR	657	13.2%
12	12. Gambella	422	8.5%
13	13. Hareri	444	9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	644	13%
15	15. Diredawa	521	10.5%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
17	17. Sidama	0	0%
18	18. South Western Region	0	0%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1555	31.4%
02		379	7.6%
03		486	9.8%
04		308	6.2%
05		184	3.7%
06		256	5.2%
07		281	5.7%
08		226	4.6%
09		274	5.5%

10		214	4.3%
11		115	2.3%
12		67	1.4%
13		74	1.5%
14		65	1.3%
15		82	1.7%
16		91	1.8%
17		67	1.4%
18		35	0.7%
19		44	0.9%
20		55	1.1%
21		26	0.5%
23		11	0.2%
24		14	0.3%
28		15	0.3%
30		12	0.2%
31		15	0.3%
35		8	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1346	27.1%
02		449	9.1%
03		450	9.1%
04		329	6.6%
05		403	8.1%
06		448	9%
07		235	4.7%
08		188	3.8%
09		238	4.8%

10		195	3.9%
11		118	2.4%
12		185	3.7%
13		87	1.8%
14		52	1%
16		44	0.9%
17		23	0.5%
18		36	0.7%
19		12	0.2%
20		12	0.2%
21		26	0.5%
23		11	0.2%
24		14	0.3%
26		8	0.2%
28		15	0.3%
30		12	0.2%
31		15	0.3%
35		8	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2458	49.6%
02		113	2.3%
03		103	2.1%
08		2285	46.1%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2043	41.2%
02		40	0.8%
03		112	2.3%
04		29	0.6%
05		57	1.1%
06		22	0.4%
07		101	2%
08		98	2%
09		109	2.2%
10		63	1.3%
88		2285	46.1%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		993	20%
002		515	10.4%
003		523	10.5%
004		265	5.3%
005		352	7.1%
006		240	4.8%
007		275	5.5%
008		122	2.5%
009		256	5.2%

010		228	4.6%
011		117	2.4%
012		165	3.3%
013		105	2.1%
014		95	1.9%
015		72	1.5%
016		37	0.7%
017		51	1%
018		61	1.2%
019		46	0.9%
020		33	0.7%
021		39	0.8%
022		19	0.4%
023		22	0.4%
024		40	0.8%
025		39	0.8%
027		21	0.4%
028		20	0.4%
029		34	0.7%
031		23	0.5%
032		10	0.2%
034		11	0.2%
035		21	0.4%
036		10	0.2%
037		21	0.4%
038		10	0.2%
039		10	0.2%
046		10	0.2%
049		10	0.2%
067		11	0.2%
103		27	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ01A: 1a. How long has this household been living in this dwelling? Year

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 95
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 95 Format: Numeric

S10AQ01B: 1b. How long has this household been living in this dwelling? Month

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4246 Invalid: 713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1029	24.2%
1		201	4.7%
2		492	11.6%
3		406	9.6%
4		281	6.6%
5		503	11.8%
6		414	9.8%
7		233	5.5%
8		411	9.7%
9		97	2.3%
10		103	2.4%
11		76	1.8%
Sysmiss		713	

S10AQ02: 2. On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Privately owned	3486	70.3%
2	2. Free of rent	352	7.1%
3	3. Rented	1116	22.5%
4	4. Others specify	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ02_OS: 2_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4955	99.9%
It is on a street		1	0%
University		2	0%
With another household sharing		1	0%

S10AQ03: 3. What is the area of the land and the dwelling?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3474 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 52512
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 52512 Format: Numeric

S10AQ04: 4. During the last 12 months, did you or any member of your household pay any la

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1385 Invalid: 3574 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	662	47.8%
2	2. NO	723	52.2%
Sysmiss		3574	

S10AQ05: 5. During the last 12 months, how much ……housing taxes?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 662 Invalid: 4297 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 60000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 3 - 60000 Format: Numeric

S10AQ05B: 5. During the last 12 months, how much ……housing rent?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1080 Invalid: 3879 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 20000 Format: Numeric

S10AQ06: 6. How many rooms (excluding kitchen, toilet and bath room) does the household o

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 42
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2065	41.6%

2		1596	32.2%
3		787	15.9%
4		317	6.4%
5		102	2.1%
6		52	1%
7		14	0.3%
8		8	0.2%
9		3	0.1%
10		7	0.1%
11		2	0%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%
33		1	0%
40		1	0%
42		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ07: 7. The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what material?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Wood and mud	3499	70.6%
2	2. Wood and thatch	186	3.8%
3	3. Wood only	86	1.7%
4	4. Stone only	38	0.8%
5	5. Stone and mud	96	1.9%
6	6. Stone and cement	263	5.3%
7	7. Blocks, plastered with cement	626	12.6%
8	8. Blocks, unplastered	41	0.8%
9	9. Bricks	16	0.3%
10	10. Mud bricks (traditional)	8	0.2%
11	11. Steel	9	0.2%

12	12. Cargo container	0	0%
13	13. Parquet or polished wood	0	0%
14	14. Chip wood	3	0.1%
15	15. Corrugated iron sheet	57	1.1%
16	16. Asbestos	2	0%
17	17. Reed / bamboo	18	0.4%
18	18. Other (Specify)	10	0.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ07_OS: 7_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4949	99.8%
ke enichet ena ke plastic shera		1	0%
Plastic and Selen Shera		1	0%
Plastic and Selene		1	0%
Plastic and Shera		2	0%
Plastic selene		1	0%
Plastic shera		1	0%
Plastic waro		1	0%
Selene		1	0%
Wood and Shera		1	0%

S10AQ08: 8. The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Corrugated iron sheet	3812	76.9%
2	2. Concrete / Cement	84	1.7%
3	3. Thatch	650	13.1%
4	4. Wood and mud	167	3.4%
5	5. Reed / bamboo	50	1%
6	6. Plastic canvas	174	3.5%
7	7. Asbestos	5	0.1%
8	8. Bricks	8	0.2%
9	9. Others	8	0.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ08_OS: 8_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4951	99.8%
Citadel		1	0%
Textile		7	0.1%

S10AQ09: 9. The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Mud / dung	3015	60.8%
2	2. Reed / bamboo	47	0.9%
3	3. Wood planks	30	0.6%
4	4. Parquet of polished wood	9	0.2%
5	5. Cement screed	1512	30.5%
6	6. Plastic tiles	96	1.9%
7	7. Cement tiles	90	1.8%
8	8. Brick Tiles	45	0.9%
9	9. Ceramic / marble tiles	112	2.3%
10	10. Others	2	0%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ09_OS: 9_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4957	100%
0		2	0%

S10AQ10: 10. What type of kitchen does the household use? Oven?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. No Kitchen	1360	27.4%
2	2. A room used for traditional kitchen inside housing unit	693	14%

3	3. A room used for traditional kitchen outside the housing unit	2463	49.7%
4	4. A room used for modern kitchen inside housing unit	268	5.4%
5	5. A room used for modern kitchen outside the housing unit	170	3.4%
6	6. Others specify	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ10_OS: 10_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4955	99.9%
0		1	0%
Shared kitchen		1	0%
Using food from outside		1	0%
Using food from university		1	0%

S10AQ11: 11.What is the primary type of oven (Mitad) used for baking Injera/bread?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional mitad (removable)	2122	42.8%
2	2. Traditional mitad (not removable)	897	18.1%
3	3. Improved energy saving mitad (rural technology)	146	2.9%
4	4. Electric mitad	845	17%
5	5. None	948	19.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ12: 12.What type of toilet facilities does the household use?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FLUSH TO PIPED SEWER SYSTEM	214	4.3%
2	2. FLUSH TO SEPTICTANK	337	6.8%
3	3. Flush TO PIT LATRINE	618	12.5%
4	4. FLUSH TO OPEN DRAIN	47	0.9%
5	5. FLUSH TO DO NOT KNOW WHERE	54	1.1%
6	6. Pit latrine with slab	1025	20.7%
7	7. PIT LATRINE WITHOUT SLAB	714	14.4%
8	8. OPEN PIT	769	15.5%
9	9. TWIN PIT WITH SLAB	16	0.3%
10	10. TWIN PIT WITHOUT SLAB	17	0.3%
11	11. OTHER COMPOSTING TOILET	10	0.2%
12	12. Bucket	19	0.4%
13	13. CONTAINER BASED SANITATION	5	0.1%
14	14. HANGING TOILET/LATRINE	39	0.8%
15	15. NO FACILITY/Field/forest	1061	21.4%
16	16. Other(Specify)	13	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ12_OS: 12_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4946	99.7%
0		1	0%
A place where Biogas is connected		1	0%
eyekefelu wchi lay		1	0%
From Neighborhood		1	0%
Inside near to the room		1	0%
Shared other people		1	0%
Sharing with another Family		2	0%
Sharing with another people		1	0%
Sharing with Neighborhood		4	0.1%

S10AQ13: 13. Has your (pit latrine or septic tank) ever been emptied?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3579 Invalid: 1380 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES, EMPTIED	505	14.1%
2	2. NEVER EMPUTED	2250	62.9%
3	3. DON'T KNOW	824	23%
Sysmiss		1380	

S10AQ14: 14. The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 466 Invalid: 4493 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TO A TREATMENT PLANT	175	37.6%

2	2. BURIED IN A COVERED PIT	35	7.5%
3	3. I DON'T KNOW WHERE	244	52.4%
4	4. EMPUTED BY HOUSEHOLD BURIED IN A COVERED PIT	9	1.9%
5	5. AN UNCOVERED PIT, OPEN GROUND, WATER BODY OR ELSEWHERE	2	0.4%
6	6. Other(Specify)	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		4493	

S10AQ14_OS: 4_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4958	100%
Mixed with soil and thrown into forest		1	0%

S10AQ15: 15. Is this toilet facility shared with other households?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3915 Invalid: 1044 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1656	42.3%
2	2. NO	2259	57.7%
Sysmiss		1044	

S10AQ16: 16. Where is the toilet facility located

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3915 Invalid: 1044 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IN DWELLING	250	6.4%
2	2. IN YARD/PLOT	3221	82.3%
3	3. ELSEWHERE	444	11.3%
Sysmiss		1044	

S10AQ17: 17. Is there a place in your dwelling or yard/plot where household members can w

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3471 Invalid: 1488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES, IN DWELLING	281	8.1%
2	2. YES, IN YARD/PLOT	571	16.5%
3	3. MOBILE OBJECT (BUCKET/JUG/KETTLE)	817	23.5%
4	4. NO	1802	51.9%
Sysmiss		1488	

S10AQ18: 18. At this moment, is there water available at this hand washing location?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1669 Invalid: 3290 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	994	59.6%
2	2. NO	675	40.4%
Sysmiss		3290	

S10AQ19: 19. At this moment, do you have any soap AND detergent available for hand washin

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1560	31.5%
2	2. NO	3398	68.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ20: 20. What type of solid waste disposal facilities does the household use?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. COLLECTED BY FORMAL SERVICE PROVIDER	1205	24.3%
2	2. COLLECTED BY INFORMAL SERVICE PROVIDER	237	4.8%
3	3. DISPOSED OF IN DESIGNATED Waste disposable AREA	631	12.7%
4	4. DISPOSED OF WITHIN HOUSEHOLD YARD/PLOT	540	10.9%
5	5. BURIED OR BURNED	723	14.6%
6	6. DISPOSED OF ELSEWHERE	1043	21%
7	7. Other (Specify)	3	0.1%
8	8. Use as fertilizer	576	11.6%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ20_OS: 20_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4956	99.9%
0		1	0%
Farm/ field		2	0%

S10AQ21: 21. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household in t

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PIPED WATER INTO DWELLING	417	8.4%
2	2. PIPED WATER INTO YARD/PLOT	1372	27.7%
3	3. PIPED WATER TO NEIGHBOUR	403	8.1%
4	4. PIPED WATER PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE	927	18.7%
5	5. TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE	94	1.9%
6	6. PROTECTED DUG WELL	354	7.1%
7	7. UNPROTECTED DUGWELL	128	2.6%
8	8. PROTECTED SPRING	294	5.9%
9	9. UNPROTECTED SPRING	320	6.5%
10	10. RAINWATER COLLECTION	66	1.3%
11	11. PIPED WATER KIOSK/RETAILER	37	0.7%
12	12. BOTTLED WATER	72	1.5%
13	13. CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM	10	0.2%

14	14. SACHET WATER	28	0.6%
15	15. TANKER-TRUCK	48	1%
16	16. SURFACE WATER	381	7.7%
17	17. OTHER,SPECIFY.	7	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ21_OS: 21_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4952	99.9%
Buyoli		1	0%
I do not have		1	0%
Mator		2	0%
Saunas		2	0%
Wherever we find		1	0%

S10AQ22: 22. Where is this [SOURCE] located?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2580 Invalid: 2379 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IN THE DWELLING	15	0.6%
2	2. PRIVATE YARD/PLOT.	85	3.3%
3	3. NEIGHBOR'S YARD/SHARED COMPOUND	133	5.2%
4	4. PUBLIC SPACE	2347	91%
Sysmiss		2379	

S10AQ23: 23. Out of which Time spent for waiting

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: 2189 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. MEMBER DO NOT COLLECT	56	2%
1	1. LESS THAN 15	871	31.4%
2	2. 16-30	939	33.9%
3	3. 31-45	304	11%
4	4. 46-60	211	7.6%
5	5. 61-90	198	7.1%
6	6. 91-120	89	3.2%
7	7. MORE THAN 120	102	3.7%
Sysmiss		2189	

S10AQ24: 24. Out of which time spent for waiting.

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 4903 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. below 15 minutes	42	75%
2	2. 16-30 minutes	5	8.9%
3	3. 31-45 minutes	0	0%
4	4. 46-60 minutes	0	0%
5	5. From 1 hour - hour and 30 minutes	0	0%
6	6. From Hour and 30 minutes - Two Hour	1	1.8%
7	7. Above 2 hours	8	14.3%

Sysmiss		4903	

S10AQ25: 25. In the last 30 days, has there been any time when your household did not hav

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1488	30%
2	2. NO	3470	70%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ26: 26. In the dry season, is your household's main source of drinking water differe

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	747	15.1%
2	2. NO	4211	84.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ27: 27. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household in t

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 747 Invalid: 4212 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PIPED WATER INTO DWELLING	44	5.9%
2	2. PIPED WATER INTO YARD/PLOT	111	14.9%
3	3. PIPED WATER TO NEIGHBOUR	60	8%
4	4. PIPED WATER PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE	166	22.2%
5	5. TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE	29	3.9%
6	6. PROTECTED DUG WELL	41	5.5%
7	7. UNPROTECTED DUGWELL	29	3.9%
8	8. PROTECTED SPRING	47	6.3%
9	9. UNPROTECTED SPRING	49	6.6%
10	10. RAINWATER COLLECTION	13	1.7%
11	11. PIPED WATER KIOSK/RETAILER	12	1.6%
12	12. BOTTLED WATER	3	0.4%
13	13. CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM	4	0.5%
14	14. SACHET WATER	14	1.9%
15	15. TANKER-TRUCK	60	8%
16	16. SURFACE WATER	65	8.7%
17	17. OTHER,SPECIFY.	0	0%
Sysmiss		4212	

S10AQ27_OS: 27_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4959	100%

S10AQ28: 28. Where is this [SOURCE] located?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 439 Invalid: 4520 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IN THE DWELLING	11	2.5%
2	2. PRIVATE YARD/PLOT.	19	4.3%
3	3. NEIGHBOR'S YARD/SHARED COMPOUND	22	5%
4	4. PUBLIC SPACE	387	88.2%
Sysmiss		4520	

S10AQ29: 29. How long does it take to go there (the source of water indicated in Q27), ge

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 532 Invalid: 4427 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		19	3.6%
1	1. below 15 minutes	104	19.5%
2	2. 16-30 minutes	146	27.4%
3	3. 31-45 minutes	65	12.2%
4	4. 46-60 minutes	54	10.2%
5	5. From 1 hour - hour and 30 minutes	60	11.3%
6	6. From Hour and 30 minutes - Two Hour	26	4.9%
7	7. Above 2 hours	58	10.9%
Sysmiss		4427	

S10AQ30: 30.Out of which time spent for waiting.

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 532 Invalid: 4427 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. below 15 minutes	256	48.1%
2	2. 16-30 minutes	123	23.1%
3	3. 31-45 minutes	46	8.6%
4	4. 46-60 minutes	37	7%
5	5. From 1 hour - hour and 30 minutes	30	5.6%
6	6. From Hour and 30 minutes - Two Hour	16	3%
7	7. Above 2 hours	24	4.5%
Sysmiss		4427	

S10AQ31: 31. During the past month, how much did you pay for water, including any fees or

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	2670	100%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ32: 32. What do you do to make the water safe for drinking?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	441	8.9%
2	2. NO	4517	91.1%

Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ33: 33.What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 441 Invalid: 4518 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Boil	55	12.5%
2	2. ADD BLEACH/CHLORINE	245	55.6%
3	3. STRAIN IT THROUGH A CLOTH	22	5%
4	4. USE A WATER FILLTER (CERAMIC/SAND/COMPOSITE/REVERSE OSMOSIS)	87	19.7%
5	5. SOLAR DISINFECTION	5	1.1%
6	6. LET IT STAND AND SETTLE	20	4.5%
7	7. OTHERS SPECIFY	7	1.6%
Sysmiss		4518	

S10AQ33_OS: 33_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4952	99.9%
beshay metariya bematilel		1	0%
Filter		1	0%
Ni harraa		1	0%
Used bottled water		4	0.1%

S10AQ34: 34. What is the main source of light for the household?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Electricity meter - private	1467	29.6%
2	2. Electricity meter - shared	1328	26.8%
3	3. Electricity from generator	27	0.5%
4	4. Solar energy	962	19.4%
5	5. Bio gas	26	0.5%
6	6. Electrical battery	98	2%
7	7. Lantern	12	0.2%
8	8. Light from dry cell with switch	311	6.3%
9	9. Kerosene light lamp (imported)	22	0.4%
10	10. Kerosene lamp (local kuraz)	277	5.6%
11	11. Candle/wax	14	0.3%
12	12. Fire wood	401	8.1%
13	13. Other specify	13	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ34_OS: 34_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4946	99.7%
Battery		2	0%
Gas		1	0%
Mobil		1	0%

None		9	0.2%

S10AQ35: 35. On average, how much does the household spend on electricty each month?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2820 Invalid: 2139 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	618	100%
Sysmiss		2139	

S10AQ36: 36. How many times did the household faced electric power failure/interruption a

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2820 Invalid: 2139 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. No interruption	399	14.1%
2	2. Only once	462	16.4%
3	3. Twice	584	20.7%
4	4. Three Times	493	17.5%
5	5. More than 3 times	882	31.3%
Sysmiss		2139	

S10AQ37: 37. In the last week, how many hours were you without electricity power?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2421 Invalid: 2538 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 168
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 168 Format: Numeric

S10AQ38: 38. What is the main source of cooking fuel?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Collecting fire wood	2477	50%
2	2. Purchase fire wood	682	13.8%
3	3. Charcoal	721	14.5%
4	4. Crop residue / leaves	3	0.1%
5	5. Dung / manure	81	1.6%
6	6. Sawdust	1	0%
7	7. Kerosene	42	0.8%
8	8. Butane / gas	16	0.3%
9	9. Electricity	859	17.3%
10	10. Solar energy	10	0.2%
11	11. Bio gas	2	0%
12	12. None	64	1.3%
13	13. Other specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ38_OS: 38_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4959	100%

S10AQ39: 39. Does any member of the household (including the household head) own another

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	367	7.4%
2	2. NO	4591	92.6%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ40: 40. How many buildings and dwellings does the household own in total, including

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 367 Invalid: 4592 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 250 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	1.9%
1		274	74.7%
2		60	16.3%
3		18	4.9%
4		4	1.1%
6		1	0.3%
8		1	0.3%
50		1	0.3%
250		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		4592	

S10AQ41: 41.Does any member of your household own a cell phone or landline phone?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3268	65.9%
2	2. NO	1690	34.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ42: 42. On average, how much does your household (in Birr) spend on cell phone/landl

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3255 Invalid: 1704 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 8000 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ASSET_CD: Asset Item Code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 37
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kerosene stove	4959	2.7%
2	2. Cylinder gasstove	4959	2.7%
3	3. Electric stove	4959	2.7%
4	4. Blanket/Gabi	4959	2.7%
5	5. Mattress and/or Bed	4959	2.7%
6	6. Wrist watch/clock	4959	2.7%
7	7. Fixed line telephone	4959	2.7%
8	8. Radio/ tape recorder	4959	2.7%
9	9. Television	4959	2.7%
10	10. CD/VCD/DVD/Video Deck	4959	2.7%
11	11. Satelite Dish	4959	2.7%
12	12. Sofa set	4959	2.7%
13	13. Bicycle	4959	2.7%
14	14. Motor cycle	4959	2.7%
15	15. Cart (Hand pushed)	4959	2.7%
16	16. Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people and goods	4959	2.7%
17	17. Sewing machine	4959	2.7%
18	18. Weaving equipment	4959	2.7%
19	19. Mitad-Electric	4959	2.7%
20	20. Energy saving stove (lakech, mirt etc)	4959	2.7%
21	21. Refrigerator	4959	2.7%
22	22. Private car	4959	2.7%
23	23. Jewels - Gold (in grams)	4959	2.7%

24	24. Jewels - Silver (in grams)	4959	2.7%
25	25. Wardrobe	4959	2.7%
26	26. Shelf for storing goods	4959	2.7%
27	27. Biogas stove (pit)	4959	2.7%
28	28. Water storage pit	4959	2.7%
29	29. Sickle (Machid)	4959	2.7%
30	30. Axe (Gejera)	4959	2.7%
31	31. Pick Axe (Geso)	4959	2.7%
32	32. Plough (Traditional)	4959	2.7%
33	33. Plough (Modern)	4959	2.7%
34	34. Water Pump	4959	2.7%
35	35. Solar device	4959	2.7%
36	36. Bajaj	4959	2.7%
37	37. Personal Computer/Laptop	4959	2.7%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	84545	46.1%
2	2. Urban	98938	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	0%
2	2. Afar	9250	5%
3	3. Amhara	24272	13.2%
4	4. Oromia	23569	12.8%
5	5. Somalia	19314	10.5%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	7622	4.2%
7	7. SNNPR	24309	13.2%
12	12. Gambella	15614	8.5%
13	13. Hareri	16428	9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	23828	13%
15	15. Diredawa	19277	10.5%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
17	17. Sidama	0	0%
18	18. South Western Region	0	0%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

01		57535	31.4%
02		14023	7.6%
03		17982	9.8%
04		11396	6.2%
05		6808	3.7%
06		9472	5.2%
07		10397	5.7%
08		8362	4.6%
09		10138	5.5%
10		7918	4.3%
11		4255	2.3%
12		2479	1.4%
13		2738	1.5%
14		2405	1.3%
15		3034	1.7%
16		3367	1.8%
17		2479	1.4%
18		1295	0.7%
19		1628	0.9%
20		2035	1.1%
21		962	0.5%
23		407	0.2%
24		518	0.3%
28		555	0.3%
30		444	0.2%
31		555	0.3%
35		296	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

01		49802	27.1%
02		16613	9.1%
03		16650	9.1%
04		12173	6.6%
05		14911	8.1%
06		16576	9%
07		8695	4.7%
08		6956	3.8%
09		8806	4.8%
10		7215	3.9%
11		4366	2.4%
12		6845	3.7%
13		3219	1.8%
14		1924	1%
16		1628	0.9%
17		851	0.5%
18		1332	0.7%
19		444	0.2%
20		444	0.2%
21		962	0.5%
23		407	0.2%
24		518	0.3%
26		296	0.2%
28		555	0.3%
30		444	0.2%
31		555	0.3%
35		296	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1		90946	49.6%
2		4181	2.3%
3		3811	2.1%
8		84545	46.1%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		75591	41.2%
2		1480	0.8%
3		4144	2.3%
4		1073	0.6%
5		2109	1.1%
6		814	0.4%
7		3737	2%
8		3626	2%
9		4033	2.2%
10		2331	1.3%
88		84545	46.1%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		36741	20%

002		19055	10.4%
003		19351	10.5%
004		9805	5.3%
005		13024	7.1%
006		8880	4.8%
007		10175	5.5%
008		4514	2.5%
009		9472	5.2%
010		8436	4.6%
011		4329	2.4%
012		6105	3.3%
013		3885	2.1%
014		3515	1.9%
015		2664	1.5%
016		1369	0.7%
017		1887	1%
018		2257	1.2%
019		1702	0.9%
020		1221	0.7%
021		1443	0.8%
022		703	0.4%
023		814	0.4%
024		1480	0.8%
025		1443	0.8%
027		777	0.4%
028		740	0.4%
029		1258	0.7%
031		851	0.5%
032		370	0.2%
034		407	0.2%
035		777	0.4%
036		370	0.2%
037		777	0.4%
038		370	0.2%
039		370	0.2%
046		370	0.2%
049		370	0.2%
067		407	0.2%
103		999	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S11Q00: 0. Does your household own any [ITEM]?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	33560	18.3%
2	2. NO	149923	81.7%

S11Q01: 1. How many [ITEM] does your household own?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 33560 Invalid: 149923 Minimum: 0.05 Maximum: 4000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.05 - 4000 Format: Numeric

S11Q02_1: 2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 1

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 33560 Invalid: 149923 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		28588	85.2%
2		3612	10.8%
3		626	1.9%
4		302	0.9%
5		178	0.5%
6		111	0.3%
7		58	0.2%
8		25	0.1%
9		22	0.1%
10		10	0%
11		12	0%
13		4	0%
14		3	0%
15		9	0%
Sysmiss		149923	

S11Q02_2: 2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 2

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 17117 Invalid: 166366 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		14627	85.5%
3		1057	6.2%
4		624	3.6%
5		329	1.9%
6		233	1.4%

7		75	0.4%
8		87	0.5%
9		41	0.2%
10		18	0.1%
11		15	0.1%
12		6	0%
14		1	0%
16		4	0%
Sysmiss		166366	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2285	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	250	5%
3	3. AMHARA	656	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	637	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	522	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	206	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	657	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	422	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	444	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	644	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	521	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1555	31.4%
02		379	7.6%
03		486	9.8%
04		308	6.2%
05		184	3.7%
06		256	5.2%
07		281	5.7%
08		226	4.6%
09		274	5.5%
10		214	4.3%
11		115	2.3%
12		67	1.4%

13		74	1.5%
14		65	1.3%
15		82	1.7%
16		91	1.8%
17		67	1.4%
18		35	0.7%
19		44	0.9%
20		55	1.1%
21		26	0.5%
23		11	0.2%
24		14	0.3%
28		15	0.3%
30		12	0.2%
31		15	0.3%
35		8	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1346	27.1%
02		449	9.1%
03		450	9.1%
04		329	6.6%
05		403	8.1%
06		448	9%
07		235	4.7%
08		188	3.8%
09		238	4.8%
10		195	3.9%
11		118	2.4%
12		185	3.7%

13		87	1.8%
14		52	1%
16		44	0.9%
17		23	0.5%
18		36	0.7%
19		12	0.2%
20		12	0.2%
21		26	0.5%
23		11	0.2%
24		14	0.3%
26		8	0.2%
28		15	0.3%
30		12	0.2%
31		15	0.3%
35		8	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2458	49.6%
02		113	2.3%
03		103	2.1%
08		2285	46.1%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2043	41.2%
02		40	0.8%
03		112	2.3%
04		29	0.6%
05		57	1.1%
06		22	0.4%
07		101	2%
08		98	2%
09		109	2.2%
10		63	1.3%
88		2285	46.1%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		993	20%
002		515	10.4%
003		523	10.5%
004		265	5.3%
005		352	7.1%
006		240	4.8%
007		275	5.5%
008		122	2.5%
009		256	5.2%
010		228	4.6%
011		117	2.4%
012		165	3.3%

013		105	2.1%
014		95	1.9%
015		72	1.5%
016		37	0.7%
017		51	1%
018		61	1.2%
019		46	0.9%
020		33	0.7%
021		39	0.8%
022		19	0.4%
023		22	0.4%
024		40	0.8%
025		39	0.8%
027		21	0.4%
028		20	0.4%
029		34	0.7%
031		23	0.5%
032		10	0.2%
034		11	0.2%
035		21	0.4%
036		10	0.2%
037		21	0.4%
038		10	0.2%
039		10	0.2%
046		10	0.2%
049		10	0.2%
067		11	0.2%
103		27	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S12AQ01_1: 1_1. In last 12 months, has HH owned a non-agricultural business?

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4956 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	641	12.9%
2	2. NO	4315	87.1%
Sysmiss		3	

S12AQ01_2: 1_2. In last 12 months, has HH processed and sold any agricultural by-products?

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4947 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	224	4.5%
2	2. NO	4723	95.5%
Sysmiss		12	

S12AQ01_3: 1_3. In last 12 months, has HH owned a trading business?

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4943 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	261	5.3%
2	2. NO	4682	94.7%
Sysmiss		16	

S12AQ01_4: 1_4. In last 12 months, has HH offered any service or sold anything?

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4941 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	81	1.6%
2	2. NO	4860	98.4%
Sysmiss		18	

S12AQ01_5: 1_5. In last 12 months, has HH owned a professional office?

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4949 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	39	0.8%
2	2. NO	4910	99.2%
Sysmiss		10	

S12AQ01_6: 1_6. In last 12 months, has HH driven a car to provide services?

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4945 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	118	2.4%
2	2. NO	4827	97.6%
Sysmiss		14	

S12AQ01_7: 1_7. In last 12 months, has HH owned a bar/restaurant?

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4943 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	46	0.9%
2	2. NO	4897	99.1%
Sysmiss		16	

S12AQ01_8: 1_8. In last 12 months, has HH owned any other non-agricultural business?

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4948 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	220	4.4%

2	2. NO	4728	95.6%
Sysmiss		11	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ENTERPRISE_ID: Unique Enterprise Indentifier

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1432	92.3%
2		106	6.8%
3		11	0.7%
4		1	0.1%
5		1	0.1%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	59	3.8%
3	3. AMHARA	192	12.4%
4	4. OROMIA	241	15.5%
5	5. SOMALI	123	7.9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	73	4.7%
7	7. SNNP	189	12.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	120	7.7%
13	13. HARAR	134	8.6%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	238	15.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	182	11.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		522	33.7%
02		135	8.7%
03		154	9.9%
04		61	3.9%
05		56	3.6%
06		82	5.3%
07		80	5.2%
08		60	3.9%
09		82	5.3%

10		49	3.2%
11		41	2.6%
12		7	0.5%
13		23	1.5%
14		14	0.9%
15		16	1%
16		42	2.7%
17		16	1%
18		19	1.2%
19		9	0.6%
20		16	1%
21		11	0.7%
23		7	0.5%
24		14	0.9%
28		16	1%
30		8	0.5%
31		6	0.4%
35		5	0.3%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		372	24%
02		126	8.1%
03		123	7.9%
04		93	6%
05		132	8.5%
06		158	10.2%
07		60	3.9%
08		63	4.1%
09		65	4.2%

10		67	4.3%
11		39	2.5%
12		95	6.1%
13		29	1.9%
14		16	1%
16		19	1.2%
17		5	0.3%
18		9	0.6%
19		3	0.2%
20		5	0.3%
21		11	0.7%
23		7	0.5%
24		14	0.9%
26		5	0.3%
28		16	1%
30		8	0.5%
31		6	0.4%
35		5	0.3%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		994	64.1%
02		53	3.4%
03		43	2.8%
08		461	29.7%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		862	55.6%
02		29	1.9%
03		54	3.5%
04		6	0.4%
05		23	1.5%
06		7	0.5%
07		31	2%
08		32	2.1%
09		34	2.2%
10		12	0.8%
88		461	29.7%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		337	21.7%
002		177	11.4%
003		193	12.4%
004		85	5.5%
005		123	7.9%
006		111	7.2%
007		70	4.5%
008		38	2.5%
009		65	4.2%

010		75	4.8%
011		31	2%
012		49	3.2%
013		30	1.9%
014		18	1.2%
015		18	1.2%
016		8	0.5%
017		2	0.1%
018		14	0.9%
019		18	1.2%
020		7	0.5%
021		3	0.2%
022		1	0.1%
023		2	0.1%
024		3	0.2%
025		12	0.8%
027		2	0.1%
028		8	0.5%
029		15	1%
031		5	0.3%
032		6	0.4%
035		1	0.1%
036		2	0.1%
037		5	0.3%
038		1	0.1%
046		5	0.3%
049		1	0.1%
067		1	0.1%
103		9	0.6%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	461	29.7%
2	2. URBAN	1090	70.3%

SEC12__ID: Id in Sec12

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1432	92.3%
2		106	6.8%
3		11	0.7%
4		1	0.1%
5		1	0.1%

S12BQ01A: 1a. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (DESCRIPTION)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 55 Range: - Format: character

S12BQ01B: 1b. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (PRIMARY SECTOR)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	0.6%
1	1. CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	18	1.2%
2	2. FORESTRY AND LOGGING	6	0.4%
3	3. FISHING AND AQUACULTURE	0	0%
5	5. MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE	0	0%
6	6. EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS	0	0%
7	7. MINING OF METAL ORES	8	0.5%
8	8. OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING	2	0.1%
9	9. MINING SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
10	10. MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS	73	4.7%
11	11. MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES	0	0%
12	12. MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS	0	0%
13	13. MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES	0	0%
14	14. MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL	27	1.7%
15	15. MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0%
16	16. MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS	1	0.1%
17	17. MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	0	0%
18	18. PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA	1	0.1%
19	19. MANUFACTURE OF COKE AND REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	0	0%
20	20. MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	0	0%
21	21. MANUFACTURE OF BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS	0	0%
22	22. MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS	0	0%
23	23. MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	0	0%
24	24. MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS	0	0%

25	25. MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENTS	0	0%
26	26. MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL PRODUCTS	0	0%
27	27. MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	0	0%
28	28. MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1	0.1%
29	29. MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	0	0%
30	30. MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	0	0%
31	31. MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE	13	0.8%
32	32. OTHER MANUFACTURING	51	3.3%
33	33. REPAIR AND INSTALLATION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	9	0.6%
35	35. ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	0	0%
36	36. WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY	0	0%
37	37. SEWERAGE	0	0%
38	38. WASTE COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL ACTIVITIES; MATERIALS RECOVERY	0	0%
39	39. REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES AND OTHER WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	0	0%
41	41. CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS	66	4.3%
42	42. CIVIL ENGINEERING	1	0.1%
43	43. SPECIALIZED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	1	0.1%
45	45. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	4	0.3%
46	46. WHOLESALE TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	2	0.1%
47	47. RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	754	48.6%
49	49. LAND TRANSPORT AND TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES	131	8.5%
50	50. WATER TRANSPORT	0	0%
51	51. AIR TRANSPORT	0	0%
52	52. WAREHOUSING AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
53	53. POSTAL AND COURIER ACTIVITIES	0	0%
55	55. ACCOMMODATION	0	0%
56	56. FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ACTIVITIES	207	13.4%
58	58. PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	1	0.1%
59	59. MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMME PRODUCTION, SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	3	0.2%
60	60. PROGRAMMING AND BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES	1	0.1%
61	61. TELECOMMUNICATIONS	0	0%
62	62. COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	0	0%
63	63. INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
64	64. FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	0	0%
65	65. INSURANCE, REINSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING, EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	0	0%
66	66. ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
68	68. REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
69	69. LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES	3	0.2%

70	70. ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES; MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES	0	0%
71	71. ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES; TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS	1	0.1%
72	72. SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	0	0%
73	73. ADVERTISING AND MARKET RESEARCH	0	0%
74	74. OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	15	1%
75	75. VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	0	0%
77	77. RENTAL AND LEASING ACTIVITIES	16	1%
78	78. EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES	0	0%
79	79. TRAVEL AGENCY, TOUR OPERATOR, RESERVATION SERVICE AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	0	0%
80	80. SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	0	0%
81	81. SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND LANDSCAPE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
82	82. OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE, OFFICE SUPPORT AND OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	13	0.8%
84	84. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	0	0%
85	85. EDUCATION	3	0.2%
86	86. HUMAN HEALTH ACTIVITIES	4	0.3%
87	87. RESIDENTIAL CARE ACTIVITIES	5	0.3%
88	88. SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION	2	0.1%
90	90. CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES	0	0%
91	91. LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
92	92. GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
93	93. SPORTS ACTIVITIES AND AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES	6	0.4%
94	94. ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	0	0%
95	95. REPAIR OF COMPUTERS AND PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	10	0.6%
96	96. OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES	41	2.6%
97	97. ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL	40	2.6%
98	98. UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE	0	0%
99	99. ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ01C: 1c. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (SECONDARY SECTOR)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 1496 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 47
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
2	2. FORESTRY AND LOGGING	0	0%
3	3. FISHING AND AQUACULTURE	0	0%
5	5. MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE	0	0%
6	6. EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS	0	0%
7	7. MINING OF METAL ORES	0	0%
8	8. OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING	0	0%
9	9. MINING SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
10	10. MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS	11	20%
11	11. MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES	0	0%
12	12. MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS	0	0%
13	13. MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES	0	0%
14	14. MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL	0	0%
15	15. MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0%
16	16. MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS	0	0%
17	17. MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	0	0%
18	18. PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA	0	0%
19	19. MANUFACTURE OF COKE AND REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	0	0%
20	20. MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	0	0%
21	21. MANUFACTURE OF BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS	0	0%
22	22. MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS	0	0%
23	23. MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	0	0%
24	24. MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS	0	0%
25	25. MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENTS	0	0%
26	26. MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL PRODUCTS	0	0%
27	27. MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	0	0%
28	28. MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	0	0%
29	29. MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	0	0%
30	30. MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	0	0%
31	31. MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE	0	0%
32	32. OTHER MANUFACTURING	0	0%
33	33. REPAIR AND INSTALLATION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	0	0%
35	35. ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	0	0%
36	36. WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY	0	0%
37	37. SEWERAGE	0	0%
38	38. WASTE COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL ACTIVITIES; MATERIALS RECOVERY	0	0%

39	39. REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES AND OTHER WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	0	0%
41	41. CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS	0	0%
42	42. CIVIL ENGINEERING	0	0%
43	43. SPECIALIZED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	0	0%
45	45. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	0	0%
46	46. WHOLESALE TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	0	0%
47	47. RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	44	80%
49	49. LAND TRANSPORT AND TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES	0	0%
50	50. WATER TRANSPORT	0	0%
51	51. AIR TRANSPORT	0	0%
52	52. WAREHOUSING AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
53	53. POSTAL AND COURIER ACTIVITIES	0	0%
55	55. ACCOMMODATION	0	0%
56	56. FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
58	58. PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
59	59. MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMME PRODUCTION, SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
60	60. PROGRAMMING AND BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
61	61. TELECOMMUNICATIONS	0	0%
62	62. COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	0	0%
63	63. INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
64	64. FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	0	0%
65	65. INSURANCE, REINSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING, EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	0	0%
66	66. ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
68	68. REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
69	69. LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
70	70. ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES; MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES	0	0%
71	71. ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES; TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS	0	0%
72	72. SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	0	0%
73	73. ADVERTISING AND MARKET RESEARCH	0	0%
74	74. OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
75	75. VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	0	0%
77	77. RENTAL AND LEASING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
78	78. EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES	0	0%
79	79. TRAVEL AGENCY, TOUR OPERATOR, RESERVATION SERVICE AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	0	0%
80	80. SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	0	0%
81	81. SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND LANDSCAPE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
82	82. OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE, OFFICE SUPPORT AND OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	0	0%
84	84. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	0	0%

85	85. EDUCATION	0	0%
86	86. HUMAN HEALTH ACTIVITIES	0	0%
87	87. RESIDENTIAL CARE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
88	88. SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION	0	0%
90	90. CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES	0	0%
91	91. LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
92	92. GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
93	93. SPORTS ACTIVITIES AND AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES	0	0%
94	94. ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	0	0%
95	95. REPAIR OF COMPUTERS AND PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	0	0%
96	96. OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
97	97. ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL	0	0%
98	98. UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE	0	0%
99	99. ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES	0	0%
Sysmiss		1496	

S12BQ02: 2. Where does [NFE] operate primarily?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOME, INSIDE RESIDENCE	291	18.8%
2	2. HOME, OUTSIDE RESIDENCE	280	18.1%
3	3. TRADITIONAL MARKET	212	13.7%
4	4. SHOP IN COMMERCIAL AREA	206	13.3%
5	5. ROADSIDE	231	14.9%
6	6. MOBILE	211	13.6%
7	7. RIVER/LAKES/PONDS	19	1.2%
8	8. CONSTRUCTION SITES	65	4.2%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	35	2.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ02_OS: 2_os Where does this enterprise operate primarily?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1516	97.7%
Around school		1	0.1%
Distributore		1	0.1%
Gbrna Tfet Beate		1	0.1%
Health center		1	0.1%
Hotel		1	0.1%
Human hingurgure		1	0.1%
In a rented office		1	0.1%
In my office		1	0.1%
Inside church		1	0.1%
Inside container		1	0.1%
Inside forest		1	0.1%
Inside organization		1	0.1%
Inside school		1	0.1%
Jawi		1	0.1%
Moter driver		1	0.1%
Outside shoop		1	0.1%
People come and buy		1	0.1%
People come and take in bulk		1	0.1%
Play field		1	0.1%
Recreation center		1	0.1%
School		2	0.1%
Shed		1	0.1%
To my customer		1	0.1%
Traditional weaving place		1	0.1%
Where the work is available		9	0.6%
Where the work is available and Inside home for Injera		1	0.1%

S12BQ03_1: 3. Who owns/owned [NFE] in the household? (OWNER 1)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		913	58.9%
2		424	27.4%
3		99	6.4%
4		55	3.5%
5		26	1.7%
6		17	1.1%
7		5	0.3%
8		4	0.3%
9		2	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
11		3	0.2%
14		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ03_2: 3. Who owns/owned [NFE] in the household? (OWNER 2)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 224 Invalid: 1327 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		36	16.1%
2		137	61.2%
3		16	7.1%
4		14	6.3%
5		8	3.6%

6		7	3.1%
7		5	2.2%
10		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1327	

S12BQ04: 4. Is the owner of [NFE] providing the responses to these questions?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1326	85.5%
2	2. NO	224	14.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ05: 5. Who in the household is providing information for [NFE]?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 224 Invalid: 1327 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		96	42.9%
2		84	37.5%
3		19	8.5%
4		12	5.4%
5		4	1.8%
6		4	1.8%
7		3	1.3%
8		1	0.4%
10		1	0.4%

Sysmiss		1327	

S12BQ06_1: 6. Who in HH makes decisions on the use of the earnings from [NFE]? (CODE 1)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		962	62.1%
2		386	24.9%
3		98	6.3%
4		49	3.2%
5		25	1.6%
6		16	1%
7		4	0.3%
8		3	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
11		3	0.2%
14		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ06_2: 6. Who in HH makes decisions on the use of the earnings from [NFE]? (CODE 2)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 381 Invalid: 1170 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		66	17.3%
2		264	69.3%

3		13	3.4%
4		15	3.9%
5		12	3.1%
6		6	1.6%
7		3	0.8%
9		1	0.3%
10		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1170	

S12BQ07_1: 7. Two main sources of start-up capital for [NFE] (PRIMARY)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL INCOME	378	24.4%
2	2. NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	380	24.5%
3	3. WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	226	14.6%
4	4. REMITTANCES	19	1.2%
5	5. SALE OF ASSETS	60	3.9%
6	6. BANK OR COOPERATIVE LOAN	20	1.3%
7	7. FAMILY OR FRIENDS LOCATED IN THIS COMMUNITY	237	15.3%
8	8. PRIVATE MONEYLENDERS	107	6.9%
9	9. CREADIT AND SAVING ASSOCIATION	19	1.2%
10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	96	6.2%
11	11. PSNP SUPPORT	8	0.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ07_2: 7. Two main sources of start-up capital for [NFE] (SECONDARY)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 1417 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL INCOME	14	10.4%
2	2. NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	31	23.1%
3	3. WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	20	14.9%
4	4. REMITTANCES	3	2.2%
5	5. SALE OF ASSETS	17	12.7%
6	6. BANK OR COOPERATIVE LOAN	2	1.5%
7	7. FAMILY OR FRIENDS LOCATED IN THIS COMMUNITY	25	18.7%
8	8. PRIVATE MONEYLENDERS	14	10.4%
9	9. CREADIT AND SAVING ASSOCIATION	2	1.5%
10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	2.2%
11	11. PSNP SUPPORT	3	2.2%
Sysmiss		1417	

S12BQ07_OS: 7. OTHER SPECIFY: What are the main sources of start-up capital for this [NFE]

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1452	93.6%
COVID fund		1	0.1%
From my own work income		3	0.2%
From own income		10	0.6%
Get from people		1	0.1%
Group saving		10	0.6%
I took credit		1	0.1%
Inheritance		3	0.2%
NONE		39	2.5%
Other		1	0.1%
Own income from work		3	0.2%

Owned capital		4	0.3%
Private saving		16	1%
Rent income		1	0.1%
Selling other people goods		1	0.1%
Student		1	0.1%
Support		1	0.1%
Support from people		1	0.1%
Training on driving		1	0.1%
Working other people shop		1	0.1%

S12BQ08A: 8. When did [NFE] start operating? (MONTH)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	311	20.1%
2	2. OCTOBER	200	12.9%
3	3. NOVEMBER	251	16.2%
4	4. DECEMBER	216	13.9%
5	5. JANUARY	148	9.5%
6	6. FEBRUARY	119	7.7%
7	7. MARCH	98	6.3%
8	8. APRIL	67	4.3%
9	9. MAY	52	3.4%
10	10. JUNE	39	2.5%
11	11. JULY	26	1.7%
12	12. AUGUST	22	1.4%
13	13. PAGUME	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ08B: 8. When did [NFE] start operating? (YEAR)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2014
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2014 Format: Numeric

S12BQ09_1: 9. To whom does/did [NFE] mostly sell its products? (RESPONSE 1)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LOCAL CONSUMERS OR PASSERS-BY	1019	65.7%
2	2. MARKET	351	22.6%
3	3. TRADERS	100	6.5%
4	4. COOPERATIVES	11	0.7%
5	5. NGOS	23	1.5%
6	6. GOVERNMENT	12	0.8%
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)	34	2.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ09_2: 9. To whom does/did [NFE] mostly sell its products? (RESPONSE 2)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 302 Invalid: 1249 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LOCAL CONSUMERS OR PASSERS-BY	88	29.1%
2	2. MARKET	137	45.4%
3	3. TRADERS	55	18.2%
4	4. COOPERATIVES	5	1.7%
5	5. NGOS	11	3.6%
6	6. GOVERNMENT	4	1.3%

7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		1249	

S12BQ09_OS: 9. OTHER SPECIFY: To whom does/did this enterprise mostly sell its products?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1515	97.7%
Any where customer calling (Motorcycle driver)		1	0.1%
Any where there is work		2	0.1%
Customer		2	0.1%
Family		2	0.1%
For contractors		1	0.1%
For those who are renting house		1	0.1%
Hiring individual		1	0.1%
Individual		8	0.5%
Left to Djibouti		1	0.1%
Not sold		1	0.1%
Packge users		1	0.1%
People		5	0.3%
Private		1	0.1%
Public service		1	0.1%
Public work		1	0.1%
Public worker		1	0.1%
Teaches students		1	0.1%
There is no item to be sold		1	0.1%
Trainers		1	0.1%
Transport		1	0.1%
Transport service users		2	0.1%

S12BQ10: 10. ARE THE ACTIVITIES OF [NFE] SEASONAL?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	520	33.5%
2	2. NO	1030	66.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ11_1: 11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 1)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 520 Invalid: 1031 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	66	12.7%
2	2. OCTOBER	36	6.9%
3	3. NOVEMBER	43	8.3%
4	4. DECEMBER	77	14.8%
5	5. JANUARY	97	18.7%
6	6. FEBRUARY	45	8.7%
7	7. MARCH	44	8.5%
8	8. APRIL	60	11.5%
9	9. MAY	18	3.5%
10	10. JUNE	20	3.8%
11	11. JULY	10	1.9%
12	12. AUGUST	4	0.8%
13	13. PAGUME	0	0%
Sysmiss		1031	

S12BQ11_2: 11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 2)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 263 Invalid: 1288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	6	2.3%
2	2. OCTOBER	28	10.6%
3	3. NOVEMBER	20	7.6%
4	4. DECEMBER	33	12.5%
5	5. JANUARY	49	18.6%
6	6. FEBRUARY	31	11.8%
7	7. MARCH	31	11.8%
8	8. APRIL	29	11%
9	9. MAY	16	6.1%
10	10. JUNE	6	2.3%
11	11. JULY	6	2.3%
12	12. AUGUST	8	3%
13	13. PAGUME	0	0%
Sysmiss		1288	

S12BQ11_3: 11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 3)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 164 Invalid: 1387 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	9	5.5%
2	2. OCTOBER	2	1.2%

3	3. NOVEMBER	19	11.6%
4	4. DECEMBER	13	7.9%
5	5. JANUARY	26	15.9%
6	6. FEBRUARY	21	12.8%
7	7. MARCH	19	11.6%
8	8. APRIL	24	14.6%
9	9. MAY	10	6.1%
10	10. JUNE	10	6.1%
11	11. JULY	5	3%
12	12. AUGUST	5	3%
13	13. PAGUME	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1387	

S12BQ12: 12. During the last 12 months of operation, how many months was [NFE] active?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	0.5%
1		51	3.3%
2		71	4.6%
3		95	6.1%
4		72	4.6%
5		75	4.8%
6		81	5.2%
7		52	3.4%
8		90	5.8%
9		37	2.4%
10		87	5.6%
11		62	4%
12		769	49.6%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ13: 13. Average number of days per month [NFE] operates

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

S12BQ14: 14. Number of hired workers [NFE] employed

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 6000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1311	84.6%
1		93	6%
2		51	3.3%
3		24	1.5%
4		17	1.1%
5		11	0.7%
6		9	0.6%
7		5	0.3%
8		6	0.4%
10		4	0.3%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
20		6	0.4%
25		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
33		1	0.1%
48		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
55		1	0.1%
58		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
77		1	0.1%
84		1	0.1%

6000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ15A1: 15a1. IS THERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHO HAVE WORKED IN [NFE] WITH PAY?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	96	6.2%
2	2. NO	1454	93.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ15A2_1: 15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 1)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 96 Invalid: 1455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		47	49%
2		17	17.7%
3		16	16.7%
4		5	5.2%
5		2	2.1%
6		4	4.2%
7		1	1%
8		3	3.1%
9		1	1%
Sysmiss		1455	

S12BQ15A2_2: 15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 2)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1526 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	4%
2		10	40%
3		6	24%
4		4	16%
5		2	8%
6		1	4%
9		1	4%
Sysmiss		1526	

S12BQ15A2_3: 15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 3)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1544 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	14.3%
2		1	14.3%
3		1	14.3%
5		2	28.6%
6		1	14.3%
7		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		1544	

S12BQ15B1: 15b1. IS THERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHO HAVE WORKED IN [NFE] WITH OUT PAY?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	579	37.4%
2	2. NO	971	62.6%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ15B2_1: 15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 1)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 579 Invalid: 972 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		241	41.6%
2		155	26.8%
3		80	13.8%
4		47	8.1%
5		20	3.5%
6		18	3.1%
7		11	1.9%
8		2	0.3%
9		2	0.3%
10		1	0.2%
11		1	0.2%
12		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		972	

S12BQ15B2_2: 15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 2)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 225 Invalid: 1326 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		19	8.4%
2		82	36.4%
3		45	20%
4		39	17.3%
5		17	7.6%
6		14	6.2%
7		7	3.1%
8		2	0.9%
Sysmiss		1326	

S12BQ15B2_3: 15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 3)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 63 Invalid: 1488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	6.3%
2		3	4.8%
3		18	28.6%
4		14	22.2%
5		12	19%
6		5	7.9%
7		3	4.8%
8		2	3.2%
10		2	3.2%

Sysmiss		1488	

S12BQ16: 16. Average monthly sales when [NFE] operates

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25000000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 25000000 Format: Numeric

S12BQ17A: 17a. Monthly costs on salaries and wages for [NFE]

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 200000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	1181	76.2%
1		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
40		2	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
100		6	0.4%
140		1	0.1%
150		1	0.1%
160		1	0.1%
200		12	0.8%
230		1	0.1%
250		4	0.3%
300		14	0.9%
350		6	0.4%
400		6	0.4%
450		1	0.1%
480		1	0.1%

500		18	1.2%
520		1	0.1%
550		1	0.1%
600		8	0.5%
640		2	0.1%
650		3	0.2%
670		1	0.1%
700		4	0.3%
800		3	0.2%
900		1	0.1%
950		1	0.1%
1000		22	1.4%
1040		1	0.1%
1100		1	0.1%
1200		7	0.5%
1250		1	0.1%
1300		1	0.1%
1500		26	1.7%
1600		2	0.1%
1800		3	0.2%
2000		27	1.7%
2400		2	0.1%
2500		9	0.6%
2600		1	0.1%
2800		1	0.1%
3000		31	2%
3500		6	0.4%
3600		1	0.1%
3800		1	0.1%
4000		11	0.7%
4500		1	0.1%
4600		1	0.1%
4850		1	0.1%
5000		18	1.2%
5300		1	0.1%
5500		3	0.2%
5800		1	0.1%
6000		15	1%
7000		3	0.2%

7333		1	0.1%
8000		5	0.3%
8500		1	0.1%
9000		3	0.2%
9600		1	0.1%
10000		14	0.9%
11000		2	0.1%
11600		1	0.1%
12000		3	0.2%
15000		7	0.5%
16000		1	0.1%
17000		2	0.1%
18000		1	0.1%
19000		1	0.1%
20000		8	0.5%
21600		1	0.1%
24000		1	0.1%
25000		1	0.1%
28000		1	0.1%
30500		1	0.1%
35200		1	0.1%
39900		1	0.1%
40000		2	0.1%
60000		1	0.1%
100000		1	0.1%
135000		1	0.1%
150000		1	0.1%
192000		1	0.1%
200000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ17B: 17b. Monthly costs on purchases of goods for sale for [NFE]

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15000000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 15000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	795	100%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ17C: 17c. Monthly costs on raw materials for [NFE]

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 456000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 456000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	983	100%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ17D: 17d. Monthly costs on transport for [NFE]

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 60000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	754	48.6%
2		1	0.1%
3		1	0.1%
5		1	0.1%
10		9	0.6%
15		3	0.2%
20		13	0.8%
25		1	0.1%

30		15	1%
40		9	0.6%
48		1	0.1%
50		51	3.3%
60		15	1%
65		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
80		9	0.6%
85		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
100		69	4.5%
120		12	0.8%
150		26	1.7%
156		1	0.1%
160		6	0.4%
180		4	0.3%
200		84	5.4%
210		1	0.1%
220		1	0.1%
240		8	0.5%
250		20	1.3%
280		2	0.1%
300		42	2.7%
350		4	0.3%
360		1	0.1%
380		1	0.1%
400		27	1.7%
420		2	0.1%
450		4	0.3%
480		1	0.1%
500		74	4.8%
520		1	0.1%
550		1	0.1%
560		1	0.1%
600		19	1.2%
640		1	0.1%
650		1	0.1%
680		1	0.1%
700		3	0.2%

720		1	0.1%
800		19	1.2%
850		1	0.1%
900		6	0.4%
1000		55	3.5%
1004		1	0.1%
1200		9	0.6%
1250		1	0.1%
1280		1	0.1%
1300		1	0.1%
1340		1	0.1%
1500		22	1.4%
1700		2	0.1%
1800		1	0.1%
2000		29	1.9%
2100		1	0.1%
2400		2	0.1%
2500		3	0.2%
3000		20	1.3%
3500		2	0.1%
4000		6	0.4%
4200		1	0.1%
5000		19	1.2%
6000		5	0.3%
6500		1	0.1%
8000		5	0.3%
8500		1	0.1%
10000		10	0.6%
12000		1	0.1%
13000		1	0.1%
15000		5	0.3%
20000		5	0.3%
24000		1	0.1%
24500		1	0.1%
27000		1	0.1%
44000		1	0.1%
52000		1	0.1%
54450		1	0.1%
60000		1	0.1%

Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ17E: 17e. Monthly costs on rent for [NFE]

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 160000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 160000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	1236	79.7%
18		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
30		2	0.1%
50		4	0.3%
60		3	0.2%
80		1	0.1%
87		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
100		5	0.3%
130		1	0.1%
150		5	0.3%
200		14	0.9%
225		1	0.1%
240		1	0.1%
250		2	0.1%
300		11	0.7%
350		1	0.1%
400		12	0.8%
450		1	0.1%
490		1	0.1%
500		25	1.6%
520		1	0.1%
522		1	0.1%
600		9	0.6%

650		1	0.1%
700		5	0.3%
750		1	0.1%
800		3	0.2%
834		1	0.1%
850		1	0.1%
900		1	0.1%
950		1	0.1%
1000		24	1.5%
1200		6	0.4%
1250		1	0.1%
1350		1	0.1%
1400		1	0.1%
1500		18	1.2%
1650		1	0.1%
1800		3	0.2%
2000		28	1.8%
2500		9	0.6%
3000		10	0.6%
3500		7	0.5%
3750		1	0.1%
4000		8	0.5%
4300		1	0.1%
4500		1	0.1%
5000		19	1.2%
6000		11	0.7%
6500		2	0.1%
7000		6	0.4%
7200		1	0.1%
8000		4	0.3%
9000		2	0.1%
10000		9	0.6%
11500		1	0.1%
12000		4	0.3%
14000		1	0.1%
15000		1	0.1%
16500		1	0.1%
17000		1	0.1%
20000		2	0.1%

22000		1	0.1%
30000		1	0.1%
35000		2	0.1%
36000		1	0.1%
40000		1	0.1%
100000		1	0.1%
150000		1	0.1%
160000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ17F: 17f. Monthly costs on all other operating costs for [NFE]

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 50000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	1292	83.4%
5		1	0.1%
30		3	0.2%
40		6	0.4%
50		14	0.9%
60		2	0.1%
75		1	0.1%
80		6	0.4%
100		13	0.8%
150		8	0.5%
200		15	1%
240		1	0.1%
250		3	0.2%
260		1	0.1%
266		1	0.1%
300		13	0.8%
350		2	0.1%
360		1	0.1%

380		1	0.1%
400		6	0.4%
450		1	0.1%
500		24	1.5%
550		3	0.2%
560		1	0.1%
570		1	0.1%
580		1	0.1%
600		9	0.6%
650		1	0.1%
660		1	0.1%
700		1	0.1%
800		5	0.3%
840		1	0.1%
900		2	0.1%
1000		21	1.4%
1200		4	0.3%
1300		1	0.1%
1500		9	0.6%
1620		1	0.1%
2000		17	1.1%
2160		1	0.1%
2250		1	0.1%
2500		2	0.1%
2700		2	0.1%
2760		1	0.1%
3000		9	0.6%
3050		1	0.1%
3300		1	0.1%
3400		1	0.1%
4000		1	0.1%
4500		1	0.1%
4550		1	0.1%
5000		11	0.7%
6700		1	0.1%
7000		1	0.1%
8000		2	0.1%
9000		1	0.1%
10000		8	0.5%

12000		1	0.1%
15000		4	0.3%
15200		1	0.1%
20000		1	0.1%
36000		1	0.1%
45000		1	0.1%
50000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ18: 18. Is [NFE] registered and has a license?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	464	29.9%
2	2. NO	1086	70.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ19: 19. How much was paid for licenses for [NFE] in last 12 months?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 464 Invalid: 1087 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 100000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	87	18.8%
1		3	0.6%
2		1	0.2%
4		2	0.4%
100		14	3%

102		19	4.1%
104		12	2.6%
105		12	2.6%
110		2	0.4%
112		1	0.2%
120		4	0.9%
145		1	0.2%
150		10	2.2%
162		1	0.2%
165		1	0.2%
175		1	0.2%
200		23	5%
202		1	0.2%
204		7	1.5%
205		1	0.2%
210		2	0.4%
240		2	0.4%
250		12	2.6%
260		1	0.2%
270		1	0.2%
300		18	3.9%
312		1	0.2%
320		1	0.2%
350		3	0.6%
385		1	0.2%
400		7	1.5%
450		3	0.6%
460		1	0.2%
500		34	7.3%
580		1	0.2%
600		6	1.3%
650		1	0.2%
680		1	0.2%
682		1	0.2%
700		4	0.9%
720		1	0.2%
800		3	0.6%
900		1	0.2%
1000		22	4.7%

1200		2	0.4%
1250		1	0.2%
1300		1	0.2%
1302		1	0.2%
1500		12	2.6%
1600		1	0.2%
1650		1	0.2%
1800		3	0.6%
2000		19	4.1%
2250		1	0.2%
2300		1	0.2%
2400		1	0.2%
2450		1	0.2%
2470		1	0.2%
2500		4	0.9%
3000		13	2.8%
3300		1	0.2%
3500		4	0.9%
3900		1	0.2%
4000		9	1.9%
4200		1	0.2%
4300		1	0.2%
4500		3	0.6%
5000		18	3.9%
5600		2	0.4%
6000		3	0.6%
7000		3	0.6%
8000		3	0.6%
9000		1	0.2%
9775		1	0.2%
10000		8	1.7%
11000		2	0.4%
12000		1	0.2%
15000		2	0.4%
18000		1	0.2%
20000		1	0.2%
28000		1	0.2%
30000		1	0.2%
60000		1	0.2%

100000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1087	

S12BQ20: 20. Was any tax paid on [NFE]'s profit through income tax?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	322	20.8%
2	2. NO	1228	79.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ21: 21. How much income/profit tax was paid for [NFE]?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1229 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 400000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 10 - 400000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0. NONE
Sysmiss	

S12BQ21B: 21b. How was the tax you paid determined for [NFE]?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. It depends on my business' profits	89	27.6%
2	2. By ERCA (TAX Authorities) who make an estimate of my business turnover	149	46.3%
3	3. Don't know	83	25.8%
4	4. Other (specify)	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1229	

S12BQ21B_OS: 21b_os. OTHER SPECIFY: How was the tax you paid determined for [NFE]?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1548	99.8%
I did not pay		2	0.1%
Tax drivers association		1	0.1%

S12BQ22: 22. Was any other type of enterprise tax paid on [NFE]?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	104	6.7%
2	2. NO	1446	93.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ23: 23. How much other business tax was paid for [NFE]?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 104 Invalid: 1447 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 58000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 3 - 58000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	0	0%
3		1	1%
30		3	2.9%
50		2	1.9%
80		2	1.9%
100		2	1.9%
102		1	1%
120		1	1%
125		1	1%
200		8	7.7%
230		1	1%
250		6	5.8%
300		5	4.8%
340		1	1%
350		2	1.9%
370		1	1%
400		2	1.9%
430		1	1%
450		2	1.9%
480		1	1%
500		9	8.7%
550		1	1%
600		2	1.9%
650		1	1%
800		1	1%
900		1	1%
1000		7	6.7%
1030		1	1%

1200		1	1%
1500		1	1%
2000		6	5.8%
2400		1	1%
2500		2	1.9%
3000		4	3.8%
3500		1	1%
3800		1	1%
4500		1	1%
5000		7	6.7%
5300		1	1%
5750		1	1%
6000		2	1.9%
7600		1	1%
8000		1	1%
10000		2	1.9%
11000		1	1%
15000		2	1.9%
16000		1	1%
58000		1	1%
Sysmiss		1447	

S12BQ24: 24. What percentage of household cash income came from [NFE]?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	143	9.2%
1		12	0.8%
2		23	1.5%
3		14	0.9%
4		1	0.1%
5		82	5.3%

7		2	0.1%
8		5	0.3%
10		141	9.1%
12		5	0.3%
15		58	3.7%
18		1	0.1%
20		124	8%
22		1	0.1%
25		109	7%
30		95	6.1%
33		5	0.3%
35		11	0.7%
40		50	3.2%
43		1	0.1%
45		13	0.8%
48		1	0.1%
50		188	12.1%
53		2	0.1%
55		2	0.1%
60		50	3.2%
65		14	0.9%
66		1	0.1%
68		1	0.1%
70		42	2.7%
72		1	0.1%
75		50	3.2%
77		1	0.1%
78		1	0.1%
79		1	0.1%
80		42	2.7%
85		16	1%
90		31	2%
92		1	0.1%
95		21	1.4%
97		1	0.1%
98		3	0.2%
99		5	0.3%
100		179	11.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ25_1: 25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 1)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 141
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 141 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	60	3.9%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	93	6%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	22	1.4%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	10	0.6%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	5	0.3%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	3	0.2%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	49	3.2%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	40	2.6%
33	33. WATER - COST	21	1.4%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	1	0.1%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	3	0.2%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	4	0.3%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	81	5.2%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	109	7%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	148	9.5%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	74	4.8%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	46	3%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	24	1.5%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	9	0.6%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	3	0.2%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	11	0.7%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	5	0.3%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	90	5.8%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	12	0.8%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	38	2.5%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	51	3.3%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	12	0.8%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	141	9.1%

91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	6	0.4%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	13	0.8%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	7	0.5%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	5	0.3%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	8	0.5%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	2	0.1%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	1	0.1%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	0	0%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	0	0%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	3	0.2%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	11	0.7%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	2	0.1%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	25	1.6%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	15	1%
140	140. OTHER (SPECIFY)	57	3.7%
141	141. NONE	230	14.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ25_2: 25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 2)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 853 Invalid: 698 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 140
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 140 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	12	1.4%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	29	3.4%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	19	2.2%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	5	0.6%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	2	0.2%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	2	0.2%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	26	3%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	35	4.1%
33	33. WATER - COST	12	1.4%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	0	0%

42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	1	0.1%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	1	0.1%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	29	3.4%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	67	7.9%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	94	11%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	57	6.7%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	9	1.1%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	15	1.8%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	9	1.1%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	7	0.8%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	9	1.1%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	7	0.8%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	42	4.9%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	13	1.5%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	35	4.1%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	35	4.1%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	19	2.2%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	114	13.4%
91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	19	2.2%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	17	2%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	15	1.8%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	5	0.6%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	5	0.6%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	4	0.5%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	0	0%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	0	0%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	1	0.1%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	5	0.6%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	8	0.9%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	5	0.6%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	31	3.6%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	18	2.1%
140	140. OTHER (SPECIFY)	15	1.8%
141	141. NONE	0	0%
Sysmiss		698	

S12BQ25_3: 25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 3)

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 423 Invalid: 1128 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 140
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 140 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	7	1.7%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	12	2.8%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	5	1.2%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	1	0.2%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	1	0.2%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	0	0%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	9	2.1%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	11	2.6%
33	33. WATER - COST	9	2.1%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	1	0.2%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	1	0.2%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	0	0%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	18	4.3%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	31	7.3%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	40	9.5%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	27	6.4%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	8	1.9%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	2	0.5%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	6	1.4%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	2	0.5%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	4	0.9%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	2	0.5%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	19	4.5%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	6	1.4%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	22	5.2%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	23	5.4%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	7	1.7%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	54	12.8%
91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	11	2.6%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	9	2.1%

93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	5	1.2%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	7	1.7%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	6	1.4%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	3	0.7%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	1	0.2%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	0	0%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	1	0.2%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	4	0.9%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	4	0.9%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	1	0.2%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	30	7.1%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	7	1.7%
140	140. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	1.4%
141	141. NONE	0	0%
Sysmiss		1128	

S12BQ25_OS: OTHER SPECIFY:

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1473	95%
Difficult to obtain goods to sold		1	0.1%
Equipment		1	0.1%
Finance		5	0.3%
Hard to find job		1	0.1%
High computation		2	0.1%
I am a student		1	0.1%
I am stusying the problem		1	0.1%
I have another permanent job		1	0.1%
I want to raise my kids		1	0.1%
Illness		2	0.1%
Improving myself		2	0.1%

Inflation		3	0.2%
It seasonal work		4	0.3%
Lack of capital		4	0.3%
Lack of customer		10	0.6%
Lack of enough workers		1	0.1%
Lack of medicines		1	0.1%
Lack of money		3	0.2%
Lesser Income		1	0.1%
Local polices		1	0.1%
Media problem		1	0.1%
My car is giving me hard time		1	0.1%
My kid is sick		1	0.1%
Paying back credit		1	0.1%
Public work		1	0.1%
Renting		1	0.1%
Sickness		1	0.1%
The price of goods to be sold is high		1	0.1%
The salary is not enough		1	0.1%
The work is hard		1	0.1%
Unable to pay rent		1	0.1%
Work is not enough		1	0.1%
Working place		20	1.3%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	1855	52.7%
2	2. Urban	1663	47.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	0%
2	2. Afar	194	5.5%
3	3. Amhara	473	13.4%
4	4. Oromia	415	11.8%
5	5. Somalia	407	11.6%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	139	4%
7	7. SNNPR	483	13.7%
12	12. Gambella	308	8.8%
13	13. Hareri	316	9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	431	12.3%
15	15. Diredawa	352	10%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
17	17. Sidama	0	0%
18	18. South Western Region	0	0%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1066	30.3%
02		258	7.3%
03		347	9.9%
04		251	7.1%
05		132	3.8%
06		180	5.1%
07		203	5.8%
08		169	4.8%
09		197	5.6%

10		168	4.8%
11		76	2.2%
12		60	1.7%
13		52	1.5%
14		52	1.5%
15		69	2%
16		52	1.5%
17		51	1.4%
18		17	0.5%
19		36	1%
20		42	1.2%
21		15	0.4%
23		4	0.1%
24		1	0%
28		3	0.1%
30		5	0.1%
31		9	0.3%
35		3	0.1%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		996	28.3%
02		332	9.4%
03		330	9.4%
04		241	6.9%
05		277	7.9%
06		300	8.5%
07		180	5.1%
08		137	3.9%
09		178	5.1%

10		134	3.8%
11		81	2.3%
12		101	2.9%
13		60	1.7%
14		37	1.1%
16		27	0.8%
17		19	0.5%
18		27	0.8%
19		9	0.3%
20		7	0.2%
21		16	0.5%
23		4	0.1%
24		1	0%
26		4	0.1%
28		3	0.1%
30		5	0.1%
31		9	0.3%
35		3	0.1%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1535	43.6%
02		64	1.8%
03		64	1.8%
08		1855	52.7%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1239	35.2%
02		20	0.6%
03		61	1.7%
04		23	0.7%
05		35	1%
06		15	0.4%
07		72	2%
08		69	2%
09		77	2.2%
10		52	1.5%
88		1855	52.7%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		672	19.1%
002		348	9.9%
003		342	9.7%
004		189	5.4%
005		239	6.8%
006		140	4%
007		208	5.9%
008		93	2.6%
009		199	5.7%

010		162	4.6%
011		87	2.5%
012		118	3.4%
013		76	2.2%
014		78	2.2%
015		55	1.6%
016		29	0.8%
017		49	1.4%
018		47	1.3%
019		31	0.9%
020		26	0.7%
021		36	1%
022		18	0.5%
023		20	0.6%
024		37	1.1%
025		29	0.8%
027		19	0.5%
028		12	0.3%
029		20	0.6%
031		18	0.5%
032		4	0.1%
034		11	0.3%
035		20	0.6%
036		8	0.2%
037		16	0.5%
038		9	0.3%
039		10	0.3%
046		5	0.1%
049		9	0.3%
067		10	0.3%
103		19	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S12BQ26: 26. Is household planning to open a non-farm enterprise in next 12 months?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	224	6.4%
2	2. NO	3294	93.6%

S12BQ27_1: 27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 224 Invalid: 3294 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 141
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 141 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	12	5.4%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	10	4.5%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	2	0.9%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	2	0.9%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	0	0%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	1	0.4%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	3	1.3%

32	32. WATER - QUALITY	1	0.4%
33	33. WATER - COST	0	0%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	1	0.4%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	0	0%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	0	0%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	9	4%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	8	3.6%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	20	8.9%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	6	2.7%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	33	14.7%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	27	12.1%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	5	2.2%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	3	1.3%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	5	2.2%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	4	1.8%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	8	3.6%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	1	0.4%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	1	0.4%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	2	0.9%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	4	1.8%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	24	10.7%
91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	1	0.4%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	2	0.9%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	1	0.4%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	1	0.4%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	4	1.8%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	1	0.4%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	0	0%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	1	0.4%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	0	0%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	2	0.9%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	1	0.4%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	3	1.3%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	4	1.8%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	0	0%
140	140. OTHERS	8	3.6%
141	141. NONE	3	1.3%
Sysmiss		3294	

S12BQ27_2: 27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 151 Invalid: 3367 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 140
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 140 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	1	0.7%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	3	2%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	3	2%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	1	0.7%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	0	0%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	1	0.7%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	5	3.3%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	3	2%
33	33. WATER - COST	1	0.7%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	0	0%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	0	0%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	0	0%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	3	2%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	10	6.6%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	10	6.6%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	6	4%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	6	4%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	12	7.9%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	7	4.6%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	4	2.6%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	10	6.6%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	3	2%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	8	5.3%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	1	0.7%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	4	2.6%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	6	4%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	4	2.6%

86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	13	8.6%
91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	1	0.7%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	3	2%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	3	2%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	0	0%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	1	0.7%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	0	0%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	0	0%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	0	0%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	1	0.7%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	2	1.3%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	2	1.3%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	3	2%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	5	3.3%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	2	1.3%
140	140. OTHERS	3	2%
141	141. NONE	0	0%
Sysmiss		3367	

S12BQ27_3: 27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 104 Invalid: 3414 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 140
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 140 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	2	1.9%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	0	0%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	0	0%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	2	1.9%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	0	0%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	0	0%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	2	1.9%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	1	1%

33	33. WATER - COST	2	1.9%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	0	0%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	0	0%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	0	0%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	1	1%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	3	2.9%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	4	3.8%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	7	6.7%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	4	3.8%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	3	2.9%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	11	10.6%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	2	1.9%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	5	4.8%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	2	1.9%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	7	6.7%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	2	1.9%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	0	0%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	6	5.8%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	0	0%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	5	4.8%
91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	3	2.9%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	4	3.8%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	4	3.8%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	1	1%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	3	2.9%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	1	1%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	0	0%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	1	1%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	1	1%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	4	3.8%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	3	2.9%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	1	1%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	4	3.8%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	2	1.9%
140	140. OTHERS	1	1%
141	141. NONE	0	0%
Sysmiss		3414	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid: Minimum: 60.2600021362305 Maximum: 31964.728515625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 60.2600021362305 - 31964.728515625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	0%
2	2. Afar	167	5.8%
3	3. Amhara	364	12.7%
4	4. Oromia	251	8.7%
5	5. Somalia	263	9.1%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	100	3.5%
7	7. SNNPR	224	7.8%
12	12. Gambella	235	8.2%
13	13. Hareri	256	8.9%

14	14. Addis Ababa	644	22.4%
15	15. Diredawa	371	12.9%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
17	17. Sidama	0	0%
18	18. South Western Region	0	0%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		987	34.3%
02		227	7.9%
03		265	9.2%
04		181	6.3%
05		92	3.2%
06		135	4.7%
07		155	5.4%
08		180	6.3%
09		175	6.1%
10		122	4.2%
11		52	1.8%
12		24	0.8%
13		54	1.9%
14		27	0.9%
15		28	1%
16		29	1%
17		14	0.5%
18		12	0.4%
20		15	0.5%
21		26	0.9%
23		11	0.4%
24		14	0.5%

28		15	0.5%
30		12	0.4%
31		15	0.5%
35		8	0.3%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		767	26.7%
02		150	5.2%
03		160	5.6%
04		185	6.4%
05		301	10.5%
06		294	10.2%
07		140	4.9%
08		149	5.2%
09		154	5.4%
10		99	3.4%
11		84	2.9%
12		134	4.7%
13		46	1.6%
14		30	1%
16		33	1.1%
17		13	0.5%
18		15	0.5%
20		12	0.4%
21		26	0.9%
23		11	0.4%
24		14	0.5%
26		8	0.3%
28		15	0.5%

30		12	0.4%
31		15	0.5%
35		8	0.3%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2458	85.5%
02		113	3.9%
03		103	3.6%
08		201	7%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2043	71.1%
02		40	1.4%
03		112	3.9%
04		29	1%
05		57	2%
06		22	0.8%
07		101	3.5%
08		98	3.4%
09		109	3.8%

10		63	2.2%
88		201	7%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		894	31.1%
002		411	14.3%
003		404	14.1%
004		155	5.4%
005		199	6.9%
006		129	4.5%
007		122	4.2%
008		72	2.5%
009		76	2.6%
010		132	4.6%
011		44	1.5%
012		67	2.3%
013		42	1.5%
014		23	0.8%
015		12	0.4%
016		20	0.7%
018		10	0.3%
019		26	0.9%
028		10	0.3%
103		27	0.9%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	201	7%
2	2. Urban	2674	93%

S12CQ01: 1. In last 12 months, has HH engaged in cropping?

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2870 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	363	12.6%
2	2. NO	2507	87.4%
Sysmiss		5	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		361	32.9%
2		215	19.6%
3		130	11.9%
4		86	7.8%
5		62	5.7%
6		48	4.4%
7		40	3.6%
8		31	2.8%
9		29	2.6%
10		24	2.2%
11		19	1.7%
12		13	1.2%
13		10	0.9%
14		8	0.7%
15		6	0.5%
16		4	0.4%
17		2	0.2%
18		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
21		1	0.1%
22		1	0.1%
23		1	0.1%

24		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1094	99.8%
2		2	0.2%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid: Minimum: 97.1048049926758 Maximum: 31964.728515625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 97.1048049926758 - 31964.728515625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	0%
2	2. Afar	6	0.5%
3	3. Amhara	745	68%
4	4. Oromia	95	8.7%
5	5. Somalia	4	0.4%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	48	4.4%
7	7. SNNPR	102	9.3%
12	12. Gambella	68	6.2%
13	13. Hareri	10	0.9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	17	1.6%
15	15. Diredawa	1	0.1%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
17	17. Sidama	0	0%
18	18. South Western Region	0	0%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		68	6.2%
02		74	6.8%
03		63	5.7%
04		410	37.4%
05		22	2%
06		34	3.1%
07		11	1%
08		17	1.6%
09		8	0.7%
10		58	5.3%
11		17	1.6%
12		81	7.4%

13		143	13%
14		1	0.1%
15		32	2.9%
16		7	0.6%
18		19	1.7%
21		3	0.3%
28		27	2.5%
35		1	0.1%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		361	32.9%
02		51	4.7%
03		46	4.2%
04		75	6.8%
05		37	3.4%
06		54	4.9%
07		16	1.5%
08		34	3.1%
09		122	11.1%
10		31	2.8%
11		6	0.5%
12		116	10.6%
14		30	2.7%
16		51	4.7%
17		1	0.1%
20		15	1.4%
21		20	1.8%
26		2	0.2%
28		27	2.5%

35		1	0.1%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		345	31.5%
02		76	6.9%
03		56	5.1%
08		619	56.5%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		455	41.5%
03		2	0.2%
05		5	0.5%
07		7	0.6%
08		3	0.3%
10		5	0.5%
88		619	56.5%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		427	39%
002		90	8.2%
003		110	10%
004		50	4.6%
005		174	15.9%
006		28	2.6%
007		2	0.2%
008		3	0.3%
010		38	3.5%
011		6	0.5%
013		41	3.7%
014		3	0.3%
015		83	7.6%
019		41	3.7%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		246	22.4%
02		117	10.7%
03		176	16.1%
04		36	3.3%
05		59	5.4%
06		50	4.6%

07		202	18.4%
08		7	0.6%
10		18	1.6%
11		12	1.1%
12		97	8.9%
13		15	1.4%
15		5	0.5%
16		6	0.5%
23		9	0.8%
24		27	2.5%
26		1	0.1%
28		1	0.1%
35		3	0.3%
36		2	0.2%
47		5	0.5%
52		1	0.1%
57		1	0.1%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	619	56.5%
2	2. Urban	477	43.5%

S12CQ01B: 1b.CROP CODE

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1.BARLEY	80	7.3%
2	2. 2.MAIZE	157	14.3%
3	3. 3.MILLET	14	1.3%
4	4. 4.OATS	10	0.9%
5	5. 5.RICE	1	0.1%
6	6. 6.SORGHUM	105	9.6%
7	7. 7.TEFF	163	14.9%
8	8. 8.WHEAT	112	10.2%
9	9. 9.Mung Bean or MASHO	12	1.1%
10	10. 10.CASSAVA	0	0%
11	11. 11.CHICKPEAS	19	1.7%
12	12. 12.HARICOTBEANS	23	2.1%
13	13. 13.HORSE BEANS	31	2.8%
14	14. 14.LENTILS	9	0.8%
15	15. 15.FIELDPEAS	12	1.1%
16	16. 16.VETCH	20	1.8%
17	17. 17.GIBTO	0	0%
18	18. 18.SOYA BEANS	3	0.3%
19	19. 19.REDKIDENY BEANS	3	0.3%
20	20. 20.FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. 21.CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. 22.COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. 23.LINESEED	1	0.1%
24	24. 24.GROUND NUTS	9	0.8%
25	25. 25.NUEG or NIGERSEED	3	0.3%
26	26. 26.RAPESEED	1	0.1%
27	27. 27.SESAME	5	0.5%
28	28. 28.SUNFLOWER	3	0.3%
30	30. 30.SAVORY or ROSEMARY	0	0%
31	31. 31.BLACKCUMIN	0	0%

32	32. 32.BLACKPEPPER	0	0%
33	33. 33.CARDAMON	0	0%
34	34. 34.CHILIES	1	0.1%
35	35. 35.CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. 36.FENUGREEK	2	0.2%
37	37. 37.GINGER	1	0.1%
38	38. 38.REDPEPPER	14	1.3%
39	39. 39.TUMERIC	0	0%
40	40. 40.WHITECUMIN	1	0.1%
41	41. 41.APPLES	1	0.1%
42	42. 42.BANANAS	14	1.3%
43	43. 43.GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. 44.LEMONS	3	0.3%
45	45. 45.MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. 46.MANGOS	30	2.7%
47	47. 47.ORANGES	6	0.5%
48	48. 48.PAPAYA	9	0.8%
49	49. 49.PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	50. 50.CITRON	0	0%
51	51. 51.BEERROOT	3	0.3%
52	52. 52.CABBAGE	5	0.5%
53	53. 53.CARROT	3	0.3%
54	54. 54.CAULIFLOWER	1	0.1%
55	55. 55.GARLIC	11	1%
56	56. 56.KALE	13	1.2%
57	57. 57.LETTUCE	7	0.6%
58	58. 58.ONION	6	0.5%
59	59. 59.GREENPEPPER	4	0.4%
60	60. 60.POTATOES	9	0.8%
61	61. 61.PUMPKINS	2	0.2%
62	62. 62.SWEETPOTATO	1	0.1%
63	63. 63.TOMATOES	5	0.5%
64	64. 64.GODERE	1	0.1%
65	65. 65.GUAVA	2	0.2%
66	66. 66.PEACH	0	0%
67	67. 67.MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. 68.FETO	0	0%
69	69. 69.SPINACH	13	1.2%
70	70. 70.GREEN BEANS	0	0%

71	71. 71.CHAT	25	2.3%
72	72. 72.COFFEE	54	4.9%
73	73. 73.COTTON	0	0%
74	74. 74.ENSET	7	0.6%
75	75. 75.GESHO	11	1%
76	76. 76.SUGARCANE	1	0.1%
77	77. 77.TEA	0	0%
78	78. 78.TOBACCO	9	0.8%
79	79. 79.CORIANDER	0	0%
80	80. 80.SACREDBASIL	3	0.3%
81	81. 81.RUE	0	0%
82	82. 82.GISHITA	0	0%
83	83. 83.WATERMELON	0	0%
84	84. 84.AVOCADOS	8	0.7%
85	85. 85.GRAZINGLAND	1	0.1%
98	98. 98.OTHER ROOT CROP	6	0.5%
99	99. 99.OTHER LAND USE	0	0%
108	108. 108.AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. 110.GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. 112.KAZMIR	0	0%
113	113. 113.STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. 114.SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. 115.OTHER FRUITS	2	0.2%
116	116. 116.TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. 117.OTHER SPICES	0	0%
118	118. 118.OTHER PULSES	0	0%
119	119. 119.OTHER OILS EED	0	0%
120	120. 120.OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
123	123. 123.OTHER VEGETABLE	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		1	

S12CQ02A: 2. What is the area of the field?

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0.1 Maximum: 13000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0.1 - 13000 Format: Numeric

S12CQ02B: 2. What is the unit of measurement?

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HECTARE	107	9.8%
2	2. SQUARE METERS	72	6.6%
3	3. TIMAD	585	53.4%
4	4. BOY	17	1.6%
5	5. SENGA	9	0.8%
6	6. KERT	4	0.4%
7	7. TILM	134	12.2%
8	8. Medeb	99	9%
9	9. Rope (Gemed)	27	2.5%
10	10. Ermija	16	1.5%
11	11. Other(Specify)	25	2.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S12CQ02B_OS: OTHER SPECIFY: What is the unit of measurement?

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1071	97.7%
and egir		1	0.1%
Egr		3	0.3%
Hulett egir		2	0.2%
kare		3	0.3%
kare meter		1	0.1%

keeyyata		5	0.5%
Keeyyata		1	0.1%
kind		2	0.2%
kutur		1	0.1%
meter square		2	0.2%
Mezaro		3	0.3%
yekebt meno		1	0.1%

S12CQ03: 3. Does your household have a document for this Land?

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	808	73.8%
2	2. NO	287	26.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S12CQ04_1: 4. What type of documents does your HH have for this land?: Document 1

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 808 Invalid: 288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TITLE DEED	738	91.3%
2	2. CERTIFICATE OF CUSTOMARY OWNERSHIP	25	3.1%
3	3. CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	6	0.7%
4	4. CERTIFICATE OF HEREDITARY ACQUISITION LISTED IN REGISTRY	30	3.7%
5	5. SURVEY PLAN	1	0.1%
6	6. RENTAL CONTRACT, REGISTERED	8	1%

7	7. LEASE, REGISTERED	0	0%
8	8. Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		288	

S12CQ04_2: 4. What type of documents does your HH have for this land?: Document 2

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1058 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TITLE DEED	0	0%
2	2. CERTIFICATE OF CUSTOMARY OWNERSHIP	11	28.9%
3	3. CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	4	10.5%
4	4. CERTIFICATE OF HEREDITARY ACQUISITION LISTED IN REGISTRY	14	36.8%
5	5. SURVEY PLAN	8	21.1%
6	6. RENTAL CONTRACT, REGISTERED	0	0%
7	7. LEASE, REGISTERED	1	2.6%
8	8. Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1058	

S12CQ04_OS: OTHER SPECIFY: What type of documents does you have

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1096	100%

S12CQ05: 5. How did your household acquire this land?

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GRANTED BY LOCAL LEADERS	403	36.8%
2	2. INHERITED	393	35.9%
3	3. RENT	28	2.6%
4	4. BORROWED FOR FREE	25	2.3%
5	5. MOVED IN WITHOUT PERMISSION	3	0.3%
6	6. SHARED CROP IN	104	9.5%
7	7. PURCHASED	73	6.7%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)..	66	6%
Sysmiss		1	

S12CQ05_OS: OTHER SPECIFY: How did your household acquire this land

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1030	94%
be Weres yetegegne		1	0.1%
begil mentaro yeteyaze		1	0.1%
bemetkel		11	1%
bsetota kebtesbe		1	0.1%
Gibig wust		1	0.1%
Gift		36	3.3%
kebatesbe besetota yetgege		1	0.1%
Setota		1	0.1%

Teklen		1	0.1%
Teklew		3	0.3%
ye ikul le malimat		1	0.1%
yetekelkut		7	0.6%
yetetekel		1	0.1%

S12CQ06: 6. How much was paid for the land?

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 157 Invalid: 939 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 100000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1		2	1.3%
6		1	0.6%
50		2	1.3%
100		10	6.4%
200		11	7%
300		5	3.2%
320		1	0.6%
400		4	2.5%
500		11	7%
600		2	1.3%
700		3	1.9%
800		6	3.8%
840		1	0.6%
900		1	0.6%
960		1	0.6%
1000		12	7.6%
1120		1	0.6%
1200		3	1.9%
1400		1	0.6%
1500		14	8.9%
1600		2	1.3%

1650		1	0.6%
2000		12	7.6%
2400		1	0.6%
2500		5	3.2%
3000		9	5.7%
3500		2	1.3%
4000		6	3.8%
4500		4	2.5%
5000		2	1.3%
6000		4	2.5%
6500		1	0.6%
7000		4	2.5%
8000		1	0.6%
10000		3	1.9%
11500		2	1.3%
15000		1	0.6%
16000		1	0.6%
25000		1	0.6%
50000		1	0.6%
100000		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		939	

S12CQ07A: 7. What was the quantity of production in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

S12CQ07B: 7. What was the total quantity of production in the last 12 months? Unit

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. Kilogram	210	19.2%
2	2. Gram	0	0%
3	3. Quntal	476	43.5%
4	4. Litres	0	0%
5	5. Mililitres	0	0%
8	8. Jog	4	0.4%
9	9. Melekiya	0	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	1	0.1%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	2	0.2%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	4	0.4%
61	61. Esir (Small)	19	1.7%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	17	1.6%
63	63. Esir (Large)	13	1.2%
71	71. Festal (Small)	4	0.4%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	5	0.5%
73	73. Festal (Large)	3	0.3%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	23	2.1%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	27	2.5%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	4	0.4%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	0	0%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	5	0.5%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	2	0.2%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	99	9%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	90	8.2%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	10	0.9%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	0	0%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	2	0.2%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	2	0.2%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	4	0.4%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	8	0.7%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	2	0.2%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	0	0%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	1	0.1%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	0	0%
171	171. Sini (Small)	0	0%
172	172. Sini (Large)	0	0%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small)	13	1.2%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Medium)	6	0.5%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Large)	1	0.1%

191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	0	0%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	3	0.3%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	4	0.4%
900	900. Other (Specify)	31	2.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S12CQ08A: 8a. Did you practiced irrigation in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	89	8.1%
2	2. NO	1006	91.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S12CQ08B: 8b. Did you used fertilizer in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	459	41.9%
2	2. NO	636	58.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12CQ08C: 8c. Did you used improved seed in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	167	15.3%
2	2. NO	928	84.7%
Sysmiss		1	

S12CQ08D: 8d. Did you used pesticides, herbicides or/and fungicides in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	264	24.1%
2	2. NO	831	75.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S12CQ08E: 8e. Did you used hired labor in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	116	10.6%
2	2. NO	979	89.4%
Sysmiss		1	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LIVESTOCK_CODE: Unique livestock identifier

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Bulls / □□□□□	2875	6.3%
2	2. Oxen / □□□□	2875	6.3%
3	3. Cows / □□□	2875	6.3%
4	4. Steers / □□□□□	2875	6.3%
5	5. Heifers / □□□□	2875	6.3%
6	6. Calves / □□□□	2875	6.3%
7	7. Goats - □□□□	2875	6.3%
8	8. Sheep - □□	2875	6.3%
9	9. Camels - □□□	2875	6.3%
10	10. Chicken - cocks / broilers / □□□ □□/□□□□ □□□ □□□□	2875	6.3%
11	11. Chicken - hens / layers / □□□□□ □□ □□□□	2875	6.3%
12	12. Chicks / □□□□	2875	6.3%
13	13. Horses / □□□□	2875	6.3%
14	14. Mules / □□□□□	2875	6.3%
15	15. Donkeys / □□□□	2875	6.3%
16	16. Bee Colony / □□ □□□ □□□□	2875	6.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid: Minimum: 60.2600021362305 Maximum: 31964.728515625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 60.2600021362305 - 31964.728515625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	2672	5.8%
3	3. AMHARA	5824	12.7%
4	4. OROMIA	4016	8.7%
5	5. SOMALI	4208	9.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1600	3.5%
7	7. SNNP	3584	7.8%
12	12. GAMBELA	3760	8.2%
13	13. HARAR	4096	8.9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	10304	22.4%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	5936	12.9%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		15792	34.3%
02		3632	7.9%
03		4240	9.2%
04		2896	6.3%
05		1472	3.2%
06		2160	4.7%
07		2480	5.4%
08		2880	6.3%
09		2800	6.1%
10		1952	4.2%
11		832	1.8%
12		384	0.8%
13		864	1.9%
14		432	0.9%
15		448	1%
16		464	1%
17		224	0.5%
18		192	0.4%
20		240	0.5%
21		416	0.9%
23		176	0.4%
24		224	0.5%
28		240	0.5%
30		192	0.4%
31		240	0.5%
35		128	0.3%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

01		12272	26.7%
02		2400	5.2%
03		2560	5.6%
04		2960	6.4%
05		4816	10.5%
06		4704	10.2%
07		2240	4.9%
08		2384	5.2%
09		2464	5.4%
10		1584	3.4%
11		1344	2.9%
12		2144	4.7%
13		736	1.6%
14		480	1%
16		528	1.1%
17		208	0.5%
18		240	0.5%
20		192	0.4%
21		416	0.9%
23		176	0.4%
24		224	0.5%
26		128	0.3%
28		240	0.5%
30		192	0.4%
31		240	0.5%
35		128	0.3%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		39328	85.5%

02		1808	3.9%
03		1648	3.6%
08		3216	7%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		32688	71.1%
02		640	1.4%
03		1792	3.9%
04		464	1%
05		912	2%
06		352	0.8%
07		1616	3.5%
08		1568	3.4%
09		1744	3.8%
10		1008	2.2%
88		3216	7%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		14304	31.1%
002		6576	14.3%

003		6464	14.1%
004		2480	5.4%
005		3184	6.9%
006		2064	4.5%
007		1952	4.2%
008		1152	2.5%
009		1216	2.6%
010		2112	4.6%
011		704	1.5%
012		1072	2.3%
013		672	1.5%
014		368	0.8%
015		192	0.4%
016		320	0.7%
018		160	0.3%
019		416	0.9%
028		160	0.3%
103		432	0.9%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	3216	7%
2	2. URBAN	42784	93%

S12DQ02: 2.How many does the HH currently hold in total?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 45888 Invalid: 112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		43817	95.5%
1		738	1.6%
2		471	1%
3		227	0.5%
4		134	0.3%
5		122	0.3%
6		68	0.1%
7		36	0.1%
8		29	0.1%
9		8	0%
10		68	0.1%
11		8	0%
12		11	0%
13		3	0%
14		8	0%
15		26	0.1%
16		4	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		22	0%

22		4	0%
25		8	0%
26		1	0%
28		1	0%
30		22	0%
32		1	0%
35		3	0%
38		2	0%
40		14	0%
45		3	0%
50		10	0%
55		1	0%
58		1	0%
60		3	0%
68		1	0%
70		3	0%
80		1	0%
100		2	0%
130		1	0%
135		1	0%
400		1	0%
500		1	0%
Sysmiss		112	

S12DQ03: 3.How many of are exotic breed?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 43929 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1711	82.6%
1		155	7.5%
2		73	3.5%
3		44	2.1%

4		33	1.6%
5		17	0.8%
6		8	0.4%
7		7	0.3%
8		2	0.1%
10		4	0.2%
11		3	0.1%
12		5	0.2%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		4	0.2%
20		2	0.1%
35		1	0%
Sysmiss		43929	

S12DQ04: 4.What are the major purposes for holding the livestock?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 43929 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. For own consumption	661	31.9%
2	2. For sale	451	21.8%
3	3. Transpoert	176	8.5%
4	4. For mixed purpose	783	37.8%
Sysmiss		43929	

S12DQ05: 5.Did the HH sale any livestock in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 43929 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	467	22.5%
2	2. NO	1604	77.5%
Sysmiss		43929	

S12DQ06: 6.How much was the total sales value?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 467 Invalid: 45533 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 175000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 175000 Format: Numeric

S12DQ07: 7.Did the HH use livestock production for own consumption in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1774 Invalid: 44226 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	736	41.5%
2	2. NO	1038	58.5%
Sysmiss		44226	

S12DQ08: 8.Over the last 12 month, how much the HH earn from selling products per month?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 43929 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 90000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 90000 Format: Numeric

S12DQ09: 9.Over the last 12 month, how much the HH earn from service provision per

month?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 851 Invalid: 45149 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

RISK_TYPE: Climate risk Type

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Drought	4959	10%
2	2. Late-onset of rains	4959	10%
3	3. Early cessation of rains	4959	10%
4	4. Flooding	4959	10%
5	5. Hail	4959	10%
6	6. Torrential downpour	4959	10%
7	7. Locust invasion	4959	10%
8	8. Crop diseases	4959	10%
9	9. Livestock diseases	4959	10%
10	10. Heat stress (high temperature above normal level)	4959	10%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid: Minimum: 8.6026668548584 Maximum: 31964.728515625

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 8.6026668548584 - 31964.728515625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	2500	5%
3	3. AMHARA	6560	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	6370	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	5220	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	2060	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	6570	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	4220	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	4440	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	6440	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	5210	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		15550	31.4%
02		3790	7.6%
03		4860	9.8%
04		3080	6.2%

05		1840	3.7%
06		2560	5.2%
07		2810	5.7%
08		2260	4.6%
09		2740	5.5%
10		2140	4.3%
11		1150	2.3%
12		670	1.4%
13		740	1.5%
14		650	1.3%
15		820	1.7%
16		910	1.8%
17		670	1.4%
18		350	0.7%
19		440	0.9%
20		550	1.1%
21		260	0.5%
23		110	0.2%
24		140	0.3%
28		150	0.3%
30		120	0.2%
31		150	0.3%
35		80	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		13460	27.1%
02		4490	9.1%
03		4500	9.1%
04		3290	6.6%

05		4030	8.1%
06		4480	9%
07		2350	4.7%
08		1880	3.8%
09		2380	4.8%
10		1950	3.9%
11		1180	2.4%
12		1850	3.7%
13		870	1.8%
14		520	1%
16		440	0.9%
17		230	0.5%
18		360	0.7%
19		120	0.2%
20		120	0.2%
21		260	0.5%
23		110	0.2%
24		140	0.3%
26		80	0.2%
28		150	0.3%
30		120	0.2%
31		150	0.3%
35		80	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		24580	49.6%
02		1130	2.3%
03		1030	2.1%
08		22850	46.1%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		20430	41.2%
02		400	0.8%
03		1120	2.3%
04		290	0.6%
05		570	1.1%
06		220	0.4%
07		1010	2%
08		980	2%
09		1090	2.2%
10		630	1.3%
88		22850	46.1%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		9930	20%
002		5150	10.4%
003		5230	10.5%
004		2650	5.3%
005		3520	7.1%

006		2400	4.8%
007		2750	5.5%
008		1220	2.5%
009		2560	5.2%
010		2280	4.6%
011		1170	2.4%
012		1650	3.3%
013		1050	2.1%
014		950	1.9%
015		720	1.5%
016		370	0.7%
017		510	1%
018		610	1.2%
019		460	0.9%
020		330	0.7%
021		390	0.8%
022		190	0.4%
023		220	0.4%
024		400	0.8%
025		390	0.8%
027		210	0.4%
028		200	0.4%
029		340	0.7%
031		230	0.5%
032		100	0.2%
034		110	0.2%
035		210	0.4%
036		100	0.2%
037		210	0.4%
038		100	0.2%
039		100	0.2%
046		100	0.2%
049		100	0.2%
067		110	0.2%
103		270	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	22850	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	26740	53.9%

S12EQ01: 1. How frequently did the household experience [SHOCK], in past five years?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49245 Invalid: 345 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NEVER	36142	73.4%
2	2. RARELY	10709	21.7%
3	3. MOST YEARS	1668	3.4%
4	4. EVERY YEARS	726	1.5%
Sysmiss		345	

S12EQ02: 2. When was the last year that your household experienced [events]?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13102 Invalid: 36488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 2009 EC	479	3.7%
2	2. 2010 EC	975	7.4%
3	3. 2011 EC	1719	13.1%
4	4. 2012 EC	3424	26.1%
5	5. 2013 EC	6505	49.6%
Sysmiss		36488	

S12EQ03_1: 3. Did loss of crop production happended last time due to the [event]?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13073 Invalid: 36517 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9253	70.8%
2	2. NO	3820	29.2%
Sysmiss		36517	

S12EQ03_2: 3. Did loss of livestock/production happended last time due to the [event]?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13058 Invalid: 36532 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5976	45.8%
2	2. NO	7082	54.2%
Sysmiss		36532	

S12EQ03_3: 3. Did loss/damage of other assets happended last time due to the [event]?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13014 Invalid: 36576 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	313	2.4%
2	2. NO	12701	97.6%
Sysmiss		36576	

S12EQ03_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

S12EQ04: 4. How frequently do the household expect [SHOCK] to occurr, in the next five ye

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49262 Invalid: 328 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NEVER	36922	75%
2	2. RARELY	10387	21.1%
3	3. MOST YEARS	1225	2.5%
4	4. AT LEAST ONCE EVERY YEARS	728	1.5%
Sysmiss		328	

S12EQ05_1: 3. Do you expect loss of crop production to happen next time [event] will occur?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12311 Invalid: 37279 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9247	75.1%
2	2. NO	3064	24.9%
Sysmiss		37279	

S12EQ05_2: 3. Do you expect loss of livestock/production to happen next time [event] will o

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 37280 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6501	52.8%
2	2. NO	5809	47.2%
Sysmiss		37280	

S12EQ05_3: 3. Do you expect loss/damage of other assets to happen next time [event] will oc

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12248 Invalid: 37342 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	302	2.5%
2	2. NO	11946	97.5%
Sysmiss		37342	

S12EQ05_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

S12EQ06A: 6A. To what extent you control over reducing the losses on Crop if [events] will

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12311 Invalid: 37279 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NOT AT ALL	4943	40.2%
2	2. TO A LITTLE EXTENT	5433	44.1%
3	3. SOMEWHAT	1195	9.7%
4	4. TO A GREAT EXTENT	654	5.3%
5	5. COMPLETELY	86	0.7%
Sysmiss		37279	

S12EQ06B: 6B. To what extent you control over reducing the losses on livestock/production

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12309 Invalid: 37281 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NOT AT ALL	5082	41.3%
2	2. TO A LITTLE EXTENT	5127	41.7%
3	3. SOMEWHAT	1222	9.9%
4	4. TO A GREAT EXTENT	757	6.1%
5	5. COMPLETELY	121	1%
Sysmiss		37281	

S12EQ06C: 6C. To what extent you control over reducing the losses/damage on properties if

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12247 Invalid: 37343 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NOT AT ALL	5852	47.8%
2	2. TO A LITTLE EXTENT	4477	36.6%
3	3. SOMEWHAT	1121	9.2%
4	4. TO A GREAT EXTENT	542	4.4%
5	5. COMPLETELY	255	2.1%
Sysmiss		37343	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2285	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 8.6026668548584 Maximum: 31964.728515625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 8.6026668548584 - 31964.728515625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	250	5%
3	3. AMHARA	656	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	637	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	522	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	206	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	657	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	422	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	444	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	644	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	521	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1555	31.4%
02		379	7.6%
03		486	9.8%
04		308	6.2%
05		184	3.7%
06		256	5.2%
07		281	5.7%
08		226	4.6%
09		274	5.5%
10		214	4.3%
11		115	2.3%
12		67	1.4%

13		74	1.5%
14		65	1.3%
15		82	1.7%
16		91	1.8%
17		67	1.4%
18		35	0.7%
19		44	0.9%
20		55	1.1%
21		26	0.5%
23		11	0.2%
24		14	0.3%
28		15	0.3%
30		12	0.2%
31		15	0.3%
35		8	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1346	27.1%
02		449	9.1%
03		450	9.1%
04		329	6.6%
05		403	8.1%
06		448	9%
07		235	4.7%
08		188	3.8%
09		238	4.8%
10		195	3.9%
11		118	2.4%
12		185	3.7%

13		87	1.8%
14		52	1%
16		44	0.9%
17		23	0.5%
18		36	0.7%
19		12	0.2%
20		12	0.2%
21		26	0.5%
23		11	0.2%
24		14	0.3%
26		8	0.2%
28		15	0.3%
30		12	0.2%
31		15	0.3%
35		8	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2458	49.6%
02		113	2.3%
03		103	2.1%
08		2285	46.1%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2043	41.2%
02		40	0.8%
03		112	2.3%
04		29	0.6%
05		57	1.1%
06		22	0.4%
07		101	2%
08		98	2%
09		109	2.2%
10		63	1.3%
88		2285	46.1%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		993	20%
002		515	10.4%
003		523	10.5%
004		265	5.3%
005		352	7.1%
006		240	4.8%
007		275	5.5%
008		122	2.5%
009		256	5.2%
010		228	4.6%
011		117	2.4%
012		165	3.3%

013		105	2.1%
014		95	1.9%
015		72	1.5%
016		37	0.7%
017		51	1%
018		61	1.2%
019		46	0.9%
020		33	0.7%
021		39	0.8%
022		19	0.4%
023		22	0.4%
024		40	0.8%
025		39	0.8%
027		21	0.4%
028		20	0.4%
029		34	0.7%
031		23	0.5%
032		10	0.2%
034		11	0.2%
035		21	0.4%
036		10	0.2%
037		21	0.4%
038		10	0.2%
039		10	0.2%
046		10	0.2%
049		10	0.2%
067		11	0.2%
103		27	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S12FQ07: 7. Did you use any source to obtain information on climate/weather events?

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4956 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1938	39.1%
2	2. NO	3018	60.9%
Sysmiss		3	

S12FQ08: 8. What is the household's main source to obtain information on climate/weather?

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1938 Invalid: 3021 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Local news service	1523	78.6%
2	2. Weather service	175	9%
3	3. Neighbor	177	9.1%
4	4. Local leadres/Development Agents	53	2.7%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	10	0.5%
Sysmiss		3021	

S12FQ08_OS: 8os.Other specify

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4949	99.8%
Family		1	0%
Social Media		6	0.1%
Traditional way		1	0%
Traditional way/Dagu		2	0%

S12FQ09: 9. How does the household get climate/weather information from the main source?

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1938 Invalid: 3021 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IN-PERSON	164	8.5%
2	2. PHONE CALLS	34	1.8%
3	3. RADIO/TV	1663	85.8%
4	4. INTERNET/ SEARCH	46	2.4%
5	5. SMS	3	0.2%
6	6. PHONE APP	25	1.3%
7	7. PRESS OR NEWSPAPERS	3	0.2%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		3021	

S12FQ09_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4959	100%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

SOURCE_CD: Source Code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 114
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 114 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	101. Cash Transfer/Gifts from Individuals	4959	7.1%
102	102. Food Transfers/Gifts from Individuals	4959	7.1%
103	103. Non-food In-kind Transfers/Gifts form Individuals	4959	7.1%
104	104. Savings, Interest or Other Investment Income	4959	7.1%
105	105. Pension Income	4959	7.1%
106	106. Income from Shop/Store Rental/Car, truck, other vehicle rental	4959	7.1%
107	107. Income from Land Rental	4959	7.1%
108	108. Income from Renting Agricultural Tools	4959	7.1%
109	109. Income from Renting Transport Animals	4959	7.1%
110	110. Income from Real Estate Sales	4959	7.1%
111	111. Income from household Non-Agricultural Asset Sales	4959	7.1%
112	112. Income from household Agricultural/Fishing Asset Sales	4959	7.1%
113	113. Income from sales of other Fixed Assets (Sale of b/ss enterprises or stocks/shares	4959	7.1%
114	114. Inheritance/Lottery/Gambling Winnings	4959	7.1%
115	115. Rural land use fee and agricultural income tax	0	0%
116	116. Tax on Livestock	0	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	31990	46.1%
2	2. Urban	37436	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	0%
2	2. Afar	3500	5%
3	3. Amhara	9184	13.2%
4	4. Oromia	8918	12.8%
5	5. Somalia	7308	10.5%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	2884	4.2%
7	7. SNNPR	9198	13.2%
12	12. Gambella	5908	8.5%

13	13. Hareri	6216	9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	9016	13%
15	15. Diredawa	7294	10.5%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
17	17. Sidama	0	0%
18	18. South Western Region	0	0%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		21770	31.4%
02		5306	7.6%
03		6804	9.8%
04		4312	6.2%
05		2576	3.7%
06		3584	5.2%
07		3934	5.7%
08		3164	4.6%
09		3836	5.5%
10		2996	4.3%
11		1610	2.3%
12		938	1.4%
13		1036	1.5%
14		910	1.3%
15		1148	1.7%
16		1274	1.8%
17		938	1.4%
18		490	0.7%
19		616	0.9%
20		770	1.1%
21		364	0.5%

23		154	0.2%
24		196	0.3%
28		210	0.3%
30		168	0.2%
31		210	0.3%
35		112	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		18844	27.1%
02		6286	9.1%
03		6300	9.1%
04		4606	6.6%
05		5642	8.1%
06		6272	9%
07		3290	4.7%
08		2632	3.8%
09		3332	4.8%
10		2730	3.9%
11		1652	2.4%
12		2590	3.7%
13		1218	1.8%
14		728	1%
16		616	0.9%
17		322	0.5%
18		504	0.7%
19		168	0.2%
20		168	0.2%
21		364	0.5%
23		154	0.2%

24		196	0.3%
26		112	0.2%
28		210	0.3%
30		168	0.2%
31		210	0.3%
35		112	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		34412	49.6%
02		1582	2.3%
03		1442	2.1%
08		31990	46.1%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		28602	41.2%
02		560	0.8%
03		1568	2.3%
04		406	0.6%
05		798	1.1%
06		308	0.4%

07		1414	2%
08		1372	2%
09		1526	2.2%
10		882	1.3%
88		31990	46.1%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		13902	20%
002		7210	10.4%
003		7322	10.5%
004		3710	5.3%
005		4928	7.1%
006		3360	4.8%
007		3850	5.5%
008		1708	2.5%
009		3584	5.2%
010		3192	4.6%
011		1638	2.4%
012		2310	3.3%
013		1470	2.1%
014		1330	1.9%
015		1008	1.5%
016		518	0.7%
017		714	1%
018		854	1.2%
019		644	0.9%
020		462	0.7%
021		546	0.8%
022		266	0.4%

023		308	0.4%
024		560	0.8%
025		546	0.8%
027		294	0.4%
028		280	0.4%
029		476	0.7%
031		322	0.5%
032		140	0.2%
034		154	0.2%
035		294	0.4%
036		140	0.2%
037		294	0.4%
038		140	0.2%
039		140	0.2%
046		140	0.2%
049		140	0.2%
067		154	0.2%
103		378	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S13Q01: 1. During the last 12 months, did HH receive any [SOURCE]?

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 68968 Invalid: 458 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2576	3.7%
2	2. NO	66392	96.3%
Sysmiss		458	

S13Q02: 2. How much [SOURCE] did HH receive in total during the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2576 Invalid: 66850 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22000000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 22000000 Format: Numeric

S13Q03_1: 3. Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money: ID #1

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2576 Invalid: 66850 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2152	83.5%
2		311	12.1%
3		44	1.7%
4		26	1%
5		19	0.7%
6		8	0.3%
7		5	0.2%
8		1	0%
9		2	0.1%
10		2	0.1%
11		2	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
14		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		66850	

S13Q03_2: 3. Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money: ID #2

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 880 Invalid: 68546 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		756	85.9%
3		56	6.4%
4		19	2.2%
5		23	2.6%
6		12	1.4%
7		3	0.3%
8		4	0.5%
9		2	0.2%
10		1	0.1%
11		2	0.2%
16		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		68546	

S13Q04A: 4a. How much [INCOME] came from rural areas?

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1459 Invalid: 67967 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 96000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 96000 Format: Numeric

S13Q04B: 4b. How much [INCOME] came from urban areas?

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1459 Invalid: 67967 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 150000 Format: Numeric

S13Q04C: 4c. How much [INCOME] came from other countries?

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1459 Invalid: 67967 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 500000 Format: Numeric

S13Q05: 5. How was this payment mainly made to you?

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 836 Invalid: 68590 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INPERSON/ CASH	439	52.5%
2	2. THROUGH A FORMAL ACCOUNT (LIKE A BANK/MFI/SACCO)	316	37.8%
3	3. THROUGH MOBILE BANKING SERVICES	13	1.6%
4	4. THROUGH REGULATED MONEY TRANSFER SERVICE	49	5.9%
5	5. OTHERS	19	2.3%
Sysmiss		68590	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ASSISTANCE_CD: Unique Assistance Identifier

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Direct support through PSNP	4959	33.3%
2	2. Free food	4959	33.3%
3	3. Other non food assistance (Specify)	4959	33.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	6855	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	8022	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	750	5%
3	3. AMHARA	1968	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	1911	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	1566	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	618	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	1971	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	1266	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	1332	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	1932	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	1563	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		4665	31.4%
02		1137	7.6%
03		1458	9.8%
04		924	6.2%
05		552	3.7%
06		768	5.2%
07		843	5.7%
08		678	4.6%
09		822	5.5%
10		642	4.3%
11		345	2.3%
12		201	1.4%
13		222	1.5%
14		195	1.3%
15		246	1.7%
16		273	1.8%
17		201	1.4%
18		105	0.7%
19		132	0.9%
20		165	1.1%
21		78	0.5%
23		33	0.2%
24		42	0.3%
28		45	0.3%
30		36	0.2%
31		45	0.3%
35		24	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		4038	27.1%
02		1347	9.1%
03		1350	9.1%
04		987	6.6%
05		1209	8.1%
06		1344	9%
07		705	4.7%
08		564	3.8%
09		714	4.8%
10		585	3.9%
11		354	2.4%
12		555	3.7%
13		261	1.8%
14		156	1%
16		132	0.9%
17		69	0.5%
18		108	0.7%
19		36	0.2%
20		36	0.2%
21		78	0.5%
23		33	0.2%
24		42	0.3%
26		24	0.2%
28		45	0.3%
30		36	0.2%
31		45	0.3%
35		24	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7374	49.6%
02		339	2.3%
03		309	2.1%
08		6855	46.1%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		6129	41.2%
02		120	0.8%
03		336	2.3%
04		87	0.6%
05		171	1.1%
06		66	0.4%
07		303	2%
08		294	2%
09		327	2.2%
10		189	1.3%
88		6855	46.1%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

001		2979	20%
002		1545	10.4%
003		1569	10.5%
004		795	5.3%
005		1056	7.1%
006		720	4.8%
007		825	5.5%
008		366	2.5%
009		768	5.2%
010		684	4.6%
011		351	2.4%
012		495	3.3%
013		315	2.1%
014		285	1.9%
015		216	1.5%
016		111	0.7%
017		153	1%
018		183	1.2%
019		138	0.9%
020		99	0.7%
021		117	0.8%
022		57	0.4%
023		66	0.4%
024		120	0.8%
025		117	0.8%
027		63	0.4%
028		60	0.4%
029		102	0.7%
031		69	0.5%
032		30	0.2%
034		33	0.2%
035		63	0.4%
036		30	0.2%
037		63	0.4%
038		30	0.2%
039		30	0.2%
046		30	0.2%
049		30	0.2%
067		33	0.2%

103		81	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S14Q01: 1. Did HH receive any [ASSISTANCE] in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14841 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	951	6.4%
2	2. NO	13890	93.6%
Sysmiss		36	

S14Q01_OS: 1 Other support

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14767	99.3%
All things from company		1	0%
Beans		1	0%
Cash		28	0.2%
CASH		6	0%
Chicken		1	0%
Church support		1	0%
Clothes		5	0%
Clothes and household items		1	0%
Clothes and shoe		1	0%
Cocking oil and clothes		1	0%
Crop		1	0%
Emergency		8	0.1%
Exercise book and bag		1	0%
Exercise book and pen		1	0%
Exercise book, soap, and hair oil		1	0%
Free health service access		1	0%
Household items		28	0.2%
Household items and girls pad		1	0%
NGO		1	0%
Non-food support		1	0%
None		1	0%
Oil, flour and Shara		1	0%
Red cross support		1	0%
Soap		2	0%
Soap, hair oil and candle		1	0%
Solar energy device		1	0%
Solar energy device and cocking items		1	0%
Support due to conflict		1	0%
Support for business		1	0%
Support for conflict		1	0%
Support for drought		5	0%
Support from church		1	0%
Uniforms and exercise books		1	0%
Uniforms, shoe, exercise books and pen		1	0%
Wheat		1	0%

S14Q02A: 2a. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

S14Q02B_1: 2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #1

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 651 Invalid: 14226 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT	419	64.4%
2	2. INTERNATIONAL NGO	173	26.6%
3	3. LOCAL NGO	36	5.5%
4	4. OTHER	23	3.5%
Sysmiss		14226	

S14Q02B_2: 2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #2

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 14822 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT	14	25.5%
2	2. INTERNATIONAL NGO	29	52.7%
3	3. LOCAL NGO	12	21.8%
4	4. OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		14822	

S14Q02B_3: 2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #3

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 14876 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT	0	0%
2	2. INTERNATIONAL NGO	0	0%
3	3. LOCAL NGO	1	100%
4	4. OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		14876	

S14Q02B_OS: 2b Other type of organization

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14854	99.8%
Church		1	0%
Community		3	0%
Family		2	0%
Individual/ Others		6	0%
Mosque		4	0%
Neighbor		3	0%
Red cross		1	0%
Religious institution		3	0%

S14Q03: 3. How much cash did HH receive from this organization?

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 410 Invalid: 14467 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 150000 Format: Numeric

S14Q04_1: 4. How was the payment mainly made to you: Payment Method 1

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 403 Invalid: 14474 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CASH	347	86.1%
2	2. THROUGH A FORMAL ACCOUNT (LIKE A BANK/MFI/SACCO	50	12.4%
3	3. THROUGH MOBILE BANKING SERVICES	0	0%
4	4. THROUGH REGULATED MONEY TRANSFER SERVICE	1	0.2%
5	5. Others	5	1.2%
Sysmiss		14474	

S14Q04_2: 4. How was the payment mainly made to you: Payment Method 2

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 14865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CASH	3	25%
2	2. THROUGH A FORMAL ACCOUNT (LIKE A BANK/MFI/SACCO	9	75%
3	3. THROUGH MOBILE BANKING SERVICES	0	0%
4	4. THROUGH REGULATED MONEY TRANSFER SERVICE	0	0%
5	5. Others	0	0%
Sysmiss		14865	

S14Q04_OS: 4 Other mode of payment

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14872	100%
Accessing health service		1	0%
In Kind		4	0%

S14Q05: 5. What was the value of food HH received from this organization?

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 841 Invalid: 14036 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 50000 Format: Numeric

S14Q06: 6. What was the value of in-kind assistance HH received from [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 410 Invalid: 14467 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 100000 Format: Numeric

S14Q07: 7. Was this aid given to entire HH or specific person?

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 951 Invalid: 13926 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD	733	77.1%
2	2. TO A PERSON	218	22.9%

Sysmiss		13926	

S14Q08_1: 8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #1)

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 14659 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		159	72.9%
2		26	11.9%
3		11	5%
4		8	3.7%
5		7	3.2%
6		4	1.8%
9		1	0.5%
10		1	0.5%
11		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		14659	

S14Q08_2: 8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #2)

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 14798 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		55	69.6%
3		7	8.9%
4		5	6.3%
5		6	7.6%
6		3	3.8%

7		1	1.3%
9		1	1.3%
12		1	1.3%
Sysmiss		14798	

S14Q08_3: 8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #3)

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 14828 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		18	36.7%
4		14	28.6%
5		6	12.2%
6		5	10.2%
7		4	8.2%
8		2	4.1%
Sysmiss		14828	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TIGRAY	0	0%
2	AFAR	250	5%
3	AMHARA	656	13.2%
4	OROMIA	637	12.8%
5	SOMALI	522	10.5%
6	BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	206	4.2%
7	SNNP	657	13.2%
12	GAMBELA	422	8.5%
13	HARAR	444	9%
14	ADDIS ABABA	644	13%
15	DIRE DAWA	521	10.5%

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RURAL	2285	46.1%
2	URBAN	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: Household survey weight (Wave 5)

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

ADULTEQ: Adult equivalent scale for HH

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0.740000009536743 Maximum: 14.4399995803833
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0.740000009536743 - 14.4399995803833 Format: Numeric

HH_SIZE: Household Size

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		408	8.2%
2		547	11%
3		739	14.9%
4		942	19%
5		783	15.8%

6		581	11.7%
7		391	7.9%
8		247	5%
9		150	3%
10		86	1.7%
11		46	0.9%
12		29	0.6%
13		5	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		3	0.1%
17		1	0%

FOOD_CONS_ANN: annual value of food consumption (selected items)

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2782104
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0 - 2782104 Format: Numeric

NONFOOD_CONS_ANN: annual expenditure on nonfood items (selected items)

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 725300
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 725300 Format: Numeric

EDUC_CONS_ANN: annual expenditure on education (including assistance)

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 219000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 219000 Format: Numeric

FAFH_CONS_ANN: annual expenditure on food away from home

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 785200
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 785200 Format: Numeric

UTILITIES_CONS_ANN: annual expenditure on utilities

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 145440
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 145440 Format: Numeric

TOTAL_CONS_ANN: Total annual consumption

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2400.66650390625 Maximum: 2798544
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 2400.66650390625 - 2798544 Format: Numeric

NOM_FOODCONS_AEQ: Nominal annual expenditure on food per adult equivalent

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 745407.5
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 745407.5 Format: Numeric

NOM_NONFOODCONS_AEQ: Nominal annual expenditure on nonfood per adult equivalent

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 372400
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 372400 Format: Numeric

NOM_EDUCCONS_AEQ: Nominal annual expenditure on education per adult equivalent

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 82120
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0 - 82120 Format: Numeric

NOM_UTILITIES_AEQ: Nominal annual expenditure on utilities per adult equivalent

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 87614.4609375
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0 - 87614.4609375 Format: Numeric

NOM_TOTCONS_AEQ: Nominal annual consumption per adult equivalent

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1854.05407714844 Maximum: 748273.8125
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1854.05407714844 - 748273.8125 Format: Numeric

SPAT_TOTCONS_AEQ: Annual consumption per AEQ, spatially adjusted (food prices only)

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2109.53637695312 Maximum: 692858.6875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 2109.53637695312 - 692858.6875 Format: Numeric

CONS_QUINT: 5 quantiles of spat_totcons_aeq

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		731	14.7%
2		724	14.6%
3		832	16.8%
4		1065	21.5%
5		1607	32.4%

FOOD_CONS2:

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2787824
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 2787824 Format: Numeric

NONFOOD_CONS2:

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 790010
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 790010 Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

KEBELE_ID: Unique Kebele Indentifier

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		136	31.4%
02		33	7.6%
03		42	9.7%
04		27	6.2%
05		16	3.7%
06		22	5.1%
07		25	5.8%
08		20	4.6%
09		24	5.5%
10		19	4.4%
11		10	2.3%
12		6	1.4%
13		7	1.6%
14		6	1.4%
15		6	1.4%
16		8	1.8%
17		6	1.4%
18		3	0.7%
19		4	0.9%
20		5	1.2%
21		2	0.5%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%
31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		117	27%
02		39	9%
03		41	9.5%
04		30	6.9%
05		35	8.1%
06		38	8.8%
07		21	4.8%
08		17	3.9%
09		20	4.6%
10		17	3.9%
11		10	2.3%
12		16	3.7%
13		8	1.8%
14		4	0.9%
16		4	0.9%
17		2	0.5%
18		3	0.7%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
21		2	0.5%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%
31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		199	46%
02		8	1.8%
03		8	1.8%
08		218	50.3%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		163	37.6%
02		3	0.7%
03		9	2.1%
04		2	0.5%
05		5	1.2%
06		2	0.5%
07		9	2.1%
08		8	1.8%
09		9	2.1%
10		5	1.2%
88		218	50.3%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		79	18.2%
002		46	10.6%
003		45	10.4%
004		22	5.1%
005		31	7.2%
006		20	4.6%
007		25	5.8%
008		11	2.5%
009		23	5.3%
010		19	4.4%
011		11	2.5%
012		15	3.5%
013		9	2.1%
014		9	2.1%
015		7	1.6%
016		4	0.9%
017		5	1.2%
018		6	1.4%
019		4	0.9%
020		3	0.7%
021		4	0.9%
022		2	0.5%
023		2	0.5%
024		4	0.9%
025		4	0.9%
027		2	0.5%
028		2	0.5%
029		3	0.7%
031		2	0.5%
032		1	0.2%
034		1	0.2%
035		2	0.5%

036		1	0.2%
037		2	0.5%
038		1	0.2%
039		1	0.2%
046		1	0.2%
049		1	0.2%
067		1	0.2%
103		2	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ21: Branch code

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		433	100%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

KEBELE_ID: Unique Kebele Indentifier

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%

4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		136	31.4%
02		33	7.6%
03		42	9.7%
04		27	6.2%
05		16	3.7%
06		22	5.1%
07		25	5.8%
08		20	4.6%
09		24	5.5%
10		19	4.4%
11		10	2.3%
12		6	1.4%
13		7	1.6%
14		6	1.4%
15		6	1.4%
16		8	1.8%
17		6	1.4%
18		3	0.7%
19		4	0.9%

20		5	1.2%
21		2	0.5%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%
31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		117	27%
02		39	9%
03		41	9.5%
04		30	6.9%
05		35	8.1%
06		38	8.8%
07		21	4.8%
08		17	3.9%
09		20	4.6%
10		17	3.9%
11		10	2.3%
12		16	3.7%
13		8	1.8%
14		4	0.9%
16		4	0.9%
17		2	0.5%
18		3	0.7%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%

21		2	0.5%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%
31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		199	46%
02		8	1.8%
03		8	1.8%
08		218	50.3%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		163	37.6%
02		3	0.7%
03		9	2.1%
04		2	0.5%

05		5	1.2%
06		2	0.5%
07		9	2.1%
08		8	1.8%
09		9	2.1%
10		5	1.2%
88		218	50.3%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		79	18.2%
002		46	10.6%
003		45	10.4%
004		22	5.1%
005		31	7.2%
006		20	4.6%
007		25	5.8%
008		11	2.5%
009		23	5.3%
010		19	4.4%
011		11	2.5%
012		15	3.5%
013		9	2.1%
014		9	2.1%
015		7	1.6%
016		4	0.9%
017		5	1.2%
018		6	1.4%
019		4	0.9%
020		3	0.7%

021		4	0.9%
022		2	0.5%
023		2	0.5%
024		4	0.9%
025		4	0.9%
027		2	0.5%
028		2	0.5%
029		3	0.7%
031		2	0.5%
032		1	0.2%
034		1	0.2%
035		2	0.5%
036		1	0.2%
037		2	0.5%
038		1	0.2%
039		1	0.2%
046		1	0.2%
049		1	0.2%
067		1	0.2%
103		2	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS2AQ01: 1. DO THE CHILDREN IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR NEAT CLOTHING?

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	268	61.9%

2	2. NO	165	38.1%

CS2AQ02: 2. DO THE CHILDREN UNDER 10 IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR SHOES?

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	323	74.6%
2	2. NO	110	25.4%

CS2AQ03: 3. DO THE ADULTS IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR NEAT CLOTHING?

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	339	78.3%
2	2. NO	94	21.7%

CS2AQ04: 4. DO THE ADULTS IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR SHOES?

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	413	95.4%
2	2. NO	20	4.6%

CS2AQ05: 5. ARE THE HOUSE SURROUNDINGS IN THIS COMMUNITY SWEPT CLEAN?

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	277	64%
2	2. NO	156	36%

CS2AQ06: 6. WHAT MATERIAL IS MOST COMMONLY USED FOR THE OUTSIDE WALLS OF THE HOUSES?

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Wood and mud	276	63.7%
2	2. Wood and Thatch	37	8.5%
3	3. Wood	7	1.6%
4	4. Stone	2	0.5%
5	5. Stone and mud	15	3.5%
6	6. Stone and cement	21	4.8%
7	7. Blocks, plastered with cement	54	12.5%
8	8. Blocks, unplastered	5	1.2%
9	9. Bricks	0	0%
10	10. Mud bricks (traditional)	0	0%
11	11. Corrugated iron sheet (Lamera)	6	1.4%

12	12. Steel(Container)	1	0.2%
13	13. Planks	0	0%
14	14. Pieces/staves/Chipood	0	0%
15	15. Corrugated iron sheet	0	0%
16	16. Asbestos	0	0%
17	17. Reed/Bambo	0	0%
18	18. Other (Specify)	9	2.1%

CS2AQ06_OS: Other (specify): cs2aq06

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		424	97.9%
□□□		1	0.2%
inches in selen(ketemir zaf yiseral)		1	0.2%
keselane yetesera		1	0.2%
kselaneyetesera		1	0.2%
lasteke		1	0.2%
plasetic		1	0.2%
selane yeteshefene		1	0.2%
yechka buluket		1	0.2%
Yeplastic shera		1	0.2%

CS2AQ07: 7. WHAT MATERIAL IS MOST COMMONLY USED FOR THE ROOFS OF THE HOUSES?

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Corrugated iron sheet	343	79.2%
2	2. Concrete/Cement	0	0%
3	3. Thatch	59	13.6%
4	4. Wood and Mud	5	1.2%
5	5. Bambo/Reed	2	0.5%
6	6. Plastic Canvas	16	3.7%
7	7. Asbestos	0	0%
8	8. Bricks	0	0%
9	9. Other (Specify)	8	1.8%

CS2AQ07_OS: Other (specify): cs2aq07

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		425	98.2%
lasetik		1	0.2%
plasetic		1	0.2%
salenbcha		1	0.2%
selane		3	0.7%
selen(ketemir zaf new yemiseraw)		1	0.2%
sesana		1	0.2%

CS2AQ08: 8. IS THERE A WEREDA OFFICE IN THIS COMMUNITY?

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	219	50.6%
2	2. NO	214	49.4%

CS2AQ09: 9. IS THERE A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE NOTICE BOARD IN THIS COMMUNITY?

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	193	44.6%
2	2. NO	240	55.4%

CS2AQ10: 10. IS THERE RECENT INFORMATION ON THE PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE NOTICE BOARD?

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 192 Invalid: 241 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	137	71.4%
2	2. NO	55	28.6%
Sysmiss		241	

CS2AQ11: 11. IS THERE A SUGGESTION BOX IN THIS COMMUNITY?

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	170	39.3%
2	2. NO	263	60.7%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS2Q01: Unique Individual Identifier

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		427	18.3%
2		422	18.1%
3		416	17.8%
4		393	16.8%
5		341	14.6%
6		190	8.1%
7		88	3.8%
8		36	1.5%
9		16	0.7%
10		5	0.2%
11		1	0%

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. RURAL	1181	50.6%
2	2. URBAN	1154	49.4%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	108	4.6%
3	3. AMHARA	305	13.1%
4	4. OROMIA	302	12.9%
5	5. SOMALI	195	8.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	109	4.7%
7	7. SNNP	382	16.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	190	8.1%
13	13. HARAR	215	9.2%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	306	13.1%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	223	9.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		736	31.5%
02		175	7.5%
03		220	9.4%

04		130	5.6%
05		78	3.3%
06		119	5.1%
07		141	6%
08		96	4.1%
09		124	5.3%
10		103	4.4%
11		60	2.6%
12		36	1.5%
13		33	1.4%
14		27	1.2%
15		35	1.5%
16		54	2.3%
17		46	2%
18		21	0.9%
19		27	1.2%
20		30	1.3%
21		10	0.4%
23		4	0.2%
24		5	0.2%
28		6	0.3%
30		8	0.3%
31		4	0.2%
35		7	0.3%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		643	27.5%
02		208	8.9%
03		223	9.6%

04		173	7.4%
05		175	7.5%
06		212	9.1%
07		95	4.1%
08		95	4.1%
09		103	4.4%
10		92	3.9%
11		56	2.4%
12		80	3.4%
13		45	1.9%
14		23	1%
16		21	0.9%
17		12	0.5%
18		17	0.7%
19		5	0.2%
20		5	0.2%
21		13	0.6%
23		4	0.2%
24		5	0.2%
26		5	0.2%
28		6	0.3%
30		8	0.3%
31		4	0.2%
35		7	0.3%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1062	45.5%
02		44	1.9%
03		48	2.1%

08		1181	50.6%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		858	36.7%
02		19	0.8%
03		58	2.5%
04		8	0.3%
05		22	0.9%
06		9	0.4%
07		57	2.4%
08		39	1.7%
09		53	2.3%
10		31	1.3%
88		1181	50.6%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		448	19.2%
002		233	10%
003		234	10%
004		135	5.8%

005		163	7%
006		104	4.5%
007		127	5.4%
008		61	2.6%
009		132	5.7%
010		99	4.2%
011		63	2.7%
012		80	3.4%
013		41	1.8%
014		50	2.1%
015		31	1.3%
016		19	0.8%
017		28	1.2%
018		30	1.3%
019		24	1%
020		24	1%
021		20	0.9%
022		10	0.4%
023		10	0.4%
024		22	0.9%
025		25	1.1%
027		11	0.5%
028		8	0.3%
029		15	0.6%
031		12	0.5%
032		5	0.2%
034		7	0.3%
035		10	0.4%
036		6	0.3%
037		13	0.6%
038		6	0.3%
039		10	0.4%
046		5	0.2%
049		8	0.3%
067		6	0.3%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		296	12.7%
02		232	9.9%
03		310	13.3%
04		183	7.8%
05		206	8.8%
06		88	3.8%
07		181	7.8%
08		131	5.6%
09		67	2.9%
10		85	3.6%
11		83	3.6%
12		69	3%
13		36	1.5%
14		21	0.9%
15		47	2%
16		18	0.8%
17		15	0.6%
19		17	0.7%
20		26	1.1%
23		27	1.2%
24		10	0.4%
25		3	0.1%
28		28	1.2%
32		13	0.6%
33		6	0.3%
35		10	0.4%
36		6	0.3%
38		6	0.3%
40		10	0.4%
44		5	0.2%
45		8	0.3%
46		5	0.2%

47		18	0.8%
49		10	0.4%
50		10	0.4%
52		7	0.3%
57		10	0.4%
58		5	0.2%
63		11	0.5%
71		11	0.5%
85		5	0.2%

CS2Q02: 2. Name

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2335	100%

CS2Q03: 3. Sex

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Male	1847	79.1%
2	2. Female	488	20.9%

CS2Q04: 4. How old is [NAME]?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 80
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 80 Format: Numeric

CS2Q05_1: 5. What position does [NAME] currently have in this community?: Position 1

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Chairman/woman	353	15.1%
2	2. Representative	336	14.4%
3	3. Elderly	340	14.6%
4	4. School Headmaster	91	3.9%
5	5. School Teacher	131	5.6%
6	6. Agricultural Extension/Development Officier	259	11.1%
7	7. Health Worker	164	7%
8	8. Business Man/Woman	82	3.5%
9	9. Religious Leader	91	3.9%
10	10. Police	80	3.4%
11	11. Other (Specify)	408	17.5%

CS2Q05_2: 5. What position does [NAME] currently have in this community?: Position 2

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 2290 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Chairman/woman	0	0%
2	2. Representative	2	4.4%
3	3. Elderly	2	4.4%

4	4. School Headmaster	3	6.7%
5	5. School Teacher	1	2.2%
6	6. Agricultural Extension/Development Officier	2	4.4%
7	7. Health Worker	5	11.1%
8	8. Business Man/Woman	3	6.7%
9	9. Religious Leader	11	24.4%
10	10. Police	5	11.1%
11	11. Other (Specify)	11	24.4%
Sysmiss		2290	

CS2Q05_OTH: Other (specify): csbq05

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 55 Range: - Format: character

CS2Q06: 6. For how many years has [NAME] lived in this community?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

CS2Q07: 7. What is the highest educational qualification [NAME] has attained?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. None/ illitrate	224	9.6%
2	2. Incomplete primary school	321	13.7%
3	3. Primary school completed	176	7.5%
4	4. Incomplete secondary school	131	5.6%
5	5. Secondary school completed	226	9.7%

6	6. Above Secondary school	1131	48.4%
7	7. Other (Specify)	126	5.4%

CS2Q07_OTH: Other (specify): cs2q07

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2209	94.6%
Above Secondary school		97	4.2%
Basic/ Adalt Education		20	0.9%
Religious School		9	0.4%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		136	31.4%
02		33	7.6%
03		42	9.7%
04		27	6.2%
05		16	3.7%
06		22	5.1%
07		25	5.8%
08		20	4.6%
09		24	5.5%
10		19	4.4%
11		10	2.3%
12		6	1.4%
13		7	1.6%
14		6	1.4%
15		6	1.4%
16		8	1.8%
17		6	1.4%
18		3	0.7%
19		4	0.9%
20		5	1.2%
21		2	0.5%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		117	27%
02		39	9%
03		41	9.5%
04		30	6.9%
05		35	8.1%
06		38	8.8%
07		21	4.8%
08		17	3.9%
09		20	4.6%
10		17	3.9%
11		10	2.3%
12		16	3.7%
13		8	1.8%
14		4	0.9%
16		4	0.9%
17		2	0.5%
18		3	0.7%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
21		2	0.5%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		199	46%
02		8	1.8%
03		8	1.8%
08		218	50.3%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		163	37.6%
02		3	0.7%
03		9	2.1%
04		2	0.5%
05		5	1.2%
06		2	0.5%
07		9	2.1%
08		8	1.8%
09		9	2.1%
10		5	1.2%

88		218	50.3%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		79	18.2%
002		46	10.6%
003		45	10.4%
004		22	5.1%
005		31	7.2%
006		20	4.6%
007		25	5.8%
008		11	2.5%
009		23	5.3%
010		19	4.4%
011		11	2.5%
012		15	3.5%
013		9	2.1%
014		9	2.1%
015		7	1.6%
016		4	0.9%
017		5	1.2%
018		6	1.4%
019		4	0.9%
020		3	0.7%
021		4	0.9%
022		2	0.5%
023		2	0.5%
024		4	0.9%
025		4	0.9%
027		2	0.5%

028		2	0.5%
029		3	0.7%
031		2	0.5%
032		1	0.2%
034		1	0.2%
035		2	0.5%
036		1	0.2%
037		2	0.5%
038		1	0.2%
039		1	0.2%
046		1	0.2%
049		1	0.2%
067		1	0.2%
103		2	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS3Q01: 1. More people moved into this community or more people moved away?

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More moved in	212	49%
2	2. More moved out	99	22.9%
3	3. About the same of both	58	13.4%
4	4. Neither arrivals nor departures	64	14.8%

CS3Q02: 2. What is the population of this community?

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 140 Maximum: 240000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 140 - 240000 Format: Numeric

CS3Q03: 3. How many households are found in this community?

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 43 Maximum: 73000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 43 - 73000 Format: Numeric

CS3Q04A: 4a. What are the religions practiced by residents of this community? (1ST)

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Orthodox	179	41.3%
2	2. Catholic	1	0.2%
3	3. Protestant	74	17.1%
4	4. Muslim	177	40.9%
5	5. Traditional	1	0.2%
6	6. No religion	0	0%
7	7. Wakefeta	1	0.2%
8	8. Other (Specify)	0	0%
9	9. No other religion	0	0%

CS3Q04A_OS: Other (specify): cs3q04

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		433	100%

CS3Q04B: 4b. Approximately how many households practice?

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 27000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 27000 Format: Numeric

CS3Q04C: 4c. What are the religions practiced by residents of this community? (2ND)

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Orthodox	134	30.9%
2	2. Catholic	8	1.8%
3	3. Protestant	58	13.4%
4	4. Muslim	119	27.5%
5	5. Traditional	2	0.5%
6	6. No religion	0	0%
7	7. Wakefeta	0	0%
8	8. Other (Specify)	3	0.7%
9	9. No other religion	109	25.2%

CS3Q04C_OS: Other (specify): cs3q04

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		430	99.3%
7day		1	0.2%
Anglican		1	0.2%
negedie		1	0.2%

CS3Q04D: 4d. Approximately how many households practice?

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 324 Invalid: 109 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 18000 Format: Numeric

CS3Q04E: 4f. Approximately how many households practice?

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 324 Invalid: 109 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Orthodox	20	6.2%
2	2. Catholic	12	3.7%
3	3. Protestant	127	39.2%
4	4. Muslim	67	20.7%
5	5. Traditional	6	1.9%
6	6. No religion	1	0.3%
7	7. Wakefeta	2	0.6%
8	8. Other (Specify)	2	0.6%
9	9. No other religion	87	26.9%
Sysmiss		109	

CS3Q04E_OS: Other (specify): cs3q04e

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		431	99.5%
10		1	0.2%
laloch haymanotoch		1	0.2%

CS3Q04F: 4f. Approximately how many households practice ? NUMBER OF H

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 237 Invalid: 196 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 15000 Format: Numeric

CS3Q06: 6. What percentage of households within this community are polygamous?

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 432 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		101	23.4%
1		51	11.8%
2		59	13.7%
3		6	1.4%
4		2	0.5%
5		46	10.6%
6		3	0.7%
8		1	0.2%

9		1	0.2%
10		45	10.4%
12		2	0.5%
13		1	0.2%
15		11	2.5%
17		1	0.2%
18		1	0.2%
20		17	3.9%
25		18	4.2%
30		17	3.9%
35		4	0.9%
40		7	1.6%
48		1	0.2%
50		12	2.8%
60		7	1.6%
65		2	0.5%
70		2	0.5%
75		5	1.2%
80		5	1.2%
90		1	0.2%
95		1	0.2%
100		2	0.5%
Sysmiss		1	

CS3Q07: 7. What is the most common use of land in this community?

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Pasture	55	12.7%
2	2. Farming	179	41.3%
3	3. Planned Housing	115	26.6%
4	4. Squatter Settlement	42	9.7%

5	5. Industry or Manufacture	0	0%
6	6. Shops or Trade	25	5.8%
7	7. Other (Specify)	17	3.9%

CS3Q07_OS: Other (specify): cs3q07

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		416	96.1%
□□□□ □□		1	0.2%
Be plane Yletgnbu batoch		1	0.2%
cherka		1	0.2%
Lemanoriya bet		2	0.5%
lemenoriya bet		1	0.2%
Manariya		1	0.2%
Manoriya bet		1	0.2%
Manoriya Bet		1	0.2%
medin		1	0.2%
menorya bet		2	0.5%
qutquato		1	0.2%
Yameneroya Bet		1	0.2%
yatatagaue		1	0.2%
yemaedin bota		1	0.2%
yetewesenbota eresha merat ale		1	0.2%

CS3Q08: 8. Is the land of the community .. .?

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Flat	224	51.7%
2	2. Slightly Sloping	84	19.4%
3	3. Moderately Sloping	40	9.2%
4	4. Steeply Sloping	20	4.6%
5	5. Both Flat & Hilly	65	15%

CS3Q09: 9. Percentage of the land in this community in bush

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		189	43.6%
1		10	2.3%
2		19	4.4%
3		12	2.8%
4		1	0.2%
5		24	5.5%
6		3	0.7%
7		2	0.5%
8		1	0.2%
10		35	8.1%
12		2	0.5%
13		1	0.2%
15		11	2.5%
18		1	0.2%
20		16	3.7%
22		1	0.2%
23		1	0.2%
25		16	3.7%

27		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		14	3.2%
32		2	0.5%
33		1	0.2%
35		2	0.5%
36		1	0.2%
40		5	1.2%
45		3	0.7%
46		1	0.2%
50		15	3.5%
55		2	0.5%
60		3	0.7%
65		3	0.7%
70		9	2.1%
75		2	0.5%
80		4	0.9%
85		1	0.2%
88		1	0.2%
90		8	1.8%
95		3	0.7%
100		6	1.4%

CS3Q10: 10. Percentage of the agricultural land in this community in large scale farms

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 432 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		315	72.9%
1		9	2.1%
2		15	3.5%
3		2	0.5%
4		1	0.2%

5		13	3%
8		1	0.2%
10		13	3%
15		3	0.7%
20		5	1.2%
25		6	1.4%
30		6	1.4%
31		2	0.5%
32		1	0.2%
35		2	0.5%
40		3	0.7%
50		9	2.1%
52		1	0.2%
55		1	0.2%
60		2	0.5%
65		2	0.5%
70		4	0.9%
80		6	1.4%
83		1	0.2%
84		1	0.2%
85		2	0.5%
89		1	0.2%
90		3	0.7%
92		1	0.2%
100		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1	

CS3Q11: 11. Percentage of the land in this community in forest, and not used for agri.

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		178	41.1%

1		26	6%
2		29	6.7%
3		15	3.5%
4		2	0.5%
5		35	8.1%
6		2	0.5%
8		2	0.5%
9		1	0.2%
10		50	11.5%
15		14	3.2%
20		16	3.7%
24		1	0.2%
25		15	3.5%
29		2	0.5%
30		9	2.1%
35		2	0.5%
36		1	0.2%
37		2	0.5%
40		3	0.7%
41		1	0.2%
50		8	1.8%
52		1	0.2%
60		3	0.7%
70		2	0.5%
75		1	0.2%
80		2	0.5%
85		1	0.2%
90		1	0.2%
93		1	0.2%
95		1	0.2%
99		1	0.2%
100		5	1.2%

CS3Q11A: 11a. Is there gullies on agricultural land in this community?

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	162	37.4%
2	2. NO	271	62.6%

CS3Q11B: 11b. How many gullies exist in this community?

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 162 Invalid: 271 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		15	9.3%
2		21	13%
3		10	6.2%
4		5	3.1%
5		28	17.3%
6		2	1.2%
7		2	1.2%
8		4	2.5%
9		1	0.6%
10		27	16.7%
12		2	1.2%
14		1	0.6%
15		9	5.6%
17		1	0.6%
20		7	4.3%
25		11	6.8%
27		1	0.6%
30		4	2.5%
40		2	1.2%
50		3	1.9%
60		1	0.6%

100		2	1.2%
500		1	0.6%
6000		1	0.6%
10000		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		271	

CS3Q12A_1: 12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (1ST)

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional	276	63.7%
2	2. Municipality	47	10.9%
3	3. Religious	110	25.4%

CS3Q12B_1: 12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.2%
2		2	0.5%
3		1	0.2%
4		1	0.2%
5		2	0.5%
7		1	0.2%
10		5	1.2%

18		1	0.2%
20		5	1.2%
25		3	0.7%
30		12	2.8%
35		1	0.2%
40		4	0.9%
50		57	13.2%
51		2	0.5%
55		3	0.7%
56		1	0.2%
60		36	8.3%
65		11	2.5%
70		25	5.8%
72		1	0.2%
73		1	0.2%
75		16	3.7%
80		44	10.2%
82		2	0.5%
85		16	3.7%
89		1	0.2%
90		39	9%
92		1	0.2%
95		28	6.5%
96		1	0.2%
98		5	1.2%
99		7	1.6%
100		97	22.4%

CS3Q12A_2: 12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (2ND)

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 201 Invalid: 232 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. Traditional	35	17.4%
2	2. Municipality	59	29.4%
3	3. Religious	107	53.2%
Sysmiss		232	

CS3Q12B_2: 12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 201 Invalid: 232 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 90
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 90 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.5%
2		2	1%
4		1	0.5%
5		20	10%
7		1	0.5%
8		5	2.5%
10		26	12.9%
11		1	0.5%
15		20	10%
17		1	0.5%
20		21	10.4%
23		3	1.5%
25		18	9%
30		38	18.9%
35		4	2%
39		1	0.5%
40		9	4.5%
45		1	0.5%
49		2	1%
50		15	7.5%
70		5	2.5%
75		1	0.5%
80		3	1.5%

90		2	1%
Sysmiss		232	

CS3Q12A_3: 12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (3RD)

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 342 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional	21	23.1%
2	2. Municipality	32	35.2%
3	3. Religious	38	41.8%
Sysmiss		342	

CS3Q12B_3: 12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 342 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 60
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	1.1%
2		5	5.5%
3		2	2.2%
5		16	17.6%
7		1	1.1%
8		1	1.1%
10		19	20.9%
15		17	18.7%
20		15	16.5%

21		1	1.1%
25		6	6.6%
30		1	1.1%
35		4	4.4%
60		2	2.2%
Sysmiss		342	

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		136	31.4%
02		33	7.6%
03		42	9.7%
04		27	6.2%
05		16	3.7%
06		22	5.1%
07		25	5.8%
08		20	4.6%
09		24	5.5%
10		19	4.4%
11		10	2.3%
12		6	1.4%
13		7	1.6%
14		6	1.4%
15		6	1.4%
16		8	1.8%
17		6	1.4%
18		3	0.7%
19		4	0.9%
20		5	1.2%
21		2	0.5%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		117	27%
02		39	9%
03		41	9.5%
04		30	6.9%
05		35	8.1%
06		38	8.8%
07		21	4.8%
08		17	3.9%
09		20	4.6%
10		17	3.9%
11		10	2.3%
12		16	3.7%
13		8	1.8%
14		4	0.9%
16		4	0.9%
17		2	0.5%
18		3	0.7%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
21		2	0.5%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		199	46%
02		8	1.8%
03		8	1.8%
08		218	50.3%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		163	37.6%
02		3	0.7%
03		9	2.1%
04		2	0.5%
05		5	1.2%
06		2	0.5%
07		9	2.1%
08		8	1.8%
09		9	2.1%
10		5	1.2%

88		218	50.3%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		79	18.2%
002		46	10.6%
003		45	10.4%
004		22	5.1%
005		31	7.2%
006		20	4.6%
007		25	5.8%
008		11	2.5%
009		23	5.3%
010		19	4.4%
011		11	2.5%
012		15	3.5%
013		9	2.1%
014		9	2.1%
015		7	1.6%
016		4	0.9%
017		5	1.2%
018		6	1.4%
019		4	0.9%
020		3	0.7%
021		4	0.9%
022		2	0.5%
023		2	0.5%
024		4	0.9%
025		4	0.9%
027		2	0.5%

028		2	0.5%
029		3	0.7%
031		2	0.5%
032		1	0.2%
034		1	0.2%
035		2	0.5%
036		1	0.2%
037		2	0.5%
038		1	0.2%
039		1	0.2%
046		1	0.2%
049		1	0.2%
067		1	0.2%
103		2	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS4Q01: 1. What is the type of main access road surface in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tar/Asphalt	159	36.7%
2	2. Graded Graveled	63	14.5%
3	3. Dirt Raod (Maintained)	74	17.1%
4	4. Dirt Track	137	31.6%

CS4Q02: 2. How far is it to the nearest tar/asphalt road?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

CS4Q03: 3. Do vehicles pass on the main road in this community throughout the year?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	342	79%
2	2. NO	91	21%

CS4Q04__0: 4. Main road passable by public transport: Not passable the whole year

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	29	6.7%
2	2. NO	404	93.3%

CS4Q04__1: 4. Main road passable by public transport: SEPTEMBER

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	14	3.2%
2	2. NO	419	96.8%

CS4Q04__2: 4. Main road passable by public transport: OCTOBER

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	28	6.5%
2	2. NO	405	93.5%

CS4Q04__3: 4. Main road passable by public transport: NOVEMBER

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	43	9.9%
2	2. NO	390	90.1%

CS4Q04__4: 4. Main road passable by public transport: DECEMBER

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	47	10.9%
2	2. NO	386	89.1%

CS4Q04__5: 4. Main road passable by public transport: JANUARY

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	54	12.5%
2	2. NO	379	87.5%

CS4Q04__6: 4. Main road passable by public transport: FEBRUARY

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	52	12%
2	2. NO	381	88%

CS4Q04__7: 4. Main road passable by public transport: MARCH

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	51	11.8%
2	2. NO	382	88.2%

CS4Q04__8: 4. Main road passable by public transport: APRIL

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	45	10.4%
2	2. NO	388	89.6%

CS4Q04__9: 4. Main road passable by public transport: MAY

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	28	6.5%
2	2. NO	405	93.5%

CS4Q04__10: 4. Main road passable by public transport: JUNE

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	20	4.6%
2	2. NO	413	95.4%

CS4Q04__11: 4. Main road passable by public transport: JULY

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	10	2.3%
2	2. NO	423	97.7%

CS4Q04__12: 4. Main road passable by public transport: AUGUST

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8	1.8%
2	2. NO	425	98.2%

CS4Q04__13: 4. Main road passable by public transport: Passable the whole year

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	330	76.2%
2	2. NO	103	23.8%

CS4Q05__0: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: Not passable the whole year

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	19	4.4%
2	2. NO	414	95.6%

CS4Q05__1: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: SEPTEMBER

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	16	3.7%

2	2. NO	417	96.3%

CS4Q05__2: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: OCTOBER

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	26	6%
2	2. NO	407	94%

CS4Q05__3: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: NOVEMBER

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	48	11.1%
2	2. NO	385	88.9%

CS4Q05__4: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: DECEMBER

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	51	11.8%
2	2. NO	382	88.2%

CS4Q05__5: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: JANUARY

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	60	13.9%
2	2. NO	373	86.1%

CS4Q05__6: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: FEBRUARY

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	55	12.7%
2	2. NO	378	87.3%

CS4Q05__7: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: MARCH

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	55	12.7%
2	2. NO	378	87.3%

CS4Q05__8: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: APRIL

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	49	11.3%
2	2. NO	384	88.7%

CS4Q05__9: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: MAY

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	38	8.8%
2	2. NO	395	91.2%

CS4Q05__10: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: JUNE

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	22	5.1%
2	2. NO	411	94.9%

CS4Q05__11: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: JULY

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	10	2.3%
2	2. NO	423	97.7%

CS4Q05__12: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: AUGUST

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	10	2.3%
2	2. NO	423	97.7%

CS4Q05__13: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: Passable the whole year

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	330	76.2%
2	2. NO	103	23.8%

CS4Q06: 6. How far is it to the nearest bus station?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 339
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 339 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		107	24.7%
1		43	9.9%
2		41	9.5%
3		27	6.2%
4		9	2.1%
5		31	7.2%
6		20	4.6%
7		25	5.8%
8		14	3.2%
9		7	1.6%
10		46	10.6%
11		2	0.5%
12		5	1.2%
13		1	0.2%
14		1	0.2%
15		3	0.7%
16		2	0.5%
17		3	0.7%
18		3	0.7%
19		1	0.2%

20		2	0.5%
22		1	0.2%
23		1	0.2%
24		2	0.5%
25		2	0.5%
27		2	0.5%
30		2	0.5%
36		1	0.2%
39		2	0.5%
40		6	1.4%
43		1	0.2%
45		1	0.2%
50		1	0.2%
52		1	0.2%
55		1	0.2%
56		1	0.2%
60		2	0.5%
65		1	0.2%
80		1	0.2%
100		1	0.2%
110		2	0.5%
135		1	0.2%
140		1	0.2%
145		1	0.2%
200		1	0.2%
210		1	0.2%
270		2	0.5%
339		1	0.2%

CS4Q07A: 7. Expected frequency for a bus to stop at the nearest bus station (NUMBER)

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2022
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2022 Format: Numeric

CS4Q07B: 7. Expected frequency for a bus to stop at the nearest bus station (UNIT)

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 409 Invalid: 24 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Minute	95	23.2%
2	2. Hour	149	36.4%
3	3. Day	165	40.3%
Sysmiss		24	

CS4Q08: 8. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A WOREDA TOWN?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	212	49%
2	2. NO	221	51%

CS4Q09: 9. How far is this community from the woreda town?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 221 Invalid: 212 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 165
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 165 Format: Numeric

CS4Q10: 10. Total fare to go to the woreda town by public transportation

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 221 Invalid: 212 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 800
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	1.4%
1		2	0.9%
2		1	0.5%
3		2	0.9%
5		2	0.9%
7		1	0.5%
10		14	6.3%
12		1	0.5%
15		8	3.6%
20		26	11.8%
25		5	2.3%
30		32	14.5%
35		2	0.9%
36		1	0.5%
37		1	0.5%
40		7	3.2%
45		1	0.5%
50		38	17.2%
55		1	0.5%
60		4	1.8%
70		4	1.8%
75		1	0.5%
80		8	3.6%
90		1	0.5%
100		20	9%
127		1	0.5%
150		10	4.5%
170		1	0.5%
200		8	3.6%
220		1	0.5%
250		4	1.8%
300		3	1.4%
400		2	0.9%
500		3	1.4%
700		1	0.5%

800		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		212	

CS4Q11: 11. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A MAJOR URBAN CENTRE (regional or zonal capital)?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	161	37.2%
2	2. NO	272	62.8%

CS4Q12A: 12a. How far is it to the nearest major urban centre? (NAME OF CENTER)

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 82 Range: - Format: character

CS4Q12B: 12b. How far is it to the nearest major urban centre? (KM)

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 161 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1300
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1300 Format: Numeric

CS4Q13: 13. Total fare to go to the nearest major urban centre by public transportation

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 161 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1500 Format: Numeric

CS4Q14: 14. Is there a large weekly market in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	293	67.7%
2	2. NO	140	32.3%

CS4Q15: 15. What is the distance to the nearest large weekly market?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 140 Invalid: 293 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 180
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 180 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		21	15%
1		8	5.7%
2		3	2.1%
3		5	3.6%
4		4	2.9%
5		12	8.6%
6		3	2.1%
7		7	5%
8		7	5%
9		1	0.7%
10		10	7.1%
11		3	2.1%
12		10	7.1%
13		2	1.4%
14		1	0.7%
15		2	1.4%

16		1	0.7%
17		2	1.4%
18		4	2.9%
19		1	0.7%
22		2	1.4%
25		1	0.7%
27		1	0.7%
28		1	0.7%
30		7	5%
36		1	0.7%
39		2	1.4%
40		2	1.4%
43		1	0.7%
50		1	0.7%
51		1	0.7%
55		1	0.7%
59		1	0.7%
60		1	0.7%
65		2	1.4%
70		2	1.4%
75		2	1.4%
87		1	0.7%
95		1	0.7%
101		1	0.7%
180		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		293	

CS4Q16: 16. How many churches (congregations) are there in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 27
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		126	29.1%

1		65	15%
2		49	11.3%
3		29	6.7%
4		29	6.7%
5		24	5.5%
6		17	3.9%
7		12	2.8%
8		10	2.3%
9		7	1.6%
10		11	2.5%
11		9	2.1%
12		7	1.6%
13		4	0.9%
14		3	0.7%
15		12	2.8%
17		6	1.4%
19		2	0.5%
20		1	0.2%
22		3	0.7%
23		2	0.5%
26		3	0.7%
27		2	0.5%

CS4Q17: 17. How many mosques are there in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 42
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		97	22.4%
1		78	18%
2		54	12.5%
3		45	10.4%
4		18	4.2%

5		21	4.8%
6		19	4.4%
7		9	2.1%
8		9	2.1%
9		8	1.8%
10		11	2.5%
11		7	1.6%
12		1	0.2%
13		7	1.6%
14		1	0.2%
15		2	0.5%
16		2	0.5%
17		3	0.7%
18		3	0.7%
19		3	0.7%
20		5	1.2%
21		1	0.2%
22		1	0.2%
23		1	0.2%
25		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
27		3	0.7%
28		4	0.9%
30		1	0.2%
31		2	0.5%
33		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%
36		9	2.1%
40		2	0.5%
42		2	0.5%

CS4Q18: 18. Distance to the nearest government primary school serving this community

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		234	54%
1		95	21.9%
2		49	11.3%
3		23	5.3%
4		11	2.5%
5		21	4.8%

CS4Q19: 19. Are all of the classrooms built of brick/stone with iron sheet roofs?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	315	72.7%
2	2. NO	118	27.3%

CS4Q20: 20. Is the nearest government primary school electrified?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	263	60.7%
2	2. NO	170	39.3%

CS4Q21: 21. Distance to the nearest government secondary school serving this community

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 70 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		114	26.3%
1		69	15.9%
2		52	12%
3		33	7.6%
4		11	2.5%
5		37	8.5%
6		21	4.8%
7		17	3.9%
8		12	2.8%
9		10	2.3%
10		20	4.6%
11		2	0.5%
12		4	0.9%
13		1	0.2%
14		3	0.7%
15		3	0.7%
16		1	0.2%
17		3	0.7%
18		3	0.7%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
22		1	0.2%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
27		1	0.2%
30		3	0.7%
40		2	0.5%
50		1	0.2%
54		1	0.2%

60		1	0.2%
70		2	0.5%

CS4Q22: 22. Is the nearest government secondary school electrified?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	352	81.3%
2	2. NO	81	18.7%

CS4Q23: 23. Number of primary schools run by religious organizations in this community

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		316	73%
1		53	12.2%
2		26	6%
3		26	6%
4		4	0.9%
5		5	1.2%
6		3	0.7%

CS4Q24: 24. Number of secondary schools run by religious organizations in this community

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		386	89.1%
1		27	6.2%
2		11	2.5%
3		9	2.1%

CS4Q25: 25. How many private primary schools are there in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 51
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		278	64.2%
1		44	10.2%
2		18	4.2%
3		17	3.9%
4		11	2.5%
5		7	1.6%
6		24	5.5%
7		8	1.8%
8		6	1.4%
9		2	0.5%
10		7	1.6%
12		1	0.2%
18		9	2.1%
51		1	0.2%

CS4Q26: 26. How many private secondary schools are there in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		361	83.4%
1		32	7.4%
2		17	3.9%
3		13	3%
4		6	1.4%
6		4	0.9%

CS4Q27: 27. Is there a place in this community to purchase common medicines?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	342	79%
2	2. NO	91	21%

CS4Q28: 28. Distance to the nearest place where one can purchase common medicines

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 342 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		28	30.8%
1		9	9.9%
2		5	5.5%
3		21	23.1%
4		1	1.1%
5		1	1.1%
7		2	2.2%
9		1	1.1%
10		3	3.3%
11		1	1.1%
12		3	3.3%
15		2	2.2%
16		2	2.2%
18		1	1.1%
19		1	1.1%
20		2	2.2%
22		1	1.1%
24		1	1.1%
25		1	1.1%
27		1	1.1%
30		2	2.2%
39		1	1.1%
40		1	1.1%
Sysmiss		342	

CS4Q29: 29. Is there a health post in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	194	89%
2	2. NO	24	11%

Sysmiss		215	

CS4Q30: 30. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a health post?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 110
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 110 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	20.8%
1		2	8.3%
2		2	8.3%
3		3	12.5%
7		2	8.3%
8		2	8.3%
10		1	4.2%
11		1	4.2%
15		2	8.3%
40		2	8.3%
50		1	4.2%
110		1	4.2%
Sysmiss		409	

CS4Q31: 31. Nurse, midwife or trained health extension agents permanently working

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Always Available	159	72.9%
2	2. Sometimes Available	53	24.3%

3	3. Never Available	6	2.8%
Sysmiss		215	

CS4Q32: 32. Who runs the health post?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government Insitution	212	97.2%
2	2. Religious Institution	1	0.5%
3	3. Private Institution	1	0.5%
4	4. Other	4	1.8%
Sysmiss		215	

CS4Q32_OS: Other (specify): cs4q32

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		429	99.1%
mengistawi yalhone dirijit/terado		1	0.2%
TENA KALA MABARESABU WUSETE YALAME		1	0.2%
Yegili Diriget (Buna Tekil Hono Ybalehabit)		1	0.2%
Yelem		1	0.2%

CS4Q33: 33. Is this health post electrified?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 217 Invalid: 216 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	81	37.3%
2	2. NO	136	62.7%
Sysmiss		216	

CS4Q34: 34. Is there a hospital/health center/clinic in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	253	58.4%
2	2. NO	180	41.6%

CS4Q35: 35. Does the community hospital/health center have a doctor or health officer?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 253 Invalid: 180 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	204	80.6%
2	2. NO	49	19.4%
Sysmiss		180	

CS4Q36: 36. Do the doctors/health officers live in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	181	88.7%
2	2. NO	23	11.3%
Sysmiss		229	

CS4Q37: 37. Distance to the nearest hospital/health facility with a medical doctor

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 180 Invalid: 253 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 160
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 160 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13	7.2%
1		11	6.1%
2		5	2.8%
3		19	10.6%
4		5	2.8%
5		12	6.7%
6		10	5.6%
7		12	6.7%
8		11	6.1%
9		6	3.3%
10		10	5.6%
11		2	1.1%
12		7	3.9%

13		3	1.7%
14		1	0.6%
15		6	3.3%
16		1	0.6%
17		2	1.1%
18		3	1.7%
19		2	1.1%
20		4	2.2%
22		2	1.1%
24		3	1.7%
25		2	1.1%
27		1	0.6%
28		2	1.1%
30		3	1.7%
35		1	0.6%
40		5	2.8%
41		1	0.6%
42		1	0.6%
43		1	0.6%
45		1	0.6%
48		1	0.6%
50		2	1.1%
54		1	0.6%
60		1	0.6%
66		1	0.6%
70		1	0.6%
80		1	0.6%
95		1	0.6%
96		1	0.6%
100		1	0.6%
160		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		253	

CS4Q38: 38. Who runs the facility where the nearest medical doctor is located?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	405	93.5%
2	2. Religious	3	0.7%
3	3. Private	22	5.1%
4	4. Other	3	0.7%

CS4Q39: 39. Are there any groups or programs in this community providing insecticide?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	165	38.1%
2	2. NO	268	61.9%

CS4Q40: 40. What is the cost of these treated bed nets (SINGLE BED SIZE)?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 15000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		76	46.1%
1		2	1.2%
5		1	0.6%
30		2	1.2%
40		2	1.2%
50		16	9.7%

55		1	0.6%
60		2	1.2%
70		2	1.2%
80		2	1.2%
85		1	0.6%
90		1	0.6%
100		19	11.5%
130		2	1.2%
150		9	5.5%
170		1	0.6%
200		6	3.6%
220		1	0.6%
250		1	0.6%
270		3	1.8%
300		2	1.2%
350		1	0.6%
400		1	0.6%
480		3	1.8%
500		4	2.4%
700		2	1.2%
1500		1	0.6%
15000		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		268	

CS4Q41: 41. Any groups providing support and care to people who are chronically ill

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	125	28.9%
2	2. NO	308	71.1%

CS4Q42A: 42a. Do they provide: Medical Care & Medicine

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	85	68%
2	2. NO	40	32%
Sysmiss		308	

CS4Q42B: 42b. Do they provide: Cash Grants

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	44	35.2%
2	2. NO	81	64.8%
Sysmiss		308	

CS4Q42C: 42c. Do they provide: Food or Other In-Kind Gifts

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	71	56.8%

2	2. NO	54	43.2%
Sysmiss		308	

CS4Q42D: 42d. Do they provide: Mental & Spiritual Counseling

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	88	70.4%
2	2. NO	37	29.6%
Sysmiss		308	

CS4Q42E: 42e. Do they provide: Support & Care for Orphaned Children

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	52	41.6%
2	2. NO	73	58.4%
Sysmiss		308	

CS4Q42F: 42f. Do they provide: Other (Specify)

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2	1.6%
2	2. NO	123	98.4%
Sysmiss		308	

CS4Q42F_OS: 44_oth. Specify the sort of support they provide.

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		431	99.5%
bate madase		1	0.2%
genzeb		1	0.2%

CS4Q43: 43. Is there a commercial bank in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	181	41.8%
2	2. NO	252	58.2%

CS4Q44: 44. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a commercial bank?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 181 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 287
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 287 Format: Numeric

CS4Q45: 45. Is there a micro-finance institution in this community ?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	179	41.3%
2	2. NO	254	58.7%

CS4Q46: Distance to the nearest place where there is a microfinance institution

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 179 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 287
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 287 Format: Numeric

CS4Q47: 47. Is there water service in the community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	238	55%
2	2. NO	195	45%

CS4Q48: 48. Average length of a water service connection to households in this community

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 195 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		24	10.1%
1		6	2.5%
2		4	1.7%
3		2	0.8%
4		1	0.4%
5		5	2.1%
6		4	1.7%
7		2	0.8%
8		4	1.7%
9		1	0.4%
10		9	3.8%
12		11	4.6%
13		1	0.4%
15		7	2.9%
20		14	5.9%
30		7	2.9%
40		1	0.4%
50		21	8.8%
60		3	1.3%
70		2	0.8%
80		2	0.8%
100		27	11.3%
115		1	0.4%
120		3	1.3%
150		5	2.1%
180		1	0.4%
200		12	5%
300		3	1.3%
400		5	2.1%
450		1	0.4%

500		20	8.4%
600		4	1.7%
650		1	0.4%
700		1	0.4%
800		3	1.3%
1000		5	2.1%
2000		6	2.5%
3000		2	0.8%
3500		1	0.4%
4000		3	1.3%
5000		1	0.4%
6000		1	0.4%
10000		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		195	

CS4Q49: 49. Cost of installing a service connection to a household in this community

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 195 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4000000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 4000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	4.2%
100		1	0.4%
500		4	1.7%
550		1	0.4%
600		1	0.4%
700		1	0.4%
1000		5	2.1%
1200		2	0.8%
1400		1	0.4%
1500		5	2.1%
2000		6	2.5%
2500		8	3.4%
2700		2	0.8%

3000		20	8.4%
3500		3	1.3%
4000		19	8%
4500		1	0.4%
4700		1	0.4%
5000		32	13.4%
5500		1	0.4%
5600		1	0.4%
6000		15	6.3%
6500		12	5%
6750		2	0.8%
7000		13	5.5%
7500		5	2.1%
8000		8	3.4%
9000		6	2.5%
9800		1	0.4%
10000		14	5.9%
11000		1	0.4%
12000		13	5.5%
12800		1	0.4%
15000		12	5%
20000		4	1.7%
25000		1	0.4%
30000		1	0.4%
50000		2	0.8%
60000		1	0.4%
4000000		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		195	

CS4Q50: 50. Is there an ATM in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	170	39.3%
2	2. NO	263	60.7%

CS4Q51: 51. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is an ATM?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 263 Invalid: 170 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

CS4Q52: 52. Is there a SACCO in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	202	46.7%
2	2. NO	231	53.3%

CS4Q53: 53. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is an SACCO?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 231 Invalid: 202 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 800
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 800 Format: Numeric

CS4Q54: 54. Is there a Bank Agent in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	122	28.2%
2	2. NO	311	71.8%

CS4Q55: 55. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a Bank Agent?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid: 122 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 450
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 450 Format: Numeric

CS4Q56: 56. Is there an Insurance Branch in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	86	19.9%
2	2. NO	347	80.1%

CS4Q57: 57. Distance to the nearest place where there is an Insurance Branch

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 347 Invalid: 86 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 595
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 595 Format: Numeric

CS4Q58: 58. Has the PSNP program been operational during the past 12 months?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	242	55.9%
2	2. NO	191	44.1%

CS4Q59A: 59a. If yes, what is the total share of male beneficiaries?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3251
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3251 Format: Numeric

CS4Q59B: 59b. If yes, what is the total share of female beneficiaries?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6494
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 6494 Format: Numeric

CS4Q60: 60. How many households “graduated” from the PSNP?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4022
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 4022 Format: Numeric

CS4Q61: 61. What percentage of all participants have graduated since started?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		79	32.6%
1		5	2.1%
2		4	1.7%
3		2	0.8%
5		6	2.5%
7		1	0.4%
8		1	0.4%
9		1	0.4%
10		21	8.7%
12		1	0.4%
13		3	1.2%
15		2	0.8%
18		1	0.4%
20		8	3.3%
21		1	0.4%
22		1	0.4%
25		8	3.3%
29		9	3.7%
30		4	1.7%
40		5	2.1%
45		2	0.8%
50		7	2.9%
65		3	1.2%
70		6	2.5%
75		7	2.9%
80		5	2.1%
88		2	0.8%
90		2	0.8%
93		6	2.5%
94		1	0.4%
95		4	1.7%
96		1	0.4%
97		1	0.4%
98		6	2.5%
99		10	4.1%
100		16	6.6%
Sysmiss		191	

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		136	31.4%
02		33	7.6%
03		42	9.7%
04		27	6.2%
05		16	3.7%
06		22	5.1%
07		25	5.8%
08		20	4.6%
09		24	5.5%
10		19	4.4%
11		10	2.3%
12		6	1.4%
13		7	1.6%
14		6	1.4%
15		6	1.4%
16		8	1.8%
17		6	1.4%
18		3	0.7%
19		4	0.9%
20		5	1.2%
21		2	0.5%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		117	27%
02		39	9%
03		41	9.5%
04		30	6.9%
05		35	8.1%
06		38	8.8%
07		21	4.8%
08		17	3.9%
09		20	4.6%
10		17	3.9%
11		10	2.3%
12		16	3.7%
13		8	1.8%
14		4	0.9%
16		4	0.9%
17		2	0.5%
18		3	0.7%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
21		2	0.5%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		199	46%
02		8	1.8%
03		8	1.8%
08		218	50.3%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		163	37.6%
02		3	0.7%
03		9	2.1%
04		2	0.5%
05		5	1.2%
06		2	0.5%
07		9	2.1%
08		8	1.8%
09		9	2.1%
10		5	1.2%

88		218	50.3%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		79	18.2%
002		46	10.6%
003		45	10.4%
004		22	5.1%
005		31	7.2%
006		20	4.6%
007		25	5.8%
008		11	2.5%
009		23	5.3%
010		19	4.4%
011		11	2.5%
012		15	3.5%
013		9	2.1%
014		9	2.1%
015		7	1.6%
016		4	0.9%
017		5	1.2%
018		6	1.4%
019		4	0.9%
020		3	0.7%
021		4	0.9%
022		2	0.5%
023		2	0.5%
024		4	0.9%
025		4	0.9%
027		2	0.5%

028		2	0.5%
029		3	0.7%
031		2	0.5%
032		1	0.2%
034		1	0.2%
035		2	0.5%
036		1	0.2%
037		2	0.5%
038		1	0.2%
039		1	0.2%
046		1	0.2%
049		1	0.2%
067		1	0.2%
103		2	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS5Q01_1: 1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (MOST)

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	248	57.3%
2	2. Fishing	3	0.7%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	1	0.2%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	134	30.9%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	2	0.5%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	2	0.5%

7	7. Transport	0	0%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	3	0.7%
9	9. Professional Occupations	5	1.2%
10	10. Civil Service	21	4.8%
11	11. Other (Specify)	14	3.2%

CS5Q01_2: 1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (2ND)

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 299 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	12	4%
2	2. Fishing	6	2%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	27	9%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	98	32.8%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	25	8.4%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	18	6%
7	7. Transport	19	6.4%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	6	2%
9	9. Professional Occupations	21	7%
10	10. Civil Service	47	15.7%
11	11. Other (Specify)	20	6.7%
Sysmiss		134	

CS5Q01_3: 1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (3RD)

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 213 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	11	5%
2	2. Fishing	0	0%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	13	5.9%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	23	10.5%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	35	15.9%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	10	4.5%
7	7. Transport	11	5%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	4	1.8%
9	9. Professional Occupations	30	13.6%
10	10. Civil Service	71	32.3%
11	11. Other (Specify)	12	5.5%
Sysmiss		213	

CS5Q01_OS: Other

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		387	89.4%
Arbeto Adder Nachaw		1	0.2%
Arbeto Aderochi Nachew		1	0.2%
arebeto adere		1	0.2%
Derk qoshasha mesebseb		1	0.2%
Guilt neged		1	0.2%
gulbat sira		2	0.5%
Hotels		1	0.2%
joornata /Yeken sera		1	0.2%
ken sira		2	0.5%
Ken Sra		1	0.2%
labour		1	0.2%
livestock production		1	0.2%
maedin		1	0.2%

miden		1	0.2%
tafasasi Erkan sira		1	0.2%
Tebarer sera Yeglbat sera		1	0.2%
Tebarere yeglebat sera		1	0.2%
Werke Kuefaro		1	0.2%
werke mameret		2	0.5%
Yagulbat Sera		1	0.2%
ye qen sera		1	0.2%
Yegile Diriget		1	0.2%
Yeglbat sera		1	0.2%
Yegulbat sera		1	0.2%
Yegulbat sira		1	0.2%
yegulbet sera		1	0.2%
yegulbet sera		2	0.5%
yegulbetsera		1	0.2%
yegulibet sira		4	0.9%
yeken sera		1	0.2%
Yeken sira		4	0.9%
yekene sertgn. (yegulebte Sera)		1	0.2%
yekenserategna		1	0.2%
yemedin sira		1	0.2%
yeqensira		2	0.5%

CS5Q02: 2. Do people leave temporarily to look for work elsewhere?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	252	58.2%
2	2. NO	181	41.8%

CS5Q03: 3. Share of HH with members leaving temporarily to look for work elsewhere

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 250 Invalid: 183 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 75
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 75 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		24	9.6%
2		38	15.2%
3		7	2.8%
4		9	3.6%
5		50	20%
7		1	0.4%
10		46	18.4%
12		1	0.4%
15		15	6%
20		19	7.6%
25		15	6%
30		11	4.4%
33		1	0.4%
40		1	0.4%
50		8	3.2%
60		1	0.4%
65		1	0.4%
75		2	0.8%
Sysmiss		183	

CS5Q04: 4. Where do most of them go?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 181 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural Areas	64	25.4%
2	2. Urban Centres	139	55.2%
3	3. Outside Ethiopia	49	19.4%
Sysmiss		181	

CS5Q05_1: 5. What type of work do they look for? (MOST)

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 181 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	52	20.6%
2	2. Fishing	0	0%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	1	0.4%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	51	20.2%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	0	0%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	9	3.6%
7	7. Transport	4	1.6%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	3	1.2%
9	9. Professional Occupations	50	19.8%
10	10. Civil Service	24	9.5%
11	11. Other (Specify)	58	23%
Sysmiss		181	

CS5Q05_2: 5. What type of work do they look for? (2ND)

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 93 Invalid: 340 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	11	11.8%
2	2. Fishing	0	0%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	2	2.2%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	16	17.2%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	2	2.2%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	6	6.5%
7	7. Transport	6	6.5%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	3	3.2%
9	9. Professional Occupations	19	20.4%
10	10. Civil Service	16	17.2%
11	11. Other (Specify)	12	12.9%
Sysmiss		340	

CS5Q05_OS: Other

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		363	83.8%
baderqe makente		1	0.2%
Bezu genzeb yemyesgeh sera		1	0.2%
gulbat sira		2	0.5%
kan sira		2	0.5%
ken sira		1	0.2%
labor work		1	0.2%
labour		1	0.2%
labour work		2	0.5%
maedin		1	0.2%
mannhaw sera lemsrat		1	0.2%
Martin sira		1	0.2%
mehadin kufaro/dima work kufaro		1	0.2%
Nigid		2	0.5%

SeriFelga		1	0.2%
weeke felega		1	0.2%
werke lmekofer		2	0.5%
werke mameret		1	0.2%
worki kufaro		1	0.2%
yagulbet sira		2	0.5%
ye bate weste sera		1	0.2%
Ye gulbet sira		1	0.2%
Ye gulubett sira		1	0.2%
Ye kene sera Felga		1	0.2%
Yebate seratega		1	0.2%
yebet weste agelglote		1	0.2%
yebet wusit sira/yegulbet sera/		2	0.5%
yebet wust agelglot		1	0.2%
yebete Seratgna		9	2.1%
yebweste sera		1	0.2%
yegulbet sera		2	0.5%
yegulbet Sira		1	0.2%
Yegulbet Sira		3	0.7%
yegulbet sira/ yebet wusit sira/		4	0.9%
yegulbet sira/yesewu bet/		1	0.2%
yegulbteser		1	0.2%
yekanesera		1	0.2%
yeken sira		1	0.2%
yeken sera		1	0.2%
Yeken sera		2	0.5%
yeken sira		1	0.2%
Yeken Sra		2	0.5%
Yekene Sera		1	0.2%
Yeqen sira		2	0.5%
Yesew Bet Sra		1	0.2%
Yetegegnewun		1	0.2%
Yetegegnewun sira		1	0.2%

CS5Q06: 6. Do people come to this community to look for work?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	254	58.7%
2	2. NO	179	41.3%

CS5Q07: 7. Where do most of them come from?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 179 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural Areas	221	87%
2	2. Urban Centres	33	13%
3	3. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
Sysmiss		179	

CS5Q08_1: 8. What type of work do they look for? (MOST)

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 179 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	56	22%
2	2. Fishing	0	0%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	3	1.2%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	80	31.5%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	1	0.4%

6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	4	1.6%
7	7. Transport	2	0.8%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	0	0%
9	9. Professional Occupations	50	19.7%
10	10. Civil Service	16	6.3%
11	11. Other (Specify)	42	16.5%
Sysmiss		179	

CS5Q08_2: 8. What type of work do they look for? (2ND)

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 318 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	4	3.5%
2	2. Fishing	1	0.9%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	6	5.2%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	31	27%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	2	1.7%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	8	7%
7	7. Transport	1	0.9%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	2	1.7%
9	9. Professional Occupations	17	14.8%
10	10. Civil Service	18	15.7%
11	11. Other (Specify)	25	21.7%
Sysmiss		318	

CS5Q08_OS: Other

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		366	84.5%
□□□ □□		2	0.5%
Buna Lekema		1	0.2%
Daily warkers		1	0.2%
Factory job		1	0.2%
Gileseb ga Teketiro Buna Lemelikem		1	0.2%
Kan sira		1	0.2%
kansera. felega/Besawubet. ageleglot		3	0.7%
ken sira		2	0.5%
labor work		1	0.2%
maedin		1	0.2%
miden		1	0.2%
ngo		1	0.2%
Werke Kufaro		1	0.2%
yabet seratgnet		2	0.5%
Yagulbat Sera		1	0.2%
Yagulbate, Sera		1	0.2%
Ye gulebte sera		1	0.2%
ye ken sira		4	0.9%
ye Ken sira		3	0.7%
Ye kene sera		1	0.2%
Yebet Sertegna		3	0.7%
Yeglbat sera		2	0.5%
Yeglebat sera		1	0.2%
Yegulbat sera		1	0.2%
yegulbet sera		7	1.6%
yegulbet sira		4	0.9%
Yegulibet Sira		1	0.2%
yekagn sera		9	2.1%
yeken sira		1	0.2%
Yeken sira		2	0.5%
yeken sra		4	0.9%
Yeken Sra		1	0.2%
yemaedin sira		1	0.2%

CS5Q09: 9. Is there a cooperative to create opportunities for work?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	128	29.6%
2	2. NO	305	70.4%

CS5Q10: 10. Share of adult males in community participating in cooperative project

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 305 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 86
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 86 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		17	13.3%
2		7	5.5%
3		3	2.3%
4		2	1.6%
5		13	10.2%
6		1	0.8%
7		1	0.8%
9		1	0.8%
10		12	9.4%
14		1	0.8%
15		1	0.8%
20		7	5.5%
25		5	3.9%
30		15	11.7%

35		1	0.8%
40		5	3.9%
41		3	2.3%
42		1	0.8%
45		3	2.3%
50		3	2.3%
52		1	0.8%
54		1	0.8%
55		2	1.6%
60		13	10.2%
64		1	0.8%
65		1	0.8%
70		3	2.3%
75		2	1.6%
79		1	0.8%
86		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		305	

CS5Q11: 11. Share of adult females in community participating in cooperative project

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 305 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	7%
1		9	7%
2		9	7%
3		8	6.3%
4		2	1.6%
5		8	6.3%
6		1	0.8%
10		9	7%
11		1	0.8%
13		1	0.8%

15		2	1.6%
17		1	0.8%
20		5	3.9%
21		1	0.8%
25		4	3.1%
30		3	2.3%
35		1	0.8%
40		15	11.7%
45		2	1.6%
50		7	5.5%
51		1	0.8%
55		3	2.3%
58		3	2.3%
60		5	3.9%
65		1	0.8%
66		1	0.8%
70		13	10.2%
77		1	0.8%
80		2	1.6%
Sysmiss		305	

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		136	31.4%
02		33	7.6%
03		42	9.7%
04		27	6.2%
05		16	3.7%
06		22	5.1%
07		25	5.8%
08		20	4.6%
09		24	5.5%
10		19	4.4%
11		10	2.3%
12		6	1.4%
13		7	1.6%
14		6	1.4%
15		6	1.4%
16		8	1.8%
17		6	1.4%
18		3	0.7%
19		4	0.9%
20		5	1.2%
21		2	0.5%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		117	27%
02		39	9%
03		41	9.5%
04		30	6.9%
05		35	8.1%
06		38	8.8%
07		21	4.8%
08		17	3.9%
09		20	4.6%
10		17	3.9%
11		10	2.3%
12		16	3.7%
13		8	1.8%
14		4	0.9%
16		4	0.9%
17		2	0.5%
18		3	0.7%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
21		2	0.5%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		199	46%
02		8	1.8%
03		8	1.8%
08		218	50.3%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		163	37.6%
02		3	0.7%
03		9	2.1%
04		2	0.5%
05		5	1.2%
06		2	0.5%
07		9	2.1%
08		8	1.8%
09		9	2.1%
10		5	1.2%

88		218	50.3%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		79	18.2%
002		46	10.6%
003		45	10.4%
004		22	5.1%
005		31	7.2%
006		20	4.6%
007		25	5.8%
008		11	2.5%
009		23	5.3%
010		19	4.4%
011		11	2.5%
012		15	3.5%
013		9	2.1%
014		9	2.1%
015		7	1.6%
016		4	0.9%
017		5	1.2%
018		6	1.4%
019		4	0.9%
020		3	0.7%
021		4	0.9%
022		2	0.5%
023		2	0.5%
024		4	0.9%
025		4	0.9%
027		2	0.5%

028		2	0.5%
029		3	0.7%
031		2	0.5%
032		1	0.2%
034		1	0.2%
035		2	0.5%
036		1	0.2%
037		2	0.5%
038		1	0.2%
039		1	0.2%
046		1	0.2%
049		1	0.2%
067		1	0.2%
103		2	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q01: 1. Do any households farm crops or keep livestock in this community?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	205	94%
2	2. NO	13	6%
Sysmiss		215	

CS6Q02_1: 2. What are the major crops grown in this community (type 1)?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 230 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 122
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 122 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	50	24.6%
2	2. MAIZE	119	58.6%
3	3. MILLET	1	0.5%
4	4. OATS	1	0.5%
5	5. RICE	1	0.5%
6	6. SORGHUM	15	7.4%
7	7. TEFF	4	2%
8	8. WHEAT	0	0%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	0	0%
10	10. CASSAVA	0	0%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	0	0%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	1	0.5%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	0	0%
14	14. LENTILS	0	0%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	0	0%
16	16. VETCH	0	0%
17	17. GIBTO	0	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	0	0%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	0	0%
20	20. FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	0	0%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	0	0%
25	25. NUEG	0	0%
26	26. RAPE SEED	0	0%
27	27. SESAME	0	0%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	0%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%

33	33. CARDAMON	0	0%
34	34. CHILIES	0	0%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	0	0%
37	37. GINGER	0	0%
38	38. RED PEPPER	0	0%
39	39. TUMERIC	0	0%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	0%
41	41. APPLES	0	0%
42	42. BANANAS	0	0%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	0	0%
45	45. MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. MANGOS	0	0%
47	47. ORANGES	0	0%
48	48. PAPAYA	0	0%
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	50. CITRON	0	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	0	0%
52	52. CABBAGE	1	0.5%
53	53. CARROT	0	0%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	0%
55	55. GARLIC	0	0%
56	56. KALE	0	0%
57	57. LETTUCE	0	0%
58	58. ONION	1	0.5%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	0%
60	60. POTATOES	0	0%
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	0%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	0%
63	63. TOMATOES	0	0%
64	64. GODERE	0	0%
65	65. GUAVA	0	0%
66	66. PEACH	0	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	0	0%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	1	0.5%

72	72. COFFEE	0	0%
73	73. COTTON	0	0%
74	74. ENSET	0	0%
75	75. GESHO	0	0%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	0%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	0	0%
79	79. CORIANDER	0	0%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	0%
81	81. RUE	0	0%
82	82. GISHITA	0	0%
83	83. WATERMELON	1	0.5%
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	0%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	5	2.5%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	0%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	0	0%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	0%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	0%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
122	122. OTHER	2	1%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		230	

CS6Q02_2: 2. What are the major crops grown in this community (type 2)?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 249 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 85

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 85 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	0	0%
2	2. MAIZE	36	19.6%
3	3. MILLET	10	5.4%
4	4. OATS	0	0%
5	5. RICE	2	1.1%
6	6. SORGHUM	71	38.6%
7	7. TEFF	23	12.5%
8	8. WHEAT	11	6%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	3	1.6%
10	10. CASSAVA	0	0%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	0	0%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	4	2.2%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	3	1.6%
14	14. LENTILS	0	0%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	0	0%
16	16. VETCH	0	0%
17	17. GIBTO	0	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	1	0.5%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	0	0%
20	20. FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	0	0%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	1	0.5%
25	25. NUEG	0	0%
26	26. RAPE SEED	0	0%
27	27. SESAME	2	1.1%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	0%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	0	0%
34	34. CHILIES	0	0%

35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	0	0%
37	37. GINGER	0	0%
38	38. RED PEPPER	0	0%
39	39. TUMERIC	0	0%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	0%
41	41. APPLES	0	0%
42	42. BANANAS	1	0.5%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	3	1.6%
45	45. MANDARINS	1	0.5%
46	46. MANGOS	2	1.1%
47	47. ORANGES	0	0%
48	48. PAPAYA	0	0%
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	50. CITRON	0	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	0	0%
52	52. CABBAGE	0	0%
53	53. CARROT	0	0%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	0%
55	55. GARLIC	0	0%
56	56. KALE	0	0%
57	57. LETTUCE	0	0%
58	58. ONION	1	0.5%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	0%
60	60. POTATOES	1	0.5%
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	0%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	0%
63	63. TOMATOES	1	0.5%
64	64. GODERE	0	0%
65	65. GUAVA	0	0%
66	66. PEACH	0	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	0	0%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	2	1.1%
72	72. COFFEE	3	1.6%
73	73. COTTON	1	0.5%

74	74. ENSET	0	0%
75	75. GESHO	0	0%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	0%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	0	0%
79	79. CORIANDER	0	0%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	0%
81	81. RUE	0	0%
82	82. GISHITA	0	0%
83	83. WATERMELON	0	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	0%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	1	0.5%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	0%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	0	0%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	0%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	0%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
122	122. OTHER	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		249	

CS6Q02_3: 2. What are the major crops grown in this community (type 3)?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 259 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	0	0%
2	2. MAIZE	0	0%
3	3. MILLET	6	3.4%
4	4. OATS	1	0.6%
5	5. RICE	4	2.3%
6	6. SORGHUM	15	8.6%
7	7. TEFF	29	16.7%
8	8. WHEAT	26	14.9%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	3	1.7%
10	10. CASSAVA	2	1.1%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	3	1.7%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	16	9.2%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	6	3.4%
14	14. LENTILS	1	0.6%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	4	2.3%
16	16. VETCH	0	0%
17	17. GIBTO	0	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	2	1.1%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	0	0%
20	20. FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	0	0%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	7	4%
25	25. NUEG	0	0%
26	26. RAPE SEED	1	0.6%
27	27. SESAME	2	1.1%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	0%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	1	0.6%
33	33. CARDAMON	0	0%
34	34. CHILIES	2	1.1%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%

36	36. FENUGREEK	0	0%
37	37. GINGER	0	0%
38	38. RED PEPPER	0	0%
39	39. TUMERIC	0	0%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	0%
41	41. APPLES	0	0%
42	42. BANANAS	9	5.2%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	3	1.7%
45	45. MANDARINS	2	1.1%
46	46. MANGOS	1	0.6%
47	47. ORANGES	1	0.6%
48	48. PAPAYA	4	2.3%
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	50. CITRON	0	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	1	0.6%
52	52. CABBAGE	0	0%
53	53. CARROT	0	0%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	0%
55	55. GARLIC	0	0%
56	56. KALE	1	0.6%
57	57. LETTUCE	0	0%
58	58. ONION	2	1.1%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	0%
60	60. POTATOES	2	1.1%
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	0%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	0%
63	63. TOMATOES	1	0.6%
64	64. GODERE	1	0.6%
65	65. GUAVA	0	0%
66	66. PEACH	0	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	0	0%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	7	4%
72	72. COFFEE	0	0%
73	73. COTTON	0	0%
74	74. ENSET	5	2.9%

75	75. GESHO	0	0%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	0%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	0	0%
79	79. CORIANDER	0	0%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	0%
81	81. RUE	0	0%
82	82. GISHITA	0	0%
83	83. WATERMELON	1	0.6%
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	0%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	0%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	0%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	0	0%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	0%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	0%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
122	122. OTHER	1	0.6%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		259	

CS6Q03_1: 3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (1st)

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 230 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12	5.9%
2		3	1.5%
3		5	2.5%
4		5	2.5%
5		2	1%
6		3	1.5%
7		21	10.3%
8		64	31.5%
9		37	18.2%
10		26	12.8%
11		23	11.3%
12		1	0.5%
13		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		230	

CS6Q03_2: 3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (2nd)

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 277 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	1.9%
2		3	1.9%
3		4	2.6%
4		2	1.3%
5		5	3.2%
6		2	1.3%
7		10	6.4%
8		20	12.8%
9		38	24.4%

10		34	21.8%
11		20	12.8%
12		15	9.6%
Sysmiss		277	

CS6Q03_3: 3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (3rd)

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 354 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	1.3%
4		2	2.5%
5		1	1.3%
6		5	6.3%
7		5	6.3%
8		6	7.6%
9		6	7.6%
10		10	12.7%
11		28	35.4%
12		15	19%
Sysmiss		354	

CS6Q04_1: 4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (1st)

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8	3.9%

2		23	11.3%
3		78	38.2%
4		52	25.5%
5		11	5.4%
6		7	3.4%
7		3	1.5%
9		1	0.5%
10		2	1%
11		2	1%
12		15	7.4%
13		2	1%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q04_2: 4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (2nd)

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 157 Invalid: 276 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	1.3%
2		8	5.1%
3		31	19.7%
4		63	40.1%
5		24	15.3%
6		6	3.8%
7		1	0.6%
8		4	2.5%
10		1	0.6%
11		5	3.2%
12		9	5.7%
13		3	1.9%
Sysmiss		276	

CS6Q04_3: 4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (3rd)

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 350 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	6%
2		6	7.2%
3		13	15.7%
4		11	13.3%
5		29	34.9%
6		4	4.8%
7		2	2.4%
8		1	1.2%
10		6	7.2%
11		3	3.6%
12		1	1.2%
13		2	2.4%
Sysmiss		350	

CS6Q05: 5. The amount of rain received for growing major crops in the last season

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Too Much	24	11.8%
2	2. The Right Amount	87	42.6%
3	3. Too Late	93	45.6%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q06: 6. The rains for growing major crops in the last season began...

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Very early	20	9.8%
2	2. Right time	84	41.2%
3	3. Too Late	100	49%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q07: 7. The rains for growing major crops in the last season ended...

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Very early	104	51%
2	2. Right time	64	31.4%
3	3. Too Late	36	17.6%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q08: 8. Does an Agricultural Development Extension Agent live in this community?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	185	90.2%
2	2. NO	20	9.8%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q09: 9. Distance to the nearest Agricultural Development Extension Agent

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 413 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 70 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	10%
3		1	5%
5		2	10%
6		1	5%
7		2	10%
8		1	5%
9		1	5%
10		2	10%
12		1	5%
14		1	5%
24		1	5%
40		1	5%
43		1	5%
48		1	5%
70		2	10%
Sysmiss		413	

CS6Q10: 10. Is there an irrigation scheme in this community?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	111	54.1%
2	2. NO	94	45.9%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q11: 11. How many farmers from the community in total farm in the irrigation scheme?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 111 Invalid: 322 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 4548
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 3 - 4548 Format: Numeric

CS6Q12: 12. Who is the major source of fertilizer in this community?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	59	28.9%
2	2. Private	24	11.8%
3	3. Union	75	36.8%
4	4. Other (Specify)	46	22.5%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q12_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		387	89.4%
□□□□□ □□□		1	0.2%
□□□□□□		1	0.2%
akirebote yelme		1	0.2%
Antekemm		1	0.2%
ayegezume		1	0.2%
ayetekemume		1	0.2%
Ayetekemume		1	0.2%
Ayetkemum		1	0.2%
Ayigezum		2	0.5%
ayitekemum		1	0.2%
ayiteqemim		2	0.5%
ayiteqemum		1	0.2%
ayitkmum		1	0.2%
Be erbata yetesemaru nachew (only livestock)		1	0.2%
madabera hitekemum		1	0.2%
Madabere Algazanem		1	0.2%
madaberia aytekemum		2	0.5%
Madaberiya Agengntew Ayawekum		1	0.2%
Madaberiya Ayitekumum		1	0.2%
madaberiya ayagegnim		1	0.2%
madaberiya ayagegnum		1	0.2%
Madaberiya Ayigezam		1	0.2%
Madaberiya Ayitekemem		1	0.2%
Madaberiya Manem Aqerbolen Ayaweqem		1	0.2%
Madaberiya Tetekemewm Ayawkum Akrbotum Yelem		1	0.2%
madaberya Ayetawekem		1	0.2%
madaberya ayetekemem		1	0.2%
madaberya yelem		1	0.2%
madaberyayelem		1	0.2%
Madber.ae Aytkmeme		1	0.2%
medaberayira be kebele yelem		1	0.2%

medaberiya be kebele yelem		1	0.2%
meratu lemme selhona		1	0.2%
negadie		1	0.2%
No crop production in this community		2	0.5%
there is no crop production		1	0.2%
yelem		4	0.9%
Yelem		2	0.5%

CS6Q13: 13. Who is the major source of pesticides/herbicides in this community?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	71	34.8%
2	2. Private	88	43.1%
3	3. Union	17	8.3%
4	4. Other (Specify)	28	13.7%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q13_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		405	93.5%
□□□□		2	0.5%
alagegnum		1	0.2%
altetekemume		1	0.2%

ayikeribi		1	0.2%
be kebele tebay matefiya yelem		1	0.2%
kanagade		1	0.2%
ke baleyuzota		1	0.2%
Ke negade		1	0.2%
negadie		1	0.2%
no crop production		1	0.2%
No crop production in this community		2	0.5%
tebay matefya be kebele yelem		1	0.2%
there is no crop production		1	0.2%
yelem		9	2.1%
Yelem		1	0.2%
Yelemi		1	0.2%
yetebay matefya Ayetekem		1	0.2%
ylem		1	0.2%

CS6Q14: 14. Who is the major source of improved seeds in this community?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	96	47.1%
2	2. Private	17	8.3%
3	3. Union	58	28.4%
4	4. Other (Specify)	33	16.2%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q14_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		400	92.4%
0		1	0.2%
Akerabideregetyelem		1	0.2%
Akirbot yelam		1	0.2%
akirbot yelem		1	0.2%
altetekemum		1	0.2%
Ayegegnum		1	0.2%
ayegzum		1	0.2%
be kebele mirtzer yelem		1	0.2%
Merrt zere Akrabideregetyelem		1	0.2%
Mert Zer Agengntew Ayawequm		1	0.2%
Merte Zer Agngetew Ayawekum Akerebotum Yelem		1	0.2%
Merte Zer Manegnawem Derejit Aqerbolen Ayaweqem		1	0.2%
Mirt Zer Ayitekemum		1	0.2%
Mirtezer Ayitekemum		1	0.2%
mirtzer be kebele yelem		1	0.2%
mrt zer akrabi yelem		1	0.2%
No		1	0.2%
No crop production in this community		2	0.5%
there is no crop production		1	0.2%
yelem		7	1.6%
Yelem		3	0.7%
yiteqemem		1	0.2%
ylem		1	0.2%
Ymiyaqerbi yelm		1	0.2%

CS6Q14A: 14a. Are farmers using improved maize seeds in this community?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	124	60.5%
2	2. NO	81	39.5%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q14B: 14b. Are farmers using improved sorghum seeds in this community?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	12	5.9%
2	2. NO	193	94.1%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q14C: 14c. Are farmers using improved barley seeds in this community?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	12	5.9%
2	2. NO	193	94.1%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q15: 15. What kind of facility is commonly used by community members to store crops?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional	176	86.3%
2	2. Modern	12	5.9%
3	3. Other (Specify)	16	7.8%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q15_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		417	96.3%
aribeto ader nachew		1	0.2%
Bemadabrya		1	0.2%
Geberwechu legebeya Yemiyakerbut mirt yelem		1	0.2%
Getoshmerat newyalew		1	0.2%
kimichit yelem		1	0.2%
lukamadabrya		2	0.5%
madaberia keritet		1	0.2%
medaberiya		1	0.2%
No		1	0.2%
No crop production in this community		2	0.5%
sebil be kebele hymeretem		1	0.2%
there is no crop production		1	0.2%
Yemiyakemachut Mirt yelem		1	0.2%
yesebil mirt be kebele yelem		1	0.2%

CS6Q16A: 16a. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Fertilizer distributors

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More	19	9.3%
2	2. Less	81	39.5%
3	3. About the Same Number	75	36.6%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	30	14.6%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q16A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		403	93.1%
##N/A##		1	0.2%
Akefafaye Ayetawekem		1	0.2%
akefafayoch yelum		1	0.2%
akirbot yelem		1	0.2%
akirebotu yelem		1	0.2%
akrabi yelem		1	0.2%
Alagegonem		1	0.2%
be kebele medaberiya yelem		1	0.2%
gaberawe selamayefelege		1	0.2%
madaberiya akrbot yelem		1	0.2%
Madaberiya Ayigezum		1	0.2%
Madaberiya Ayikefafelim		1	0.2%

Madaberiya Ayitekemum Agelegllot Yemisetu Derjet Yelem		1	0.2%
madaberiya yemiyekerb yelem		1	0.2%
madaberiyaantekemm		1	0.2%
Madaberya Ayiteqemumi		1	0.2%
medaberiya ageligilot ezih akebabi yelem		1	0.2%
medaberiya mekefafeya agelgilot be kebele yelem		1	0.2%
no crop		1	0.2%
No crop production in this community		2	0.5%
there is no crop production		1	0.2%
yelam		1	0.2%
Yelam		1	0.2%
yelem		4	0.9%
Yelem		1	0.2%
ylemk		1	0.2%

CS6Q16B: 16b. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Improved seed distributors

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More	26	12.7%
2	2. Less	75	36.6%
3	3. About the Same Number	84	41%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	20	9.8%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q16B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		413	95.4%
akefafayoch yelum		1	0.2%
akrabi yelem		1	0.2%
arebeto ader new		1	0.2%
Ayamertum		1	0.2%
be kebele mirtzer tekefafelow ayawukm		1	0.2%
be kebele ye mirtzer akefafey agelgilot yelewm		1	0.2%
bekebelawmeretzerAyetawekem		1	0.2%
Mirite zer Ayikefafelim		1	0.2%
Mirt zer Akeffay yelem Mirt zer ayitekemum		1	0.2%
Mirtezer Ayitekemum		1	0.2%
mrt zer akrabi yelem		1	0.2%
No crop production in this community		2	0.5%
there is no crop production		1	0.2%
Yelam		1	0.2%
yelem		4	0.9%
Yelum		1	0.2%

CS6Q16C: 16c. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Crop buyesr

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More	49	23.9%
2	2. Less	38	18.5%
3	3. About the Same Number	92	44.9%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	26	12.7%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q16C_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 62 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		407	94%
##N/A##		1	0.2%
ayeshetum		2	0.5%
be kebele mirt gezy yelem		1	0.2%
be kebele ye sebil mirt gezi agelgilot yelewm		1	0.2%
Beakababiw Teref mirt selelel Yesebel mirt terekabi yelem		1	0.2%
Becky mertylem		2	0.5%
Bzumrt ayamertum		2	0.5%
development terekabi yelem		1	0.2%
ehele ayeshetem		1	0.2%
No		1	0.2%
No crop production in this community		2	0.5%
sebleyelemgetoshmeratnewyalew		1	0.2%
tarakabi yelem		1	0.2%
Teref Mirt Yemiyameret Gebere silellel Mirt Terekabi yelem		1	0.2%
terkabi yelem		1	0.2%
there is no crop production		1	0.2%
yelam		1	0.2%
yelem		5	1.2%

CS6Q16D: 16d. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Pestcide/herbicide distributors

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More	27	13.2%
2	2. Less	52	25.4%
3	3. About the Same Number	110	53.7%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	16	7.8%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q16D_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 65 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		417	96.3%
##N/A##		1	0.2%
akefafayoch yelum		1	0.2%
Bakababiyelem		1	0.2%
be kebele ye tebey medanit ayikefafelm		1	0.2%
be mabiresebu ye tebay weym arem matefiya medanit agelgilot yelem		1	0.2%
Bekebelaw western Ayetwekme		1	0.2%
Medant Akefafay Yelem		1	0.2%
no		1	0.2%
No crop production in this community		2	0.5%
there is no crop production		1	0.2%
yelem		4	0.9%
yetebay matfiya akefafayoch yelum		1	0.2%

CS6Q17A: 17a. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext. services: Advice on crop production

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	10	4.9%
2	2. Worse	46	22.5%
3	3. About the Same	71	34.8%
4	4. Better	60	29.4%
5	5. Much Better	5	2.5%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	12	5.9%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q17A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 57 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		421	97.2%
be kebele ye sebil mirt mikir agelgilot teseto hyawukm		1	0.2%
be mayibresebu be sebil mamiret ye mikir agelgilot yelewm		1	0.2%
beakababi yelem		1	0.2%
bekebelawmekerAgelegelotyelem		1	0.2%
digaf yelem		1	0.2%
melee Ayesetem		1	0.2%
no crop production in this area		1	0.2%
No crop production in this community		2	0.5%
there is no crop production		1	0.2%
ye plante DA yelem		1	0.2%
Yetemedebe ye Lemat Seratégn yelem		1	0.2%

CS6Q17B: 17b. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Advice on natural resources

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	11	5.4%
2	2. Worse	39	19.1%
3	3. About the Same	79	38.7%
4	4. Better	63	30.9%
5	5. Much Better	8	3.9%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	4	2%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q17B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		429	99.1%
Ayestem		1	0.2%
Lemat serategna yelem		1	0.2%
mekerAgeleglotYelem		1	0.2%
yemikr Agegilot yelem		1	0.2%

CS6Q17C: 17c. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Advice on ag. credit

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	25	12.3%
2	2. Worse	52	25.5%
3	3. About the Same	73	35.8%
4	4. Better	27	13.2%
5	5. Much Better	1	0.5%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	26	12.7%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q17C_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		407	94%
##N/A##		1	0.2%
□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□ □□□		1	0.2%
Ageligilotu Beakebabiwu Ayisetim		1	0.2%
akirbot yelam		1	0.2%
Bakebabiwu Yebider Ageligilot Ayisetim		1	0.2%
beakababi yelem		1	0.2%
beakaby bedreylme		1	0.2%
BedrAyetawekem		1	0.2%
bedreyelme		2	0.5%
Bekeblaw Ayetawekem		1	0.2%
bider Yemiset yelem		1	0.2%
bidir akirbot yelem		1	0.2%
Legeberwech Yemiset beder Yelem		1	0.2%
The service is not applied in this community		2	0.5%
there is no service in this community		1	0.2%

ye bdr agelglot(akrbot) yelem		1	0.2%
yebeder agelegelot yelem		1	0.2%
Yebidir Ageligilot Yelem		1	0.2%
Yebidr agelgilot beakababiw yelem		1	0.2%
yelem		3	0.7%
Yelenm		1	0.2%
yelme		1	0.2%

CS6Q17D: 17d. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Adivce on raising livestock

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	16	7.8%
2	2. Worse	38	18.6%
3	3. About the Same	71	34.8%
4	4. Better	68	33.3%
5	5. Much Better	3	1.5%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	8	3.9%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q17D_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		425	98.2%
beakabewyelm		2	0.5%

melee Agelegelot Aytawekem		1	0.2%
melee agelegelot yelem		1	0.2%
yelem		4	0.9%

CS6Q18A: 18a. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: crop yields

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	28	13.7%
2	2. Worse	58	28.3%
3	3. About the Same	51	24.9%
4	4. Better	56	27.3%
5	5. Much Better	5	2.4%
9	9. Not Applicable	7	3.4%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q18A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		426	98.4%
##N/A##		1	0.2%
be kebele sebil yelem		1	0.2%
no crop production		1	0.2%
No crop production in this community		2	0.5%
sebelyelem		1	0.2%

there is no crop production		1	0.2%

CS6Q18B: 18b. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: revenue from crops

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	33	16.1%
2	2. Worse	51	24.9%
3	3. About the Same	57	27.8%
4	4. Better	48	23.4%
5	5. Much Better	9	4.4%
9	9. Not Applicable	7	3.4%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q18B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		426	98.4%
##N/A##		1	0.2%
be kebele sebil yelem		1	0.2%
no		1	0.2%
No crop production in this community		2	0.5%
sebelyelem		1	0.2%
there is no crop production		1	0.2%

CS6Q18C: 18c. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: availability of agricultural credit

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	47	22.9%
2	2. Worse	40	19.5%
3	3. About the Same	83	40.5%
4	4. Better	11	5.4%
5	5. Much Better	0	0%
9	9. Not Applicable	24	11.7%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q18C_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 62 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		409	94.5%
##N/A##		1	0.2%
□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□ □□□		1	0.2%
akirbot alnaberam		1	0.2%
akirbot yelem		1	0.2%
Ayetawekem		1	0.2%
bederyelme		2	0.5%
bidir teseto ayakim		1	0.2%
legbrna sra yemiwuk ye bidir akrbot yelem		1	0.2%

legeberna yabeder agelgslote yaleme		1	0.2%
Legibirina yemiwule Ybidiri Akiribot Bemahiberesebu Wusit Yelm		1	0.2%
porogermu bakabebe selala		1	0.2%
The service is not applied in this community		2	0.5%
there is no service in this community		1	0.2%
ye bdr agelglot(akrbot) yelem		1	0.2%
Yebeder Akirbot yelem		1	0.2%
yebeder agelegelot kebelew lay yelem		1	0.2%
yebidiri Ageligilot Yelem		1	0.2%
yelem		4	0.9%
Yemiset beder yelem		1	0.2%

CS6Q18D: 18d. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: ability of farmers to repay their loans

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	25	12.2%
2	2. Worse	52	25.4%
3	3. About the Same	71	34.6%
4	4. Better	27	13.2%
5	5. Much Better	1	0.5%
9	9. Not Applicable	29	14.1%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q18D_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 65 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		404	93.3%
##N/A##		1	0.2%
agelgiloto yelem		1	0.2%
agelglte beakababewe yeleme		1	0.2%
akirbot yelam		1	0.2%
akirbot yelem		1	0.2%
altebederenm		1	0.2%
beder yelem		1	0.2%
beder Aytawekme		1	0.2%
beder beakababew yelem		1	0.2%
Beder Ylem/□□□ □□□/		1	0.2%
bederagelegelot yelem		1	0.2%
bedryelm		2	0.5%
bider yelam		1	0.2%
Bidiri Aqiribotu Yelem Mahibersebu Gin Bidiri Ymekifel Akim Alewu		1	0.2%
Bidiri Bakebabiwu Ayistim Gin Bidiri Yemekifel Akim Alewu		1	0.2%
Haqim Yalew Gebere Bebizat Ale		1	0.2%
The service is not applied in this community		2	0.5%
there is no service in this community		1	0.2%
yelem		8	1.8%
Yetebeder silele Yemikefel yelem		1	0.2%

CS6Q18E: 18e. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: revenues from raising livestock

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	22	10.7%
2	2. Worse	52	25.4%

3	3. About the Same	53	25.9%
4	4. Better	66	32.2%
5	5. Much Better	12	5.9%
9	9. Not Applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q18E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		433	100%

CS6Q18F: 18f. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: availability of pasture for livestock

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	32	15.6%
2	2. Worse	69	33.7%
3	3. About the Same	77	37.6%
4	4. Better	22	10.7%
5	5. Much Better	2	1%
9	9. Not Applicable	3	1.5%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q18F_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		430	99.3%
mano yelm		1	0.2%
yemeno akrbot yelem		2	0.5%

CS6Q18G: 18g. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: soil condition/ quality on cropland

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	22	10.7%
2	2. Worse	76	37.1%
3	3. About the Same	67	32.7%
4	4. Better	30	14.6%
5	5. Much Better	4	2%
9	9. Not Applicable	6	2.9%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q18G_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		427	98.6%
##N/A##		1	0.2%
AferlemenetAyawekemMahersebu		1	0.2%
Ayefelgem		1	0.2%
No crop production in this community		2	0.5%
there is no crop production		1	0.2%

CS6Q18H: 18h. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: non-ag income earning opportunities

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	19	9.3%
2	2. Worse	30	14.6%
3	3. About the Same	103	50.2%
4	4. Better	39	19%
5	5. Much Better	8	3.9%
9	9. Not Applicable	6	2.9%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q18H_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 55 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		427	98.6%
0		1	0.2%
bemahberesebu wust Lila kegbrna wuchi Lila genius yelem		1	0.2%
geberenanekyalehonu serawech yelem		1	0.2%
Kegbrna wuch Lela sera yelem		1	0.2%
yelem		2	0.5%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

EVENT_ID: Unique Event Identifier

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		300	44.9%
2		199	29.8%
3		96	14.4%
4		50	7.5%
5		14	2.1%
6		4	0.6%
7		3	0.4%
8		2	0.3%

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	302	45.2%
2	2. URBAN	366	54.8%

INTERVIEW__KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CS7Q07_ROSTER__ID: Id in cs7q07_roster_bad

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		370	55.4%
2		203	30.4%
3		73	10.9%
4		22	3.3%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	48	7.2%
3	3. AMHARA	74	11.1%
4	4. OROMIA	58	8.7%
5	5. SOMALI	89	13.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	31	4.6%
7	7. SNNP	90	13.5%

12	12. GAMBELA	48	7.2%
13	13. HARAR	51	7.6%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	109	16.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	70	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		212	31.7%
02		40	6%
03		87	13%
04		39	5.8%
05		29	4.3%
06		35	5.2%
07		22	3.3%
08		36	5.4%
09		38	5.7%
10		42	6.3%
11		14	2.1%
12		6	0.9%
13		7	1%
14		10	1.5%
15		9	1.3%
16		14	2.1%
17		3	0.4%
18		2	0.3%
19		1	0.1%
20		9	1.3%
21		4	0.6%
23		1	0.1%
24		3	0.4%

30		2	0.3%
31		1	0.1%
35		2	0.3%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		186	27.8%
02		39	5.8%
03		74	11.1%
04		46	6.9%
05		72	10.8%
06		53	7.9%
07		36	5.4%
08		27	4%
09		26	3.9%
10		22	3.3%
11		16	2.4%
12		27	4%
13		10	1.5%
14		5	0.7%
16		2	0.3%
17		3	0.4%
18		5	0.7%
19		4	0.6%
21		3	0.4%
23		1	0.1%
24		3	0.4%
26		3	0.4%
30		2	0.3%
31		1	0.1%

35		2	0.3%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		339	50.7%
02		14	2.1%
03		13	1.9%
08		302	45.2%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		263	39.4%
02		5	0.7%
03		26	3.9%
04		2	0.3%
05		5	0.7%
06		1	0.1%
07		13	1.9%
08		8	1.2%
09		25	3.7%
10		18	2.7%
88		302	45.2%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		126	18.9%
002		69	10.3%
003		84	12.6%
004		31	4.6%
005		50	7.5%
006		21	3.1%
007		50	7.5%
008		9	1.3%
009		45	6.7%
010		34	5.1%
011		17	2.5%
012		19	2.8%
013		11	1.6%
014		12	1.8%
015		8	1.2%
016		6	0.9%
017		4	0.6%
018		14	2.1%
019		3	0.4%
020		2	0.3%
021		3	0.4%
022		5	0.7%
023		3	0.4%
024		8	1.2%
025		1	0.1%
027		4	0.6%
028		2	0.3%
029		4	0.6%

031		2	0.3%
032		4	0.6%
034		2	0.3%
035		3	0.4%
036		1	0.1%
037		1	0.1%
039		1	0.1%
046		1	0.1%
049		4	0.6%
067		4	0.6%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		91	13.6%
02		51	7.6%
03		96	14.4%
04		66	9.9%
05		51	7.6%
06		28	4.2%
07		48	7.2%
08		33	4.9%
09		12	1.8%
10		16	2.4%
11		16	2.4%
12		27	4%
13		15	2.2%
14		9	1.3%
15		16	2.4%
16		7	1%
17		6	0.9%

19		3	0.4%
20		6	0.9%
23		6	0.9%
24		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
28		9	1.3%
32		3	0.4%
33		1	0.1%
35		4	0.6%
36		5	0.7%
38		2	0.3%
40		5	0.7%
44		1	0.1%
45		2	0.3%
47		7	1%
49		3	0.4%
52		2	0.3%
57		2	0.3%
58		3	0.4%
63		8	1.2%
71		3	0.4%
85		3	0.4%

CS7Q00: Event Type

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. EVENTS THAT MADE PEOPLE WORSE OFF	534	79.9%
2	2. EVENTS THAT MADE PEOPLE BETTER OFF	134	20.1%

CS7Q01_A: Event (Description)

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 100 Range: - Format: character

CS7Q01_B: Event (Code)

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Drought	71	10.6%
2	2. Flood	24	3.6%
3	3. Crop Disease/Pests	29	4.3%
4	4. Livestock Disease	22	3.3%
5	5. Human Epidemic Disease	31	4.6%
6	6. Displacement Related Development Activities	9	1.3%
7	7. Sharp Change in Prices	236	35.3%
8	8. Loss of Key Social Service(s)	12	1.8%
9	9. Massive Job Lay-offs	11	1.6%
10	10. Power Outage(s)	4	0.6%
11	11. Other Bad (Specify)	85	12.7%
12	12. Development Project	20	3%
13	13. New Employment Oppurtunity	27	4%
14	14. New Health Facility	4	0.6%
15	15. New Road	25	3.7%
16	16. New School	16	2.4%
17	17. Improved Transportation Services	4	0.6%
18	18. Improved Electricity	2	0.3%
19	19. PSNP	24	3.6%
20	20. Other Good (Specify)	12	1.8%

CS7Q01_B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 111 Range: - Format: character

CS7Q02: 2. In what year did this event occur?

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: Minimum: 2012 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2012 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2012		143	21.4%
2013		283	42.4%
2014		242	36.2%

CS7Q03: 3. What share (in %) of the community (population) was affected?

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13	1.9%
1		14	2.1%
2		11	1.6%
3		4	0.6%
4		1	0.1%
5		23	3.4%
7		3	0.4%
10		37	5.5%

12		1	0.1%
15		10	1.5%
18		1	0.1%
20		28	4.2%
25		30	4.5%
30		19	2.8%
32		1	0.1%
35		7	1%
40		18	2.7%
45		1	0.1%
48		1	0.1%
50		68	10.2%
55		2	0.3%
60		21	3.1%
65		9	1.3%
70		31	4.6%
71		1	0.1%
75		44	6.6%
78		1	0.1%
80		49	7.3%
85		15	2.2%
90		58	8.7%
95		24	3.6%
96		6	0.9%
97		1	0.1%
98		1	0.1%
99		5	0.7%
100		109	16.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS8Q00: Item Code

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Road/Bridge	433	9.1%
2	2. Primary School	433	9.1%
3	3. Secondary School	433	9.1%
4	4. Health Center/Clinic/Post	433	9.1%
5	5. Piped Water/Boreholes/Wells	433	9.1%
6	6. Natural Resource Conservation	433	9.1%
7	7. Grain Mill	433	9.1%
8	8. Public Transportation	433	9.1%
9	9. Agricultural/Fishery/Livestock Extension Services	433	9.1%
10	10. Law Enforcement	433	9.1%
11	11. Other (Specify)	433	9.1%

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. RURAL	2398	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	2365	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	242	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	616	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	605	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	539	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	198	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	638	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	429	9%
13	13. HARAR	451	9.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	583	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	462	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1496	31.4%
02		363	7.6%
03		462	9.7%

04		297	6.2%
05		176	3.7%
06		242	5.1%
07		275	5.8%
08		220	4.6%
09		264	5.5%
10		209	4.4%
11		110	2.3%
12		66	1.4%
13		77	1.6%
14		66	1.4%
15		66	1.4%
16		88	1.8%
17		66	1.4%
18		33	0.7%
19		44	0.9%
20		55	1.2%
21		22	0.5%
23		11	0.2%
24		11	0.2%
28		11	0.2%
30		11	0.2%
31		11	0.2%
35		11	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1287	27%
02		429	9%
03		451	9.5%

04		330	6.9%
05		385	8.1%
06		418	8.8%
07		231	4.8%
08		187	3.9%
09		220	4.6%
10		187	3.9%
11		110	2.3%
12		176	3.7%
13		88	1.8%
14		44	0.9%
16		44	0.9%
17		22	0.5%
18		33	0.7%
19		11	0.2%
20		11	0.2%
21		22	0.5%
23		11	0.2%
24		11	0.2%
26		11	0.2%
28		11	0.2%
30		11	0.2%
31		11	0.2%
35		11	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2189	46%
02		88	1.8%
03		88	1.8%

08		2398	50.3%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1793	37.6%
02		33	0.7%
03		99	2.1%
04		22	0.5%
05		55	1.2%
06		22	0.5%
07		99	2.1%
08		88	1.8%
09		99	2.1%
10		55	1.2%
88		2398	50.3%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		869	18.2%
002		506	10.6%
003		517	10.9%
004		242	5.1%

005		341	7.2%
006		220	4.6%
007		275	5.8%
008		121	2.5%
009		253	5.3%
010		209	4.4%
011		121	2.5%
012		165	3.5%
013		99	2.1%
014		99	2.1%
015		77	1.6%
016		44	0.9%
017		55	1.2%
018		66	1.4%
019		44	0.9%
020		33	0.7%
021		44	0.9%
022		22	0.5%
023		22	0.5%
024		44	0.9%
025		44	0.9%
027		22	0.5%
028		22	0.5%
029		33	0.7%
031		22	0.5%
032		11	0.2%
034		11	0.2%
035		22	0.5%
036		11	0.2%
037		22	0.5%
038		11	0.2%
039		11	0.2%
046		11	0.2%
049		11	0.2%
067		11	0.2%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		682	14.3%
02		451	9.5%
03		649	13.6%
04		352	7.4%
05		440	9.2%
06		187	3.9%
07		352	7.4%
08		264	5.5%
09		132	2.8%
10		176	3.7%
11		154	3.2%
12		143	3%
13		77	1.6%
14		44	0.9%
15		88	1.8%
16		33	0.7%
17		33	0.7%
19		33	0.7%
20		44	0.9%
23		55	1.2%
24		22	0.5%
25		11	0.2%
28		44	0.9%
32		22	0.5%
33		11	0.2%
35		22	0.5%
36		11	0.2%
38		11	0.2%
40		11	0.2%
44		11	0.2%
45		11	0.2%
46		11	0.2%

47		33	0.7%
49		22	0.5%
50		22	0.5%
52		11	0.2%
57		22	0.5%
58		11	0.2%
63		22	0.5%
71		22	0.5%
85		11	0.2%

CS8Q01: 1. Any community members approached leaders about expressing a need for [ITEM]

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1739	36.5%
2	2. NO	3024	63.5%

CS8Q02: 2. Any leaders organized community members address a need for [ITEM]

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1554	32.6%
2	2. NO	3209	67.4%

CS8Q03: 3. IS THE ANSWER YES TO EITHER QUESTION 1 OR QUESTION 2?

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1822	38.3%
2	2. NO	2941	61.7%

CS8Q00_OS: Other Specify

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 59 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4714	99%
□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□		1	0%
0		2	0%
aeri ena wua tebeka		1	0%
bate edesat		1	0%
bate edesate		1	0%
Big huose		1	0%
bmerat guday		1	0%
fesashe masewageja tubowoch mazergat		1	0%
guzo		2	0%
House repair		1	0%
mbrt endigeba		1	0%
mebrat		1	0%
mesno atakaakam		1	0%
school		2	0%
sele mebrat tewayayetwale		1	0%

SILA GIBEREN GIBATE AKEREBOTE		1	0%
transport		1	0%
tsatitan yemaskber hunta ..be hager shimagelwoch amakagnint		1	0%
ybanbay chegr		1	0%
ye nuro wednat, sela selam		4	0.1%
yeah hikmina agelgilot		1	0%
Yearidoader yizota alemeshashal		1	0%
years edel		9	0.2%
Yedinber guday yeketma plan		1	0%
yekesel biloket mamiret		1	0%
yelam		1	0%
yelem		4	0.1%
Yelem		2	0%
Yemebirat Chigir		1	0%
yemeretewin mirt beagibabu enditekem		1	0%
ynro wedinet		1	0%

CS8Q04: 4. Did community members meet to find ways to address the need for [ITEM]?

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1813 Invalid: 2950 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1122	61.9%
2	2. NO	691	38.1%
Sysmiss		2950	

CS8Q05A: 5a. For [ITEM], community: Mobilize manpower

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	874	77.9%
2	2. NO	248	22.1%
Sysmiss		3641	

CS8Q05B: 5b. For [ITEM], community: Mobilize financial resources

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	378	33.7%
2	2. NO	744	66.3%
Sysmiss		3641	

CS8Q05C: 5c. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through assembly/commissioner

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	475	42.3%
2	2. NO	647	57.7%
Sysmiss		3641	

CS8Q05D: 5d. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through regional representative

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	231	20.6%
2	2. NO	891	79.4%
Sysmiss		3641	

CS8Q05E: 5e. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through other influential person

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	287	25.6%
2	2. NO	835	74.4%
Sysmiss		3641	

CS8Q05F: 5f. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through a religious organization

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	198	17.6%

2	2. NO	924	82.4%
Sysmiss		3641	

CS8Q05G: 5g. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through a NGO/International org.

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	223	19.9%
2	2. NO	899	80.1%
Sysmiss		3641	

CS8Q05H: 5h. For [ITEM], community: Other (specify)

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	94	8.4%
2	2. NO	1028	91.6%
Sysmiss		3641	

CS8Q06: 6. DID THE COMMUNITY TAKE ANY ACTION TO ADDRESS NEED FOR [ITEM]?

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	942	84%
2	2. NO	180	16%
Sysmiss		3641	

CS8Q07: 7. Was the need for [ITEM] addressed?

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 942 Invalid: 3821 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Addressed/Being Addressed	458	48.6%
2	2. To Be Addressed; Response Positive	113	12%
3	3. Promissed to be Addressed	217	23%
4	4. Not Addressed; Response Negative	70	7.4%
5	5. Not Addressed; Attempts Failed	84	8.9%
Sysmiss		3821	

CS8Q08: 8. What was/will be the total funding for [ITEM]?

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 571 Invalid: 4192 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 240300840
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 240300840 Format: Numeric

CS8Q09: 9. Total amount of money contributed by community members for [ITEM]

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 319 Invalid: 4444 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80000000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 80000000 Format: Numeric

CS8Q10: 10. How were/will be the contributions for [ITEM] raised?

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 319 Invalid: 4444 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Voluntary	242	75.9%
2	2. Compulsory	16	5%
3	3. Other (Specify)	61	19.1%
Sysmiss		4444	

CS8Q10_OS: Other Specify

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4702	98.7%
□□□ □□□□□□□□		1	0%
alawatum		1	0%
Alawatum		2	0%
aletwatam		1	0%
Altedrgem		1	0%
Altewatam		1	0%
alwatum		1	0%
Alwtem/□□□□□/		1	0%
Bagilachew Kabit Bamagizat(Yawatat lamochi)		1	0%
Bemengest		9	0.2%
Bemengist		18	0.4%

Genzeb Aelawata		1	0%
Heberatesebu mawacho ayawatum		3	0.1%
K10amet. beft. ytatgen selhon Marjha yelachum		1	0%
Kalele wareda digafi		1	0%
KaMangist		3	0.1%
Kamanigist		1	0%
Kemahebrsebu alewetam		1	0%
kemhabersab yetesabesebe genzeb yelem		1	0%
ketmirt betu gebi		1	0%
Mawacho yelem		1	0%
me hebresbu Alawtame		1	0%
mewacho aladrgum		1	0%
Mewacho Alteknawenm		1	0%
mwacho altesebesebem		1	0%
World Bank yasarawe		1	0%
yelem		4	0.1%
Ylem		1	0%

CS8Q11A: 11a. For [ITEM], did community: Supply manual labor?

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 571 Invalid: 4192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	453	79.3%
2	2. NO	118	20.7%
Sysmiss		4192	

CS8Q11B: 11b. For [ITEM], did community: Serve in the project committee?

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 571 Invalid: 4192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	446	78.1%
2	2. NO	125	21.9%
Sysmiss		4192	

CS8Q11C: 11c. For [ITEM], did community: Provide material input such as blocks or sand?

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 571 Invalid: 4192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	96	16.8%
2	2. NO	475	83.2%
Sysmiss		4192	

CS8Q11D: 11d. For [ITEM], did community: Supply any other in-kind contribution? SPECIFY

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 571 Invalid: 4192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	28	4.9%
2	2. NO	543	95.1%
Sysmiss		4192	

CS8Q11D_OS: Other Specify

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4735	99.4%
0		2	0%
alibasatna migib makireb		2	0%
Ashwana biloket		1	0%
bahir zaf		1	0%
bera,beso, berbera		1	0%
ehil		1	0%
ehili		1	0%
enchet		1	0%
enchet chid		1	0%
enchet chid		2	0%
enchet mismar korkoro		1	0%
Gerainder Mashen		1	0%
home work		2	0%
Tawla, enchete, chede		1	0%
Uniform Migeb		1	0%
Yedildiy Enchet ,mismar,		1	0%
yegbrna gbat		1	0%
yelem		3	0.1%
Yelem		1	0%
yemigib akirbot		1	0%
yemigib ehil mewacho		1	0%
yemigibna ena highland whua akiribot		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		136	31.4%
02		33	7.6%
03		42	9.7%
04		27	6.2%
05		16	3.7%
06		22	5.1%
07		25	5.8%
08		20	4.6%
09		24	5.5%
10		19	4.4%
11		10	2.3%
12		6	1.4%
13		7	1.6%
14		6	1.4%
15		6	1.4%
16		8	1.8%
17		6	1.4%
18		3	0.7%
19		4	0.9%
20		5	1.2%
21		2	0.5%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		117	27%
02		39	9%
03		41	9.5%
04		30	6.9%
05		35	8.1%
06		38	8.8%
07		21	4.8%
08		17	3.9%
09		20	4.6%
10		17	3.9%
11		10	2.3%
12		16	3.7%
13		8	1.8%
14		4	0.9%
16		4	0.9%
17		2	0.5%
18		3	0.7%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
21		2	0.5%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		199	46%
02		8	1.8%
03		8	1.8%
08		218	50.3%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		163	37.6%
02		3	0.7%
03		9	2.1%
04		2	0.5%
05		5	1.2%
06		2	0.5%
07		9	2.1%
08		8	1.8%
09		9	2.1%
10		5	1.2%

88		218	50.3%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		79	18.2%
002		46	10.6%
003		45	10.4%
004		22	5.1%
005		31	7.2%
006		20	4.6%
007		25	5.8%
008		11	2.5%
009		23	5.3%
010		19	4.4%
011		11	2.5%
012		15	3.5%
013		9	2.1%
014		9	2.1%
015		7	1.6%
016		4	0.9%
017		5	1.2%
018		6	1.4%
019		4	0.9%
020		3	0.7%
021		4	0.9%
022		2	0.5%
023		2	0.5%
024		4	0.9%
025		4	0.9%
027		2	0.5%

028		2	0.5%
029		3	0.7%
031		2	0.5%
032		1	0.2%
034		1	0.2%
035		2	0.5%
036		1	0.2%
037		2	0.5%
038		1	0.2%
039		1	0.2%
046		1	0.2%
049		1	0.2%
067		1	0.2%
103		2	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS9Q01: 1. Has the PSNP program ever operated in this Kebele?

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	242	55.9%
2	2. NO	191	44.1%

CS9Q02A: 2a. Does PSNP selection contain: The Chairperson of the kebele council

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	197	81.4%
2	2. NO	45	18.6%
Sysmiss		191	

CS9Q02B: 2b. Does PSNP selection contain: A member of the kebele council

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	183	75.6%
2	2. NO	59	24.4%
Sysmiss		191	

CS9Q02C: 2c. Does PSNP selection contain: An elected representative from elders

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	188	77.7%
2	2. NO	54	22.3%
Sysmiss		191	

CS9Q03: 3. How many elected representatives from women’s groups are in the KFSTF?

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1088
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1088 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		20	8.3%
1		53	21.9%
2		35	14.5%
3		21	8.7%
4		8	3.3%
5		15	6.2%
6		4	1.7%
7		19	7.9%
8		7	2.9%
9		3	1.2%
10		4	1.7%
11		3	1.2%
12		3	1.2%
13		4	1.7%
15		1	0.4%
18		2	0.8%
19		1	0.4%
20		2	0.8%
25		2	0.8%
27		2	0.8%
30		3	1.2%
32		1	0.4%
35		2	0.8%
40		2	0.8%
49		1	0.4%
50		3	1.2%
53		1	0.4%
66		1	0.4%

89		2	0.8%
90		2	0.8%
91		1	0.4%
94		1	0.4%
97		1	0.4%
120		1	0.4%
150		3	1.2%
185		2	0.8%
200		1	0.4%
303		1	0.4%
500		1	0.4%
650		1	0.4%
700		1	0.4%
1088		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		191	

CS9Q04: 4. How many Development Agents are in the KFSTF?

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 613
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 613 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		79	32.6%
1		82	33.9%
2		30	12.4%
3		16	6.6%
4		6	2.5%
5		5	2.1%
6		3	1.2%
7		5	2.1%
10		3	1.2%
12		1	0.4%
14		2	0.8%
40		2	0.8%

90		1	0.4%
142		3	1.2%
150		1	0.4%
476		1	0.4%
480		1	0.4%
613		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		191	

CS9Q05: 5. How many other people are in the KFSTF?

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 241 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 613
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 613 Format: Numeric

CS9Q06: 6. Does the KFSTF keep minutes of its meetings?

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	191	78.9%
2	2. NO	51	21.1%
Sysmiss		191	

CS9Q07: 7. MINUTES FROM AT LEAST ONE MEETING OF THE KFSTF OBSERVED

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 191 Invalid: 242 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SAW MINUTES	93	48.7%
2	2. DID NOT SEE MINUTES	98	51.3%
Sysmiss		242	

CS9Q08: 8. Does the KFSTF produce progress reports?

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	184	76%
2	2. NO	58	24%
Sysmiss		191	

CS9Q09: 9. A PROGRESS REPORT WRITTEN BY THE KFSTF OBSERVED

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 249 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SAW PROGRESS REPORT	84	45.7%
2	2. DID NOT SEE PROGRESS REPORT	100	54.3%
Sysmiss		249	

CS9Q10: 10. Does the KFSTF have a list of participants?

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	213	88%
2	2. NO	29	12%
Sysmiss		191	

CS9Q11: 11. LIST OF PARTICIPANTS OBSERVED

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 220 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SAW LIST OF PARTICIPANTS	113	53.1%
2	2. DID NOT SEE LIST OF PARTICIPANTS	100	46.9%
Sysmiss		220	

CS9Q12A: 12. When was the list of participants last updated? (MONTH)

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 220 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	46	21.6%
2	2. October	28	13.1%
3	3. November	19	8.9%
4	4. December	26	12.2%
5	5. January	25	11.7%

6	6. February	11	5.2%
7	7. March	16	7.5%
8	8. April	10	4.7%
9	9. May	2	0.9%
10	10. June	8	3.8%
11	11. July	16	7.5%
12	12. August	6	2.8%
13	13. Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		220	

CS9Q12B: 12. When was the list of participants last updated? (YEAR)

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 220 Minimum: 1997 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1997 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1997		1	0.5%
2010		4	1.9%
2011		2	0.9%
2012		5	2.3%
2013		51	23.9%
2014		150	70.4%
Sysmiss		220	

CS9Q13: 13. How many HH graduated since the start of the program?

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 295299
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 295299 Format: Numeric

CS9Q14: 14. What percentage of all participants have graduated since start?

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		79	32.6%
1		4	1.7%
2		6	2.5%
3		2	0.8%
5		8	3.3%
7		2	0.8%
8		2	0.8%
9		1	0.4%
10		13	5.4%
13		1	0.4%
15		2	0.8%
17		2	0.8%
19		1	0.4%
20		7	2.9%
21		1	0.4%
22		1	0.4%
25		11	4.5%
29		9	3.7%
30		6	2.5%
31		1	0.4%
40		4	1.7%
45		4	1.7%
50		10	4.1%
54		4	1.7%
60		1	0.4%
65		4	1.7%
70		3	1.2%
75		6	2.5%
80		4	1.7%
88		2	0.8%
90		3	1.2%
93		2	0.8%

94		1	0.4%
95		4	1.7%
97		1	0.4%
98		6	2.5%
99		10	4.1%
100		14	5.8%
Sysmiss		191	

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		136	31.4%
02		33	7.6%
03		42	9.7%
04		27	6.2%
05		16	3.7%
06		22	5.1%
07		25	5.8%
08		20	4.6%
09		24	5.5%
10		19	4.4%
11		10	2.3%
12		6	1.4%
13		7	1.6%
14		6	1.4%
15		6	1.4%
16		8	1.8%
17		6	1.4%
18		3	0.7%
19		4	0.9%
20		5	1.2%
21		2	0.5%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		117	27%
02		39	9%
03		41	9.5%
04		30	6.9%
05		35	8.1%
06		38	8.8%
07		21	4.8%
08		17	3.9%
09		20	4.6%
10		17	3.9%
11		10	2.3%
12		16	3.7%
13		8	1.8%
14		4	0.9%
16		4	0.9%
17		2	0.5%
18		3	0.7%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
21		2	0.5%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		199	46%
02		8	1.8%
03		8	1.8%
08		218	50.3%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		163	37.6%
02		3	0.7%
03		9	2.1%
04		2	0.5%
05		5	1.2%
06		2	0.5%
07		9	2.1%
08		8	1.8%
09		9	2.1%
10		5	1.2%

88		218	50.3%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		79	18.2%
002		46	10.6%
003		45	10.4%
004		22	5.1%
005		31	7.2%
006		20	4.6%
007		25	5.8%
008		11	2.5%
009		23	5.3%
010		19	4.4%
011		11	2.5%
012		15	3.5%
013		9	2.1%
014		9	2.1%
015		7	1.6%
016		4	0.9%
017		5	1.2%
018		6	1.4%
019		4	0.9%
020		3	0.7%
021		4	0.9%
022		2	0.5%
023		2	0.5%
024		4	0.9%
025		4	0.9%
027		2	0.5%

028		2	0.5%
029		3	0.7%
031		2	0.5%
032		1	0.2%
034		1	0.2%
035		2	0.5%
036		1	0.2%
037		2	0.5%
038		1	0.2%
039		1	0.2%
046		1	0.2%
049		1	0.2%
067		1	0.2%
103		2	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS10Q01: 1. LOCATION OF MAIN SOURCE

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MARKETPLACE	328	75.8%
2	2. SHOPS/STALLS	99	22.9%
3	3. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	1.4%

CS10Q01_OTH: Other specify

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		427	98.6%
Guilt gabaya		1	0.2%
gulit		1	0.2%
gullit		1	0.2%
Wofchbet		1	0.2%
Woficho bet		1	0.2%
Woficho Bet		1	0.2%

CS10Q04A: 4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (DAY)

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 432 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	1.4%
2		11	2.5%
3		15	3.5%
4		15	3.5%
5		22	5.1%
6		22	5.1%
7		10	2.3%
8		25	5.8%
9		18	4.2%
10		19	4.4%
11		15	3.5%
12		20	4.6%
13		14	3.2%

14		5	1.2%
15		12	2.8%
16		3	0.7%
17		8	1.9%
18		10	2.3%
19		18	4.2%
20		19	4.4%
21		10	2.3%
22		14	3.2%
23		7	1.6%
24		10	2.3%
25		18	4.2%
26		28	6.5%
27		24	5.6%
28		15	3.5%
29		18	4.2%
30		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1	

CS10Q04B: 4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (MONTH)

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 432 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	0	0%
2	2. October	0	0%
3	3. November	0	0%
4	4. December	0	0%
5	5. January	0	0%
6	6. February	4	0.9%
7	7. March	2	0.5%
8	8. April	344	79.6%
9	9. May	82	19%

10	10. June	0	0%
11	11. July	0	0%
12	12. August	0	0%
13	13. Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

CS10Q04C: 4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (YEAR)

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 432 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		432	100%
Sysmiss		1	

CS10Q05__LATITUDE: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET:LATITUDE

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		433	100%

CS10Q05__LONGITUDE: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: LONGITUDE

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		433	100%

CS10Q05__ACCURACY: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: ACCURACY

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		433	100%

CS10Q05__ALTITUDE: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: ALTITUDE

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		433	100%

CS10Q05__TIMESTAMP: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: TIMESTAMP

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		433	100%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS10BQ02: ITEM CODE

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 260 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Teff	432	1.6%
2	2. Wheat	432	1.6%
3	3. Barley	432	1.6%
4	4. Maize	432	1.6%
5	5. Sorghum	432	1.6%
6	6. Millet	432	1.6%
7	7. Horsebeans	432	1.6%
8	8. Chick pea	432	1.6%
9	9. Field pea	432	1.6%
10	10. Lentils	432	1.6%
11	11. Haricot beans	432	1.6%
12	12. Niger seed	432	1.6%
13	13. Linseed	432	1.6%
14	14. Onion	432	1.6%
15	15. Banana	432	1.6%
16	16. Potato	432	1.6%
17	17. Kocho	432	1.6%
19	19. Milk	432	1.6%
20	20. Eggs	432	1.6%
21	21. Sugar	432	1.6%
22	22. Salt	432	1.6%
23	23. Coffee	432	1.6%
24	24. Chat / Kat	432	1.6%

26	26. Bula	432	1.6%
27	27. Matches	432	1.6%
28	28. Batteries	432	1.6%
29	29. Candles (tua'af)	432	1.6%
30	30. Charcoal	432	1.6%
31	31. Firewood	432	1.6%
32	32. Kerosene	432	1.6%
33	33. Chemical fertilizer (mkt value)	0	0%
34	34. Pesticides/Insecticides (mkt value)	0	0%
35	35. Herbicides/Fungicides (mkt value)	0	0%
36	36. Mosquito net (white, not treated with insecticide, single)	432	1.6%
37	37. Cigarettes	432	1.6%
38	38. Bicycle	432	1.6%
39	39. Transport on local bus	0	0%
40	40. Mofer and Kember	432	1.6%
41	41. Sickle (Machid)	432	1.6%
42	42. Axe (Gejera)	432	1.6%
43	43. Pick Axe (Geso)	432	1.6%
44	44. Plough (Traditional)	432	1.6%
45	45. Plough (Modern)	432	1.6%
60	60. Other Cereals	427	1.6%
110	110. Peanut/ nut	432	1.6%
111	111. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	409	1.5%
131	131. Other Oil seeds (specify)	429	1.6%
141	141. Green chili pepper (kariya)	432	1.6%
142	142. Red pepper (Processed pepper (Berbere))	432	1.6%
143	143. kale, cabbage, Pumpikn Leaf, Lettuce, spinach	432	1.6%
144	144. Tomato	432	1.6%
145	145. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	405	1.5%
151	151. Orange	432	1.6%
152	152. Other fruit (SPECIFY)	324	1.2%
153	153. Mango	106	0.4%
170	170. Sweet potato	432	1.6%
171	171. Boye/Yam	432	1.6%
172	172. Cassava	432	1.6%
173	173. Godere	432	1.6%
174	174. Other tuber or stem (SPECIFY)	431	1.6%
200	200. Cheese	432	1.6%
201	201. Butter/ghee	432	1.6%

202	202. Oils (processed)	432	1.6%
203	203. Tea	432	1.6%
204	204. Soft drinks/Soda	432	1.6%
205	205. Beer	432	1.6%
250	250. Laundry soap/OMO	432	1.6%
260	260. Hand soap	432	1.6%

SAQ14: saq14

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		13707	50.5%
2		13448	49.5%

PRICE__ID: price__id

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 260 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Teff	432	1.6%
2	2. Wheat	432	1.6%
3	3. Barley	432	1.6%
4	4. Maize	432	1.6%
5	5. Sorghum	432	1.6%
6	6. Millet	432	1.6%
7	7. Horsebeans	432	1.6%
8	8. Chick pea	432	1.6%

9	9. Field pea	432	1.6%
10	10. Lentils	432	1.6%
11	11. Haricot beans	432	1.6%
12	12. Niger seed	432	1.6%
13	13. Linseed	432	1.6%
14	14. Onion	432	1.6%
15	15. Banana	432	1.6%
16	16. Potato	432	1.6%
17	17. Kocho	432	1.6%
19	19. Milk	432	1.6%
20	20. Eggs	432	1.6%
21	21. Sugar	432	1.6%
22	22. Salt	432	1.6%
23	23. Coffee	432	1.6%
24	24. Chat / Kat	432	1.6%
26	26. Bula	432	1.6%
27	27. Matches	432	1.6%
28	28. Batteries	432	1.6%
29	29. Candles (tua'af)	432	1.6%
30	30. Charcoal	432	1.6%
31	31. Firewood	432	1.6%
32	32. Kerosene	432	1.6%
33	33. Chemical fertilizer (mkt value)	0	0%
34	34. Pesticides/Insecticides (mkt value)	0	0%
35	35. Herbicides/Fungicides (mkt value)	0	0%
36	36. Mosquito net (white, not treated with insecticide, single)	432	1.6%
37	37. Cigarettes	432	1.6%
38	38. Bicycle	432	1.6%
39	39. Transport on local bus	0	0%
40	40. Mofer and Kember	432	1.6%
41	41. Sickle (Machid)	432	1.6%
42	42. Axe (Gejera)	432	1.6%
43	43. Pick Axe (Geso)	432	1.6%
44	44. Plough (Traditional)	432	1.6%
45	45. Plough (Modern)	432	1.6%
60	60. Other Cereals	427	1.6%
110	110. Peanut/ nut	432	1.6%
111	111. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	426	1.6%
131	131. Other Oil seeds (specify)	431	1.6%

141	141. Green chili pepper (kariya)	432	1.6%
142	142. Red pepper (Processed pepper (Berbere))	432	1.6%
143	143. kale, cabbage, Pumpikn Leaf, Lettuce, spinach	422	1.6%
144	144. Tomato	432	1.6%
145	145. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	405	1.5%
151	151. Orange	432	1.6%
152	152. Other fruit (SPECIFY)	421	1.6%
153	153. Mango	0	0%
170	170. Sweet potato	432	1.6%
171	171. Boye/Yam	432	1.6%
172	172. Cassava	432	1.6%
173	173. Godere	432	1.6%
174	174. Other tuber or stem (SPECIFY)	431	1.6%
200	200. Cheese	432	1.6%
201	201. Butter/ghee	432	1.6%
202	202. Oils (processed)	432	1.6%
203	203. Tea	432	1.6%
204	204. Soft drinks/Soda	432	1.6%
205	205. Beer	432	1.6%
250	250. Laundry soap/OMO	432	1.6%
260	260. Hand soap	432	1.6%

SAQ01: saq01

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1385	5.1%
3		3518	13%
4		3397	12.5%
5		3083	11.4%
6		1131	4.2%
7		3646	13.4%

12		2451	9%
13		2583	9.5%
14		3320	12.2%
15		2641	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		8554	31.5%
02		2074	7.6%
03		2640	9.7%
04		1699	6.3%
05		1007	3.7%
06		1383	5.1%
07		1573	5.8%
08		1258	4.6%
09		1502	5.5%
10		1195	4.4%
11		629	2.3%
12		377	1.4%
13		439	1.6%
14		375	1.4%
15		375	1.4%
16		504	1.9%
17		377	1.4%
18		187	0.7%
19		252	0.9%
20		315	1.2%
21		126	0.5%
23		63	0.2%
24		63	0.2%

28		62	0.2%
31		63	0.2%
35		63	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7356	27.1%
02		2455	9%
03		2580	9.5%
04		1886	6.9%
05		2202	8.1%
06		2386	8.8%
07		1319	4.9%
08		1070	3.9%
09		1256	4.6%
10		1069	3.9%
11		626	2.3%
12		1002	3.7%
13		502	1.8%
14		251	0.9%
16		252	0.9%
17		126	0.5%
18		189	0.7%
19		63	0.2%
20		63	0.2%
21		126	0.5%
23		63	0.2%
24		63	0.2%
26		62	0.2%
28		62	0.2%

31		63	0.2%
35		63	0.2%

SAQ04: saq04b

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		12440	45.8%
02		504	1.9%
03		504	1.9%
08		13707	50.5%

SAQ05: saq05

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		10191	37.5%
02		189	0.7%
03		562	2.1%
04		126	0.5%
05		315	1.2%
06		126	0.5%
07		565	2.1%
08		502	1.8%
09		557	2.1%
10		315	1.2%

88		13707	50.5%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		4969	18.3%
002		2892	10.6%
003		2896	10.7%
004		1385	5.1%
005		1944	7.2%
006		1259	4.6%
007		1571	5.8%
008		691	2.5%
009		1447	5.3%
010		1194	4.4%
011		687	2.5%
012		939	3.5%
013		566	2.1%
014		566	2.1%
015		439	1.6%
016		252	0.9%
017		315	1.2%
018		378	1.4%
019		252	0.9%
020		189	0.7%
021		252	0.9%
022		125	0.5%
023		126	0.5%
024		252	0.9%
025		251	0.9%
027		126	0.5%

028		126	0.5%
029		189	0.7%
031		125	0.5%
032		63	0.2%
034		62	0.2%
035		125	0.5%
036		63	0.2%
037		124	0.5%
038		63	0.2%
039		63	0.2%
046		63	0.2%
049		63	0.2%
067		63	0.2%

SAQ07: saq07a

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3902	14.4%
02		2579	9.5%
03		3710	13.7%
04		2012	7.4%
05		2515	9.3%
06		1067	3.9%
07		2007	7.4%
08		1510	5.6%
09		753	2.8%
10		1008	3.7%
11		882	3.2%
12		819	3%
13		441	1.6%
14		252	0.9%

15		501	1.8%
16		188	0.7%
17		189	0.7%
19		189	0.7%
20		252	0.9%
23		315	1.2%
24		125	0.5%
25		63	0.2%
28		249	0.9%
32		126	0.5%
33		60	0.2%
35		124	0.5%
36		63	0.2%
38		63	0.2%
40		63	0.2%
44		63	0.2%
46		63	0.2%
47		186	0.7%
49		125	0.5%
50		124	0.5%
52		63	0.2%
57		126	0.5%
58		63	0.2%
63		126	0.5%
71		126	0.5%
85		63	0.2%

CS10BQ02_OTH: OTHER ITEM

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		26631	98.1%

Ababi		1	0%
Abukago		1	0%
Alangele		1	0%
Amula		4	0%
Anchote		3	0%
Apple		4	0%
Avocado		26	0.1%
Beetroot		51	0.2%
Brokline		1	0%
Carrot		60	0.2%
dube simebera		1	0%
False banana		8	0%
Fenugreek		30	0.1%
Garlic		49	0.2%
Ginger		1	0%
gomanzar		1	0%
GreenBeans		10	0%
Guava		4	0%
Gulo		1	0%
Keysr		1	0%
Lemon		10	0%
Lotus		6	0%
Moringa		1	0%
Mustard		12	0%
muze		1	0%
Nech shnkurt		1	0%
Oats		16	0.1%
Papaya		49	0.2%
Rice		46	0.2%
Rice /ruze/ pasta/ mokoron		1	0%
SESAME		27	0.1%
SoyaBeans		8	0%
Spinach		7	0%
Sun Flower		63	0.2%
Vetch		9	0%
Watermelon		4	0%
Wheat		3	0%
xepil goman		1	0%
xiplgoman		1	0%

CS10BQ00: IS THIS ITEM AVALIABLE IN THE MARKET

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Yes	16416	60.5%
2	2. No	10739	39.5%

CS10BQ03: UNIT CODE

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 16416 Invalid: 10739 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 193
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 193 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	7480	45.6%
2	2. Gram	1119	6.8%
3	3. Set	48	0.3%
4	4. Litres	836	5.1%
5	5. Milliliter	669	4.1%
6	6. Trip	1	0%
7	7. Pack	593	3.6%
8	8. Jog	37	0.2%
9	9. Melekiya	39	0.2%
31	31. Birchiko Small	180	1.1%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	120	0.7%
33	33. Birchiko Large	63	0.4%
61	61. Esir Small	268	1.6%
62	62. Esir Medium	325	2%

63	63. Esir Large	91	0.6%
71	71. Festal Small	148	0.9%
72	72. Festal Medium	35	0.2%
73	73. Festal Large	5	0%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	3	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	7	0%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	6	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	81	0.5%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	73	0.4%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	76	0.5%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	2	0%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	4	0%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	0	0%
131	131. Medeb Small	293	1.8%
132	132. Medeb Medium	282	1.7%
133	133. Medeb Large	65	0.4%
141	141. Piece/number Small	967	5.9%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	1048	6.4%
143	143. Piece/number Large	595	3.6%
151	151. Sahin Small	18	0.1%
152	152. Sahin Medium	63	0.4%
153	153. Sahin Large	14	0.1%
171	171. Sini Small	141	0.9%
172	172. Sini Large	116	0.7%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	39	0.2%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	157	1%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	100	0.6%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	94	0.6%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	100	0.6%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	15	0.1%
900	900. Other (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		10739	

CS10BQ04: WEIGHT/ AMOUNT

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 16416 Invalid: 10739 Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 143427
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 9 Range: 0.01 - 143427 Format: Numeric

CS10BQ05: PRICE

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 16416 Invalid: 10739 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 18000 Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	176	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	448	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	440	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	392	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	144	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	464	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	312	9%
13	13. HARAR	328	9.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	424	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	336	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

01		1088	31.4%
02		264	7.6%
03		336	9.7%
04		216	6.2%
05		128	3.7%
06		176	5.1%
07		200	5.8%
08		160	4.6%
09		192	5.5%
10		152	4.4%
11		80	2.3%
12		48	1.4%
13		56	1.6%
14		48	1.4%
15		48	1.4%
16		64	1.8%
17		48	1.4%
18		24	0.7%
19		32	0.9%
20		40	1.2%
21		16	0.5%
23		8	0.2%
24		8	0.2%
28		8	0.2%
30		8	0.2%
31		8	0.2%
35		8	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

01		936	27%
02		312	9%
03		328	9.5%
04		240	6.9%
05		280	8.1%
06		304	8.8%
07		168	4.8%
08		136	3.9%
09		160	4.6%
10		136	3.9%
11		80	2.3%
12		128	3.7%
13		64	1.8%
14		32	0.9%
16		32	0.9%
17		16	0.5%
18		24	0.7%
19		8	0.2%
20		8	0.2%
21		16	0.5%
23		8	0.2%
24		8	0.2%
26		8	0.2%
28		8	0.2%
30		8	0.2%
31		8	0.2%
35		8	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

01		1592	46%
02		64	1.8%
03		64	1.8%
08		1744	50.3%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1304	37.6%
02		24	0.7%
03		72	2.1%
04		16	0.5%
05		40	1.2%
06		16	0.5%
07		72	2.1%
08		64	1.8%
09		72	2.1%
10		40	1.2%
88		1744	50.3%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		632	18.2%

002		368	10.6%
003		376	10.9%
004		176	5.1%
005		248	7.2%
006		160	4.6%
007		200	5.8%
008		88	2.5%
009		184	5.3%
010		152	4.4%
011		88	2.5%
012		120	3.5%
013		72	2.1%
014		72	2.1%
015		56	1.6%
016		32	0.9%
017		40	1.2%
018		48	1.4%
019		32	0.9%
020		24	0.7%
021		32	0.9%
022		16	0.5%
023		16	0.5%
024		32	0.9%
025		32	0.9%
027		16	0.5%
028		16	0.5%
029		24	0.7%
031		16	0.5%
032		8	0.2%
034		8	0.2%
035		16	0.5%
036		8	0.2%
037		16	0.5%
038		8	0.2%
039		8	0.2%
046		8	0.2%
049		8	0.2%
067		8	0.2%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		496	14.3%
02		328	9.5%
03		472	13.6%
04		256	7.4%
05		320	9.2%
06		136	3.9%
07		256	7.4%
08		192	5.5%
09		96	2.8%
10		128	3.7%
11		112	3.2%
12		104	3%
13		56	1.6%
14		32	0.9%
15		64	1.8%
16		24	0.7%
17		24	0.7%
19		24	0.7%
20		32	0.9%
23		40	1.2%
24		16	0.5%
25		8	0.2%
28		32	0.9%
32		16	0.5%
33		8	0.2%
35		16	0.5%
36		8	0.2%
38		8	0.2%

40		8	0.2%
44		8	0.2%
45		8	0.2%
46		8	0.2%
47		24	0.7%
49		16	0.5%
50		16	0.5%
52		8	0.2%
57		16	0.5%
58		8	0.2%
63		16	0.5%
71		16	0.5%
85		8	0.2%

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	1744	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	1720	49.7%

CS11Q00: Tractor Type Code

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 2WT with seeding machine	433	12.5%

2	2. 2WT with water pump	433	12.5%
3	3. 2WT with sheller/thresher	433	12.5%
4	4. 2WT with harvester/reaping	433	12.5%
5	5. 2WT with trailer	433	12.5%
6	6. 4WT with ploughs	433	12.5%
7	7. 4WT with circle disk harrows	433	12.5%
8	8. Combine tracter	433	12.5%

CS11Q01: 1 Do farmers or community groups own [Machine] in this community?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1640 Invalid: 1824 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	38	2.3%
2	2. NO	1602	97.7%
Sysmiss		1824	

CS11Q02A: 2a. How many private farmers in this community own [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 3426 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 28
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	13.2%
1		9	23.7%
2		12	31.6%
3		1	2.6%
4		4	10.5%
5		1	2.6%

6		2	5.3%
15		2	5.3%
28		2	5.3%
Sysmiss		3426	

CS11Q02B: 2b. How many SMEs in this community own [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 3426 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	23.7%
1		8	21.1%
2		9	23.7%
3		1	2.6%
4		4	10.5%
5		2	5.3%
6		1	2.6%
15		1	2.6%
28		2	5.3%
1000		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		3426	

CS11Q02C: 2c. How many Youth Group in this community own [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 3426 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	28.9%

1		7	18.4%
2		8	21.1%
3		2	5.3%
4		4	10.5%
5		1	2.6%
6		1	2.6%
15		1	2.6%
28		2	5.3%
200		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		3426	

CS11Q02D: 2d. How many Cooperatives/Unions in this community own [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 3426 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	28.9%
1		6	15.8%
2		9	23.7%
3		1	2.6%
4		4	10.5%
5		2	5.3%
6		1	2.6%
15		1	2.6%
28		2	5.3%
200		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		3426	

CS11Q02E: 2e. How many Others farmers in this community own [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 3426 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	28.9%
1		6	15.8%
2		8	21.1%
3		2	5.3%
4		4	10.5%
5		1	2.6%
6		1	2.6%
15		2	5.3%
28		2	5.3%
200		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		3426	

CS11Q03: 3. Do farmers or community groups use [Machine] in this community?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1640 Invalid: 1824 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	57	3.5%
2	2. NO	1583	96.5%
Sysmiss		1824	

CS11Q04A: 4a. How many private farmers in this community Use[MACHINES]?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 3407 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 965
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 965 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	5.3%
1		2	3.5%
2		2	3.5%
3		1	1.8%
4		1	1.8%
5		1	1.8%
10		1	1.8%
15		3	5.3%
20		1	1.8%
25		4	7%
30		1	1.8%
50		1	1.8%
58		1	1.8%
70		1	1.8%
80		1	1.8%
100		2	3.5%
150		2	3.5%
200		7	12.3%
300		5	8.8%
350		2	3.5%
400		3	5.3%
450		3	5.3%
500		1	1.8%
600		1	1.8%
650		2	3.5%
854		3	5.3%
965		2	3.5%
Sysmiss		3407	

CS11Q04B: 4b. How many SMEs in this community use [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 3407 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 650 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16	28.1%
1		3	5.3%
2		2	3.5%
3		1	1.8%
4		1	1.8%
10		1	1.8%
15		3	5.3%
20		1	1.8%
25		4	7%
28		2	3.5%
30		1	1.8%
50		1	1.8%
58		1	1.8%
70		1	1.8%
100		2	3.5%
150		2	3.5%
200		2	3.5%
300		5	8.8%
350		2	3.5%
450		3	5.3%
500		1	1.8%
600		1	1.8%
650		1	1.8%
Sysmiss		3407	

CS11Q04C: 4c. How many Youth Group in this community use [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 3407 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 650 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16	28.1%
1		2	3.5%
2		2	3.5%
3		1	1.8%
4		1	1.8%
10		2	3.5%
15		2	3.5%
20		1	1.8%
25		3	5.3%
28		2	3.5%
30		1	1.8%
50		1	1.8%
58		1	1.8%
70		1	1.8%
100		2	3.5%
150		2	3.5%
200		2	3.5%
300		6	10.5%
303		1	1.8%
350		2	3.5%
450		3	5.3%
500		1	1.8%
600		1	1.8%
650		1	1.8%
Sysmiss		3407	

CS11Q04D: 4d. How many Cooperatives/Unions in this community use [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 3407 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 650 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		23	40.4%

1		5	8.8%
2		6	10.5%
3		2	3.5%
4		2	3.5%
15		1	1.8%
20		1	1.8%
25		3	5.3%
28		2	3.5%
50		1	1.8%
70		1	1.8%
100		2	3.5%
200		2	3.5%
300		4	7%
500		1	1.8%
650		1	1.8%
Sysmiss		3407	

CS11Q04E: 4e. How many Others farmers in this community use [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 3407 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 650 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17	29.8%
1		2	3.5%
2		2	3.5%
3		1	1.8%
4		1	1.8%
10		2	3.5%
15		2	3.5%
20		1	1.8%
25		3	5.3%
30		1	1.8%
50		1	1.8%

58		1	1.8%
70		1	1.8%
100		3	5.3%
150		2	3.5%
200		2	3.5%
300		6	10.5%
350		2	3.5%
400		2	3.5%
450		3	5.3%
500		1	1.8%
650		1	1.8%
Sysmiss		3407	

CS11Q05: 5. Are there farmers/groups that provide [MACHINES] sales or rent service?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1640 Invalid: 1824 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	29	1.8%
2	2. NO	1611	98.2%
Sysmiss		1824	

CS11Q06: 6. How far are farmers/group of farmers coming from outside the community, if an

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1640 Invalid: 1824 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 750
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 750 Format: Numeric

CS11Q07: 7. How many farmers/group of farmers are providing [MACHINES] sales or rent serv

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 3441 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	4.3%
1		6	26.1%
2		8	34.8%
3		2	8.7%
4		3	13%
5		2	8.7%
6		1	4.3%
Sysmiss		3441	

CS11Q09A: 9a. This agriculture season, how much did farmers pay for [MACHINES] rent? PRICE

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 3435 Minimum: 220 Maximum: 5000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 220 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
220		1	3.4%
500		1	3.4%
600		3	10.3%
650		1	3.4%
700		5	17.2%
800		1	3.4%
1000		1	3.4%
1500		2	6.9%
2000		1	3.4%
2400		2	6.9%
2500		1	3.4%
3000		1	3.4%

3500		1	3.4%
3700		2	6.9%
4000		5	17.2%
5000		1	3.4%
Sysmiss		3435	

CS11Q09B: 9b. This agriculture season, how much did farmers pay for [MACHINES] rent? UNIT

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 3435 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Per Hectare	12	41.4%
2	2. Per Kilometer	0	0%
3	3. Per Quintal	2	6.9%
4	4. Per Day	2	6.9%
5	5. Per Hour	13	44.8%
6	6. Other Specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		3435	

CS11Q10_1: 10a In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 1

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 3435 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	0	0%
2	2. October	1	3.4%
3	3. November	3	10.3%

4	4. December	2	6.9%
5	5. January	1	3.4%
6	6. February	0	0%
7	7. March	4	13.8%
8	8. April	15	51.7%
9	9. May	2	6.9%
10	10. June	1	3.4%
11	11. July	0	0%
12	12. August	0	0%
13	13. Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		3435	

CS11Q10_2: 10b In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 2

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 3447 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	0	0%
2	2. October	0	0%
3	3. November	0	0%
4	4. December	2	11.8%
5	5. January	2	11.8%
6	6. February	1	5.9%
7	7. March	0	0%
8	8. April	4	23.5%
9	9. May	6	35.3%
10	10. June	1	5.9%
11	11. July	1	5.9%
12	12. August	0	0%
13	13. Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		3447	

CS11Q10_3: 10c In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 3

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 3460 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	0	0%
2	2. October	0	0%
3	3. November	0	0%
4	4. December	0	0%
5	5. January	1	25%
6	6. February	1	25%
7	7. March	1	25%
8	8. April	0	0%
9	9. May	1	25%
10	10. June	0	0%
11	11. July	0	0%
12	12. August	0	0%
13	13. Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		3460	

CS11Q10_4: 10d In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 4

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 3463 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	0	0%
2	2. October	0	0%
3	3. November	0	0%
4	4. December	0	0%

5	5. January	0	0%
6	6. February	1	100%
7	7. March	0	0%
8	8. April	0	0%
9	9. May	0	0%
10	10. June	0	0%
11	11. July	0	0%
12	12. August	0	0%
13	13. Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		3463	

CS11Q11: 11. Are there any community member who knows about [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 3384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	46	57.5%
2	2. NO	34	42.5%
Sysmiss		3384	

CS11Q12_1: 12. How do the community farmers learn about [MACHINES]? (1st)

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 3384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TV/Radio	31	38.8%
2	2. Neighbor	8	10%
3	3. Service Provider	17	21.3%

4	4. Research Center	0	0%
5	5. Extention Services	11	13.8%
6	6. Other Sources	13	16.3%
Sysmiss		3384	

CS11Q12_2: 12. How do the community farmers learn about [MACHINES]? (2nd)

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 3445 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TV/Radio	4	21.1%
2	2. Neighbor	3	15.8%
3	3. Service Provider	7	36.8%
4	4. Research Center	0	0%
5	5. Extention Services	5	26.3%
6	6. Other Sources	0	0%
Sysmiss		3445	

CS11Q12_3: 12. How do the community farmers learn about [MACHINES]? (3rd)

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 3460 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TV/Radio	0	0%
2	2. Neighbor	0	0%
3	3. Service Provider	2	50%
4	4. Research Center	0	0%
5	5. Extention Services	2	50%

6	6. Other Sources	0	0%
Sysmiss		3460	

CS11Q14: 14. How do [MACHINES] sales/rent service providers reach the farmers?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 3384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Direct contact	27	33.8%
2	2. Through broker	4	5%
3	3. Government extension	26	32.5%
4	4. Through family/freinds	4	5%
5	5. Other Specify	19	23.8%
Sysmiss		3384	

CS11Q14_OS: 14. Other specify

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		3445	99.5%
There is no one in the community		19	0.5%

CS11Q15: 15. In this community, is there maintenance and spare parts service?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 3384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3	3.8%
2	2. NO	77	96.3%
Sysmiss		3384	

CS11Q16_1: 16. Is there a reduction in WORK LOAD in the community due to the [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 3384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	72	90%
2	2. NO	8	10%
Sysmiss		3384	

CS11Q16_2: 16. Is there a reduction in HARVEST LOSS in the community due to the [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 3384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	39	48.8%
2	2. NO	41	51.3%
Sysmiss		3384	

CS11Q17_1: 17. Increase in EFFECTIVENESS/TIMELINESS in the community due to the [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 78 Invalid: 3386 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	50	64.1%
2	2. NO	28	35.9%
Sysmiss		3386	

CS11Q17_2: 17. Increase in SALES of PRODUCTION in the community due to the [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 3396 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	21	30.9%
2	2. NO	47	69.1%
Sysmiss		3396	

CS11Q17_3: 17. Increase in WEEDING SPRAYER in the community due to the [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 3397 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8	11.9%
2	2. NO	59	88.1%
Sysmiss		3397	

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

01		136	31.4%
02		33	7.6%
03		42	9.7%
04		27	6.2%
05		16	3.7%
06		22	5.1%
07		25	5.8%
08		20	4.6%
09		24	5.5%
10		19	4.4%
11		10	2.3%
12		6	1.4%
13		7	1.6%
14		6	1.4%
15		6	1.4%
16		8	1.8%
17		6	1.4%
18		3	0.7%
19		4	0.9%
20		5	1.2%
21		2	0.5%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%
31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

01		117	27%
02		39	9%
03		41	9.5%
04		30	6.9%
05		35	8.1%
06		38	8.8%
07		21	4.8%
08		17	3.9%
09		20	4.6%
10		17	3.9%
11		10	2.3%
12		16	3.7%
13		8	1.8%
14		4	0.9%
16		4	0.9%
17		2	0.5%
18		3	0.7%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
21		2	0.5%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%
31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

01		199	46%
02		8	1.8%
03		8	1.8%
08		218	50.3%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		163	37.6%
02		3	0.7%
03		9	2.1%
04		2	0.5%
05		5	1.2%
06		2	0.5%
07		9	2.1%
08		8	1.8%
09		9	2.1%
10		5	1.2%
88		218	50.3%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		79	18.2%

002		46	10.6%
003		45	10.4%
004		22	5.1%
005		31	7.2%
006		20	4.6%
007		25	5.8%
008		11	2.5%
009		23	5.3%
010		19	4.4%
011		11	2.5%
012		15	3.5%
013		9	2.1%
014		9	2.1%
015		7	1.6%
016		4	0.9%
017		5	1.2%
018		6	1.4%
019		4	0.9%
020		3	0.7%
021		4	0.9%
022		2	0.5%
023		2	0.5%
024		4	0.9%
025		4	0.9%
027		2	0.5%
028		2	0.5%
029		3	0.7%
031		2	0.5%
032		1	0.2%
034		1	0.2%
035		2	0.5%
036		1	0.2%
037		2	0.5%
038		1	0.2%
039		1	0.2%
046		1	0.2%
049		1	0.2%
067		1	0.2%
103		2	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

CS12Q01: 1. Is there video-based extension or training in the community?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	29	6.7%
2	2. NO	404	93.3%

CS12Q02_1: 2. What kinds of services/training are provided? (1st)

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 404 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop production methods	9	31%
2	2. Health protection	15	51.7%
3	3. Nutrition	1	3.4%
4	4. Other services	4	13.8%
Sysmiss		404	

CS12Q02_2: 2. What kinds of services/training are provided? (2nd)

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 424 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop production methods	0	0%
2	2. Health protection	2	22.2%
3	3. Nutrition	5	55.6%
4	4. Other services	2	22.2%
Sysmiss		424	

CS12Q02_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		427	98.6%
About spinach and salad		1	0.2%
About vegitable garden		3	0.7%
About work		1	0.2%
Skill		1	0.2%

CS12Q03: 3.When was the video-based extension first introduced in the community?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 404 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Before 2010 EC	9	31%
2	2. 2010	2	6.9%
3	3. 2011	3	10.3%
4	4. 2012	5	17.2%
5	5. 2013	6	20.7%
6	6. 2014	4	13.8%
Sysmiss		404	

CS12Q04: 4.Is the video-based extension currently operational (ongoing) in the community?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 404 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	20	69%
2	2. NO	9	31%
Sysmiss		404	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2110	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	85	4%
3	3. AMHARA	302	14.3%
4	4. OROMIA	413	19.6%
5	5. SOMALI	261	12.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	109	5.2%
7	7. SNNP	434	20.6%
12	12. GAMBELA	178	8.4%
13	13. HARAR	185	8.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	143	6.8%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		563	26.7%
02		149	7.1%
03		214	10.1%
04		130	6.2%
05		77	3.6%

06		136	6.4%
07		126	6%
08		51	2.4%
09		101	4.8%
10		90	4.3%
11		75	3.6%
12		45	2.1%
13		20	0.9%
14		39	1.8%
15		65	3.1%
16		62	2.9%
17		57	2.7%
18		23	1.1%
19		46	2.2%
20		41	1.9%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		571	27.1%
02		295	14%
03		299	14.2%
04		146	6.9%
05		109	5.2%
06		162	7.7%
07		98	4.6%
08		39	1.8%
09		91	4.3%
10		97	4.6%
11		35	1.7%
12		52	2.5%

13		34	1.6%
14		23	1.1%
16		13	0.6%
17		10	0.5%
18		24	1.1%
19		12	0.6%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		2110	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		2110	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		98	4.6%
002		105	5%
003		120	5.7%
004		118	5.6%
005		160	7.6%
006		97	4.6%
007		156	7.4%
008		61	2.9%
009		179	8.5%
010		94	4.5%
011		74	3.5%
012		97	4.6%
013		65	3.1%
014		71	3.4%
015		55	2.6%
016		17	0.8%
017		52	2.5%
018		51	2.4%
019		30	1.4%
020		32	1.5%
021		42	2%
022		19	0.9%
023		20	0.9%
024		42	2%
025		40	1.9%
027		21	1%
028		10	0.5%
029		34	1.6%
031		23	1.1%
032		10	0.5%
034		11	0.5%
035		22	1%
036		10	0.5%
037		21	1%
038		11	0.5%

039		10	0.5%
046		10	0.5%
049		10	0.5%
067		12	0.6%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		356	16.9%
02		272	12.9%
03		306	14.5%
04		240	11.4%
05		196	9.3%
06		74	3.5%
07		195	9.2%
08		151	7.2%
09		102	4.8%
10		69	3.3%
11		62	2.9%
12		32	1.5%
14		21	1%
15		22	1%
19		12	0.6%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1939	91.9%
02		100	4.7%
03		30	1.4%
04		12	0.6%
05		9	0.4%
06		3	0.1%
07		4	0.2%
08		6	0.3%
09		2	0.1%
10		5	0.2%

SAQ10: Household Head Name

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ11: Holder Name

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ12: Household Size

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2108 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 40
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		94	4.5%
2		157	7.4%
3		263	12.5%
4		336	15.9%
5		325	15.4%
6		318	15.1%
7		220	10.4%
8		165	7.8%
9		107	5.1%
10		67	3.2%
11		35	1.7%
12		13	0.6%
13		6	0.3%
16		1	0%
40		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

SAQ13: Village name where the HH lives

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	211	10%
2	2. livestock only	320	15.2%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	1455	69%
4	4. none	124	5.9%

SAQ16: 16. What is the holder's education Level

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. K.G, 0 grade (preparatory), Nursery, or 1st grade though cannot read and write	58	2.7%
1	1. Non educated/ illitrate	1130	53.6%
2	2. Educated in Informal Schools	130	6.2%
3	3. Completed 1st grade	21	1%
4	4. Completed 2nd grade	61	2.9%
5	5. Completed 3rd grade	101	4.8%
6	6. Completed 4th grade	104	4.9%

7	7. Completed 5th grade	66	3.1%
8	8. Completed 6th grade	75	3.6%
9	9. Completed 7th grade	50	2.4%
10	10. Completed 8th grade	75	3.6%
11	11. Completed 9th grade (Old Curriculum)	24	1.1%
12	12. Completed 10th grade (Old Curriculum)	33	1.6%
13	13. Completed 11th grade (Old Curriculum)	7	0.3%
14	14. Completed 12th (Old Curriculum)	6	0.3%
15	15. Above 12 such as Certificate ,Diploma,Degree etc. (Old Curriculum)	42	2%
16	16. Completed 9th grade (New Curriculum)	9	0.4%
17	17. Completed 10th grade , (New Curriculum)	26	1.2%
18	18. Competed 10th grade and studying at vocational and technical schools (New Curriculum)	14	0.7%
19	19. Completed technical and vocational course (New Curriculum)	30	1.4%
20	20. Competed 11th grade (New Curriculum)	9	0.4%
21	21. Competed 12th grade (New Curriculum)	1	0%
22	22. Completed 1 year course in bachelor degree or level 4 program (New Curriculum)	38	1.8%

SAQ17: 17. Interviewer Name

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ18: 18. Supervisor Name

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ19__LATITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ19__LONGITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ19__ACCURACY: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ19__ALTITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ19__TIMESTAMP: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

INTERVIEWDATE: 20. Date of Interview

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ21: Branch code

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

S1Q00: Individual ID

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2085	17.2%
2		2017	16.6%
3		1900	15.7%
4		1693	14%
5		1383	11.4%
6		1083	8.9%
7		754	6.2%
8		512	4.2%
9		323	2.7%
10		191	1.6%
11		95	0.8%
12		43	0.4%
13		18	0.1%
14		9	0.1%
15		4	0%
16		3	0%

17		1	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	12117	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	474	3.9%
3	3. AMHARA	1492	12.3%
4	4. OROMIA	2413	19.9%
5	5. SOMALI	1853	15.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	546	4.5%
7	7. SNNP	2524	20.8%
12	12. GAMBELA	984	8.1%
13	13. HARAR	1017	8.4%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	814	6.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3045	25.1%
02		853	7%
03		1192	9.8%
04		802	6.6%
05		393	3.2%
06		845	7%
07		756	6.2%
08		264	2.2%
09		565	4.7%
10		564	4.7%
11		405	3.3%
12		228	1.9%

13		129	1.1%
14		274	2.3%
15		413	3.4%
16		354	2.9%
17		375	3.1%
18		118	1%
19		286	2.4%
20		256	2.1%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3376	27.9%
02		1634	13.5%
03		1700	14%
04		895	7.4%
05		597	4.9%
06		892	7.4%
07		637	5.3%
08		235	1.9%
09		486	4%
10		573	4.7%
11		203	1.7%
12		245	2%
13		172	1.4%
14		129	1.1%
16		64	0.5%
17		60	0.5%
18		167	1.4%
19		52	0.4%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		12117	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		12117	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		537	4.4%
002		576	4.8%
003		672	5.5%
004		709	5.9%
005		957	7.9%

006		565	4.7%
007		878	7.2%
008		327	2.7%
009		1015	8.4%
010		497	4.1%
011		442	3.6%
012		554	4.6%
013		430	3.5%
014		409	3.4%
015		311	2.6%
016		99	0.8%
017		309	2.6%
018		280	2.3%
019		197	1.6%
020		170	1.4%
021		290	2.4%
022		129	1.1%
023		126	1%
024		229	1.9%
025		212	1.7%
027		118	1%
028		55	0.5%
029		156	1.3%
031		111	0.9%
032		55	0.5%
034		69	0.6%
035		120	1%
036		83	0.7%
037		130	1.1%
038		63	0.5%
039		74	0.6%
046		40	0.3%
049		67	0.6%
067		56	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2093	17.3%
02		1570	13%
03		1935	16%
04		1368	11.3%
05		1065	8.8%
06		380	3.1%
07		1150	9.5%
08		834	6.9%
09		590	4.9%
10		383	3.2%
11		313	2.6%
12		178	1.5%
14		108	0.9%
15		89	0.7%
19		61	0.5%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		11118	91.8%
02		549	4.5%
03		184	1.5%
04		70	0.6%
05		53	0.4%
06		18	0.1%
07		26	0.2%
08		48	0.4%
09		17	0.1%
10		34	0.3%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	936	7.7%
2	2. livestock only	2062	17%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	8716	71.9%
4	4. none	403	3.3%

S1Q01: 1. Household member name

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		12117	100%

S1Q01A: 1a. INTERVIEWER: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD (ADDED ON THIS VISIT)?

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1784	14.7%
2	2. NO	10333	85.3%

S1Q01B: 1b. Does [NAME] still reside in this household?

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10325 Invalid: 1792 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9134	88.5%
2	2. NO	1191	11.5%
Sysmiss		1792	

S1Q02: 2. How old is Name

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10918 Invalid: 1199 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

S1Q03: 3. What is the gender of NAME?

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10918 Invalid: 1199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MALE	5539	50.7%
2	2. FEMALE	5379	49.3%
Sysmiss		1199	

S1Q04: 4. What is your farm holding type?

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7822 Invalid: 4295 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	269	3.4%
2	2. livestock only	445	5.7%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	1791	22.9%
4	4. none	5317	68%
Sysmiss		4295	

S1Q05: 5. MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS WHO ARE HOLDERS

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2505 Invalid: 9612 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1925	76.8%

2	2. NO	580	23.2%
Sysmiss		9612	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Parcel ID (wave 4)

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4946 Invalid: 1648 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 29
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2085	31.6%
2		1413	21.4%
3		925	14%
4		615	9.3%
5		434	6.6%
6		306	4.6%
7		222	3.4%
8		159	2.4%
9		119	1.8%
10		89	1.3%
11		63	1%
12		39	0.6%
13		26	0.4%
14		21	0.3%
15		16	0.2%
16		16	0.2%

17		12	0.2%
18		8	0.1%
19		8	0.1%
20		5	0.1%
21		4	0.1%
23		1	0%
24		2	0%
26		1	0%
29		1	0%
30		1	0%
31		1	0%
32		1	0%
33		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	6594	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	121	1.8%
3	3. AMHARA	1754	26.6%
4	4. OROMIA	1518	23%
5	5. SOMALI	338	5.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	507	7.7%
7	7. SNNP	971	14.7%
12	12. GAMBELA	435	6.6%
13	13. HARAR	580	8.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	370	5.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1596	24.2%
02		555	8.4%
03		487	7.4%

04		272	4.1%
05		434	6.6%
06		569	8.6%
07		431	6.5%
08		169	2.6%
09		246	3.7%
10		222	3.4%
11		300	4.5%
12		111	1.7%
13		67	1%
14		170	2.6%
15		260	3.9%
16		244	3.7%
17		109	1.7%
18		67	1%
19		132	2%
20		153	2.3%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1668	25.3%
02		953	14.5%
03		800	12.1%
04		329	5%
05		370	5.6%
06		763	11.6%
07		292	4.4%
08		88	1.3%
09		253	3.8%
10		330	5%

11		171	2.6%
12		169	2.6%
13		84	1.3%
14		82	1.2%
16		73	1.1%
17		23	0.3%
18		65	1%
19		81	1.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		6594	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		6594	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		237	3.6%
002		442	6.7%
003		336	5.1%
004		298	4.5%
005		544	8.2%
006		315	4.8%
007		529	8%
008		160	2.4%
009		497	7.5%
010		241	3.7%
011		188	2.9%
012		180	2.7%
013		261	4%
014		233	3.5%
015		218	3.3%
016		61	0.9%
017		174	2.6%
018		203	3.1%
019		130	2%
020		135	2%
021		138	2.1%
022		109	1.7%
023		39	0.6%
024		124	1.9%
025		129	2%
027		47	0.7%
028		18	0.3%
029		87	1.3%
031		91	1.4%
032		48	0.7%
034		37	0.6%
035		100	1.5%
036		19	0.3%
037		47	0.7%

038		20	0.3%
039		11	0.2%
046		33	0.5%
049		30	0.5%
067		85	1.3%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		903	13.7%
02		871	13.2%
03		857	13%
04		681	10.3%
05		742	11.3%
06		215	3.3%
07		445	6.7%
08		599	9.1%
09		409	6.2%
10		280	4.2%
11		178	2.7%
12		93	1.4%
14		171	2.6%
15		70	1.1%
19		80	1.2%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		6144	93.2%
02		270	4.1%
03		67	1%
04		38	0.6%
05		29	0.4%
06		5	0.1%
07		11	0.2%
08		21	0.3%
09		3	0%
10		6	0.1%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	572	8.7%
2	2. livestock only	383	5.8%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	5476	83%
4	4. none	163	2.5%

S2Q01: Roster list question

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		6594	100%

S2Q01A: 1a. PERSON RESPONDING ABOUT [PARCEL]

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6593 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5662	85.9%
2		628	9.5%
3		134	2%
4		69	1%
5		28	0.4%
6		15	0.2%
7		27	0.4%
8		26	0.4%
9		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S2Q01B: 1b. ENUMERATOR: IS THIS A NEW PARCEL ADDED ON THIS VISIT?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6593 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1082	16.4%
2	2. NO	5511	83.6%
Sysmiss		1	

S2Q01C: 1c. Is this parcel still owned or rented in by the holder?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5511 Invalid: 1083 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4601	83.5%
2	2. NO	910	16.5%
Sysmiss		1083	

S2Q02: 2.What is the number of Fields in this [Parcel]?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5683 Invalid: 911 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 4000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3271	57.6%
2		883	15.5%
3		405	7.1%
4		265	4.7%
5		156	2.7%
6		134	2.4%

7		121	2.1%
8		82	1.4%
9		71	1.2%
10		54	1%
11		49	0.9%
12		35	0.6%
13		30	0.5%
14		26	0.5%
15		13	0.2%
16		15	0.3%
17		13	0.2%
18		8	0.1%
19		8	0.1%
20		32	0.6%
21		2	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%
35		1	0%
600		1	0%
1000		2	0%
4000		2	0%
Sysmiss		911	

S2Q03: 3. Does your household have a document for this [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5683 Invalid: 911 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3682	64.8%
2	2. NO	2001	35.2%
Sysmiss		911	

S2Q04A_1: 4a. What type of documents does your HH have for [PARCEL]?: Document 1

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3682 Invalid: 2912 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TITLE DEED	2888	78.4%
2	2. CERTIFICATE OF CUSTOMARY OWNERSHIP	294	8%
3	3. CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	140	3.8%
4	4. CERTIFICATE OF HEREDITARY ACQUISITION LISTED IN REGISTRY	224	6.1%
5	5. SURVEY PLAN	28	0.8%
6	6. RENTAL CONTRACT, REGISTERED	66	1.8%
7	7. LEASE, REGISTERED	5	0.1%
8	8. Other (specify)	37	1%
Sysmiss		2912	

S2Q04A_2: 4a. What type of documents does your HH have for [PARCEL]?: Document 2

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 6142 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TITLE DEED	0	0%
2	2. CERTIFICATE OF CUSTOMARY OWNERSHIP	49	10.8%
3	3. CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	81	17.9%
4	4. CERTIFICATE OF HEREDITARY ACQUISITION LISTED IN REGISTRY	174	38.5%
5	5. SURVEY PLAN	128	28.3%
6	6. RENTAL CONTRACT, REGISTERED	6	1.3%
7	7. LEASE, REGISTERED	1	0.2%

8	8. Other (specify)	13	2.9%
Sysmiss		6142	

S2Q04A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 55 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6544	99.2%
lemacha yetesete		1	0%
maserega yelewm		1	0%
masrega yelewm		1	0%
masrega yelwm		1	0%
masrega yelwm yabtun Ena yenatun benetsa new emitekemew		1	0%
mnm maserega yelwm		1	0%
Ragaa Walii galtee Qixxee fuudhuu fi kennuu.		2	0%
Ragaa Waliigaltee Qixxee Fuudhuu fi kennuu.		1	0%
waligaltte qixxe		2	0%
Walii Galtee qixee fuudhuu.		1	0%
Walii Galtee Qixxee Fuudhuu.		1	0%
wul yelewum		2	0%
ye gibir tiket		30	0.5%
yelem		1	0%
yesetota well		2	0%
yetimado		2	0%

S2Q04B_1: 4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 1

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3682 Invalid: 2912 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3461	94%
2		171	4.6%
3		20	0.5%
4		19	0.5%
5		1	0%
6		3	0.1%
7		3	0.1%
8		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		2912	

S2Q04B_2: 4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 2

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1962 Invalid: 4632 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1838	93.7%
3		55	2.8%
4		38	1.9%
5		20	1%
8		9	0.5%
10		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		4632	

S2Q04B_3: 4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 3

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 6568 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		21	80.8%
4		2	7.7%
5		1	3.8%
6		1	3.8%
11		1	3.8%
Sysmiss		6568	

S2Q04B_4: 4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 4

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 6588 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		4	66.7%
5		1	16.7%
11		1	16.7%
Sysmiss		6588	

S2Q05: 5.How did your household acquire this [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5683 Invalid: 911 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GRANTED BY LOCAL LEADERS	1481	26.1%
2	2. INHERITED	2910	51.2%

3	3. RENT	231	4.1%
4	4. BORROWED FOR FREE	39	0.7%
5	5. MOVED IN WITHOUT PERMISSION	225	4%
6	6. SHARED CROP IN	416	7.3%
7	7. PURCHASED	300	5.3%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	81	1.4%
Sysmiss		911	

S2Q05_OS: other specify

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 64 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6513	98.8%
"""Dargii keessa lafti ta Abbaa qotuuti"" yeroo jedhan argatan."		1	0%
Abbaa worra irraaan Kan argame		1	0%
Abbaa Irraa kennameef		1	0%
Abbaa worra irraaan Kan argame		1	0%
be betekerstian ageleglot yeteset		1	0%
Be gabicha		1	0%
be sefera		1	0%
bebetekerstian agelegelot yeteset		1	0%
belela meret bemekeyer		1	0%
Gaa'eela		1	0%
Gaa'eelan		3	0%
gizeyawi sitota		1	0%
Hirtaa		5	0.1%
kebeteseb		7	0.1%
kegil dirjit bestota melk yetesete		2	0%
kegil dirjit bestota yetesete		1	0%
kegil dirjit yetesete		6	0.1%
Kegil Dirjit yetesete		8	0.1%
kegil Drijit yetesete		1	0%

Kekiray netsa		1	0%
kenna hin deebine		3	0%
Kenna hin deebine		1	0%
kenna hindeebine		1	0%
Kennaa abbaati		1	0%
kennaa hin deebine		1	0%
kennaa hindeebine		2	0%
Kennaan kan argame		1	0%
kewelajochu tesetot		1	0%
lemachanet yetesete		1	0%
ye enate nw		19	0.3%
ye gibir tiket		1	0%
ye wolajoch bet		1	0%
yetimado		1	0%
yetimrt betu meteleya		1	0%
zebgninet eyagelegelebet slehone		1	0%

S2Q06: 6. Does anyone in HH have the right to sell [PARCEL] or use as collateral?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4997 Invalid: 1597 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4422	88.5%
2	2. NO	575	11.5%
Sysmiss		1597	

S2Q07_1: 7a. Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL]: HH ID 1

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4422 Invalid: 2172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4096	92.6%
2		242	5.5%
3		24	0.5%
4		20	0.5%
5		4	0.1%
6		13	0.3%
7		11	0.2%
8		11	0.2%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		2172	

S2Q07_2: 7a. Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL]: HH ID 2

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2745 Invalid: 3849 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2580	94%
3		82	3%
4		47	1.7%
5		18	0.7%
6		3	0.1%
8		5	0.2%
9		6	0.2%
11		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		3849	

S2Q08: 8. Does anyone in the household have the right to bequeath [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4997 Invalid: 1597 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4422	88.5%
2	2. NO	575	11.5%
Sysmiss		1597	

S2Q09_1: 9a. Who in HH can decide whether to bequeath [PARCEL]: HH ID 1

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4422 Invalid: 2172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3989	90.2%
2		303	6.9%
3		61	1.4%
4		28	0.6%
5		4	0.1%
6		13	0.3%
7		11	0.2%
8		11	0.2%
9		2	0%
Sysmiss		2172	

S2Q09_2: 9a. Who in HH can decide whether to bequeath [PARCEL]: HH ID 2

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2854 Invalid: 3740 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2596	91%
3		109	3.8%
4		84	2.9%
5		29	1%
6		16	0.6%
7		2	0.1%
8		8	0.3%
9		5	0.2%
10		1	0%
11		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		3740	

S2Q10A: 10a. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (CASH)

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 231 Invalid: 6363 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 36000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 36000 Format: Numeric

S2Q10B: 10b. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (IN KIND)

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 231 Invalid: 6363 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		201	87%
1		1	0.4%
2		2	0.9%
200		1	0.4%
250		1	0.4%
300		1	0.4%

400		1	0.4%
500		4	1.7%
600		1	0.4%
800		1	0.4%
1000		1	0.4%
1200		3	1.3%
1400		1	0.4%
1500		1	0.4%
2000		2	0.9%
2500		1	0.4%
3000		1	0.4%
3500		1	0.4%
4000		1	0.4%
5000		1	0.4%
9000		2	0.9%
10000		2	0.9%
Sysmiss		6363	

S2Q10C: 10c. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (SHARE)

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 416 Invalid: 6178 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13	3.1%
25		3	0.7%
30		1	0.2%
33		57	13.7%
35		9	2.2%
40		1	0.2%
50		319	76.7%
60		1	0.2%
75		1	0.2%
100		11	2.6%

Sysmiss		6178	

S2Q11: 11.What period of time did this payment cover?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 686 Invalid: 5908 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MEHER SEASON	362	52.8%
2	2. BELG SEASON	1	0.1%
3	3. FULL YEAR	282	41.1%
4	4. OTHER(SPECIFY)	41	6%
Sysmiss		5908	

S2Q11_OS: other specify

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6553	99.4%
15		1	0%
5 year		1	0%
6 wore		1	0%
almeto lemekafel		1	0%
Altegedebem		1	0%
bahirzafu esikikoreti		1	0%
bet		2	0%
bet new esketemechat dres		1	0%
beti		1	0%

beye weru		1	0%
beyeworu		1	0%
Bezelakinet lemetekem		1	0%
erga walqixxee qotuu jalqabnee waggaa 20 oli		1	0%
gojo mewcha silehone ayiwsdbign		1	0%
laltewesene amet		1	0%
laltewesene gize		7	0.1%
le 5 amet yetekerayut		1	0%
le emits amet		1	0%
Lebzu amet		2	0%
Lehulet amet		1	0%
lemenor Esketemechegn Direse		1	0%
lemenor esketemechegn gez		1	0%
lemenoriyabet newu		1	0%
lezeleketaw		1	0%
lezeleketaw lemetekem		2	0%
more than 10 years		1	0%
sitota		1	0%
Tola kennameef		1	0%
waggaa 20 caalaa walqixxee qotaa jira		1	0%
waggaa digdama caallee jirra erga qixxee qotuu eegalle		1	0%
yemenoria bet		1	0%
yerasebet eskisera		1	0%

S2Q12_1: 12. Who owns this [PARCEL] you rented?: Owner 1

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 442 Invalid: 6152 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	296	67%
2	2. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	118	26.7%
3	3. VILLAGE HEADMAN	4	0.9%
4	4. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	0	0%

5	5. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	7	1.6%
6	6. FARMER BASED CLUB/ASSOCIATION	4	0.9%
7	7. Village Development Committee MEMBER	1	0.2%
8	8. Non Releted Individual resident of the area	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	12	2.7%
Sysmiss		6152	

S2Q12_2: 12. Who owns this [PARCEL] you rented?: Owner 2

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 6581 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	0	0%
2	2. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	12	92.3%
3	3. VILLAGE HEADMAN	0	0%
4	4. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	0	0%
6	6. FARMER BASED CLUB/ASSOCIATION	0	0%
7	7. Village Development Committee MEMBER	0	0%
8	8. Non Releted Individual resident of the area	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	1	7.7%
Sysmiss		6581	

S2Q12_OS: other specify

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		6581	99.8%
Abat		1	0%
Abbaa		1	0%
beti		1	0%
ke envester		1	0%
kebetkirstian		1	0%
Lafa mana Barnootaa		1	0%
ye abatacho		1	0%
ye betseb		1	0%
Yebete Christian Meret		1	0%
Yebete Chrstian		1	0%
yesu beteseb		1	0%
zemed yalhone yelela akebabi newary		2	0%

S2Q13: 13. Were [PARCEL] rented out?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4997 Invalid: 1597 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Yes,all in all rented out	40	0.8%
2	2. Yes,all in all sharecropped out	153	3.1%
3	3. Yes,all given out for free	22	0.4%
4	4. No	4782	95.7%
Sysmiss		1597	

S2Q14: 14. How much could you rent [PARCEL] for?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4804 Invalid: 1790 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 200000 Format: Numeric

S2Q15A: 15a. How much was received from renting out [PARCEL]? (CASH)

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 6554 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 50000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	7.5%
240		1	2.5%
400		1	2.5%
500		3	7.5%
600		3	7.5%
700		2	5%
750		1	2.5%
800		1	2.5%
900		1	2.5%
1000		2	5%
1500		3	7.5%
1800		1	2.5%
2000		4	10%
2200		1	2.5%
2500		3	7.5%
3000		3	7.5%
4000		1	2.5%
5000		2	5%
15000		1	2.5%
30000		1	2.5%
35750		1	2.5%
50000		1	2.5%
Sysmiss		6554	

S2Q15B: 15b. How much was received from renting out [PARCEL]? (IN KIND)

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 6554 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 30000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		27	67.5%
50		1	2.5%
500		1	2.5%
700		1	2.5%
800		1	2.5%
1333		1	2.5%
1500		1	2.5%
2500		1	2.5%
3000		1	2.5%
4000		2	5%
5000		1	2.5%
10000		1	2.5%
30000		1	2.5%
Sysmiss		6554	

S2Q15C: 15c. How much was received from renting out [PARCEL]? (SHARE)

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 153 Invalid: 6441 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	1.3%
5		1	0.7%
25		17	11.1%
30		2	1.3%
33		18	11.8%
35		1	0.7%
50		111	72.5%
100		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		6441	

S2Q16: 16.What is the predominant soil type of this [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5683 Invalid: 911 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LEPTOSOL	998	17.6%
2	2. CAMBISOL	124	2.2%
3	3. VERTISOL	1978	34.8%
4	4. LUVISOL	1634	28.8%
5	5. MIXED TYPE	672	11.8%
6	6. OTHER SOIL TYPE (SPECIFY)	52	0.9%
7	7. OTHER PARCEL USE (BARN, RESIDENTIAL, ETC.)	225	4%
Sysmiss		911	

S2Q16_OS: other specify

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6542	99.2%
Biyyee Loomii		1	0%
Biyyee Loomii		4	0.1%
Biyyoo Guracha		2	0%
biyyoo sondi		1	0%
Biyyoo Guraacha		1	0%
Biyyoo Guracha		1	0%
Dalecha		12	0.2%

marare		7	0.1%
marare afar		1	0%
marare afar		2	0%
marare afer		3	0%
nech forfor		1	0%
NechAfer		16	0.2%

S2Q17: 17.What is the soil quality of this [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5458 Invalid: 1136 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOOD	2215	40.6%
2	2. FAIR	2627	48.1%
3	3. POOR	616	11.3%
Sysmiss		1136	

PARCEL_ID: Parcel ID (wave 4)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4946 Invalid: 1648 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 29
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1786	36.1%
2		1110	22.4%
3		695	14.1%
4		445	9%
5		296	6%
6		202	4.1%
7		138	2.8%
8		88	1.8%
9		62	1.3%
10		38	0.8%
11		22	0.4%
12		13	0.3%
13		10	0.2%
14		10	0.2%
15		6	0.1%
16		7	0.1%
17		6	0.1%
18		2	0%
19		2	0%
20		1	0%
21		3	0.1%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%
26		1	0%
29		1	0%
Sysmiss		1648	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 33
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8989	60.4%
2		2325	15.6%
3		1241	8.3%
4		687	4.6%
5		458	3.1%
6		339	2.3%
7		227	1.5%
8		171	1.1%
9		126	0.8%
10		88	0.6%
11		51	0.3%
12		42	0.3%
13		36	0.2%
14		20	0.1%
15		18	0.1%
16		15	0.1%
17		11	0.1%
18		9	0.1%

19		7	0%
20		4	0%
21		4	0%
23		1	0%
24		2	0%
26		2	0%
29		1	0%
30		1	0%
31		1	0%
32		1	0%
33		1	0%

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5437	36.5%
2		2395	16.1%
3		1529	10.3%
4		1136	7.6%
5		870	5.8%
6		709	4.8%
7		581	3.9%
8		453	3%
9		365	2.5%
10		293	2%
11		240	1.6%
12		194	1.3%
13		157	1.1%
14		124	0.8%
15		96	0.6%
16		84	0.6%

17		70	0.5%
18		57	0.4%
19		48	0.3%
20		38	0.3%
21		2	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	14878	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	120	0.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2471	16.6%
4	4. OROMIA	3434	23.1%
5	5. SOMALI	320	2.2%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1206	8.1%
7	7. SNNP	4823	32.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	871	5.9%
13	13. HARAR	1230	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	403	2.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3383	22.7%
02		1010	6.8%
03		1164	7.8%
04		992	6.7%
05		671	4.5%
06		1005	6.8%
07		697	4.7%
08		318	2.1%
09		517	3.5%
10		649	4.4%
11		567	3.8%
12		482	3.2%

13		159	1.1%
14		297	2%
15		485	3.3%
16		728	4.9%
17		486	3.3%
18		273	1.8%
19		439	3%
20		556	3.7%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3713	25%
02		1968	13.2%
03		2233	15%
04		886	6%
05		738	5%
06		1172	7.9%
07		741	5%
08		269	1.8%
09		565	3.8%
10		1001	6.7%
11		369	2.5%
12		398	2.7%
13		242	1.6%
14		155	1%
16		125	0.8%
17		39	0.3%
18		120	0.8%
19		144	1%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		14878	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		14878	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		470	3.2%
002		810	5.4%
003		601	4%
004		797	5.4%
005		1029	6.9%

006		583	3.9%
007		1065	7.2%
008		467	3.1%
009		1307	8.8%
010		729	4.9%
011		472	3.2%
012		587	3.9%
013		559	3.8%
014		285	1.9%
015		402	2.7%
016		177	1.2%
017		428	2.9%
018		366	2.5%
019		372	2.5%
020		255	1.7%
021		223	1.5%
022		163	1.1%
023		131	0.9%
024		311	2.1%
025		455	3.1%
027		152	1%
028		61	0.4%
029		193	1.3%
031		122	0.8%
032		122	0.8%
034		41	0.3%
035		163	1.1%
036		101	0.7%
037		97	0.7%
038		199	1.3%
039		89	0.6%
046		164	1.1%
049		154	1%
067		176	1.2%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1955	13.1%
02		2364	15.9%
03		1806	12.1%
04		1891	12.7%
05		1383	9.3%
06		464	3.1%
07		1199	8.1%
08		1384	9.3%
09		804	5.4%
10		535	3.6%
11		482	3.2%
12		175	1.2%
14		246	1.7%
15		100	0.7%
19		90	0.6%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		13949	93.8%
02		604	4.1%
03		122	0.8%
04		96	0.6%
05		41	0.3%
06		7	0%
07		14	0.1%
08		33	0.2%
09		6	0%
10		6	0%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	1118	7.5%
2	2. livestock only	327	2.2%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	13312	89.5%
4	4. none	121	0.8%

S3Q01: Roster list question

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		14878	100%

S3Q02A: 2a.ASK HOLDER: What is the area of [FIELD]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14875 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 38580
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0.01 - 38580 Format: Numeric

S3Q02B: 2b. Unit of measurement

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14876 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HECTARE	235	1.6%
2	2. SQUARE METERS	748	5%
3	3. TIMAD	5768	38.8%
4	4. BOY	2035	13.7%
5	5. SENGA	546	3.7%
6	6. KERT	282	1.9%
7	7. TILM	341	2.3%
8	8. Medeb	1990	13.4%
9	9. Rope (Gemed)	278	1.9%
10	10. Ermija	1872	12.6%
11	11. Other(Specify)	781	5.3%
Sysmiss		2	

S3Q2B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14097	94.8%
AWUDMA		6	0%
BERET		9	0.1%
BOY		4	0%
DAGA		14	0.1%
DALLAA		1	0%
DHAABBII		1	0%
DHUNDHUMA		18	0.1%
EKA BERY		25	0.2%
fechasa		24	0.2%
Fechasa		2	0%
FECHESA		2	0%
GAFA		83	0.6%
GEZIM		36	0.2%
GUDGAD		2	0%
HARO		1	0%
Haroo		11	0.1%
KADA		160	1.1%
kare		1	0%
keeyyata		1	0%
KEYETA		32	0.2%
KIND		81	0.5%
KUFRO		55	0.4%
LAND USED FOR BELGE SEASON		1	0%
METER		1	0%
PUR		138	0.9%
QODI		11	0.1%
SHALA		50	0.3%
SHENA		4	0%
SQUIRE METER		3	0%
TILM		4	0%

S3Q03: 3.During this season, what is the status of this [FIELD]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14865 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Cultivated	10572	71.1%
2	2. Pasture	975	6.6%
3	3. Fallow	351	2.4%
4	4. Forest	392	2.6%
5	5. Land Prepared for Belg Season	96	0.6%
6	6. Home/Homestead	1988	13.4%
7	7. Other(Specify)	491	3.3%
Sysmiss		13	

S3Q03_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14387	96.7%
Bahir zafe		1	0%
Bamboo tree		12	0.1%
BANDAR		1	0%
BARGAMO		10	0.1%
BEE HIVES		2	0%
BOREHOLE		4	0%
CHAT		1	0%
China		1	0%
COFFEE DRY		1	0%
COVERED BY WATER		23	0.2%
Crop storage place		8	0.1%

Empty		6	0%
ENSET SEEDLING		1	0%
Eucalyptus Tree		96	0.6%
Fallow land		13	0.1%
FOREST		2	0%
Gitosh		1	0%
Grass land		2	0%
GRAVE		1	0%
Grazing land		7	0%
GUARO		1	0%
Hey storage /Animal feed storage		4	0%
HOUSE /BARN		175	1.2%
KADA		1	0%
KOSERET		6	0%
Land used/ prepared for belge		36	0.2%
not adequate for farming		1	0%
OBDI		3	0%
OEmpty		1	0%
OGDI		3	0%
OTHER LAND USE		1	0%
PAPAYE		1	0%
POND		2	0%
SHOP		1	0%
Thatch (Grass for roof area)		6	0%
TINKESH		1	0%
TISED		1	0%
TOILET		18	0.1%
Trashing place		28	0.2%
UDA		1	0%
Water body/ water harvesting		7	0%

S3Q03B: 3.During this season, what is the status of this [FIELD]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10571 Invalid: 4307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Temporary crop	6286	59.5%
2	2. Permanent crop	3083	29.2%
3	3. Temporary and permanent crop	1202	11.4%
Sysmiss		4307	

S3Q04: 4.What was the method of cropping in this [FIELD]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PURESTAND	7861	74.4%
2	2. MIXED CROP	2711	25.6%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q05: 5.Was the field left fallow anytime during the past 5 years?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6286 Invalid: 8592 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	476	7.6%
2	2. NO	5810	92.4%
Sysmiss		8592	

S3Q06: 6.In which year the field was left fallowed" the recent year?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 476 Invalid: 14402 Minimum: 2008 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2008 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2008		6	1.3%
2009		22	4.6%
2010		66	13.9%
2011		92	19.3%
2012		195	41%
2013		95	20%
Sysmiss		14402	

S3Q07: 7.The [FIELD] was measured in?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Using handheld GPS	265	1.8%
2	2. Using Measurer (Andriod App)	14482	97.3%
3	3. NOT MEASURED	131	0.9%

S3Q08: 8.RECORD AREA OF THE FIELD USING GPS.

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14742 Invalid: 136 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 49253
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 49253 Format: Numeric

S3Q09__LATITUDE: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Latitude

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		14878	100%

S3Q09__LONGITUDE: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Longitude

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		14878	100%

S3Q09__ACCURACY: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Accuracy

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		14878	100%

S3Q09__ALTITUDE: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Altitude

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		14878	100%

S3Q09__TIMESTAMP: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Timestamp

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		131	0.9%
CONFIDENTIAL		14747	99.1%

S3Q10: 10.WHAT IS THE FIELD VIEW?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14727 Invalid: 151 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Open	8782	59.6%
2	2. Tree/Permanent Crops	2934	19.9%
3	3. Home/Compound	1217	8.3%
4	4. Partially	1729	11.7%
5	5. Other Specify	65	0.4%
Sysmiss		151	

S3Q10_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14813	99.6%
DELA		1	0%
ENSET SEEDLING		1	0%
Eucalyptus Tree		10	0.1%
FENCE		2	0%
Forest		2	0%
gitosh		1	0%
gitoshe		8	0.1%
Grazing land		6	0%
House/Barn		21	0.1%
kalloo		1	0%
KOSERET		1	0%
lafa dawuu		1	0%
Land used/ prepared for belge		1	0%
menm xeqm yelelwu		1	0%
meno		1	0%
metsadaga		1	0%
MOUNTAIN		1	0%
shint bet		1	0%
tsid		1	0%
ye woha maqor		3	0%

S3Q11: 11.Why was [FIELD] not measured?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 131 Invalid: 14747 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Impossible to read measurer/GPS due to field location	73	55.7%
2	2. Unwillingness of the holder	0	0%
3	3. Other(specify)	58	44.3%
Sysmiss		14747	

S3Q11_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14820	99.6%
Copied from notebook		1	0%
Moved outside of the EA		2	0%
Not possible to measure because of the house wall		1	0%
Not possible to measure because of the topography		6	0%
Not possible to measure because of the topography is sloppy		1	0%
Not possible to measure because the barn is attached		1	0%
Not possible to measure because the house is attached with other house		6	0%
Not possible to measure because the house is attached with other shop		1	0%
Outside the kebele (too far)		3	0%
Plot covered by forest		2	0%
Plot covered by water		15	0.1%
Refused		1	0%
Too far		18	0.1%

S3Q12: 12.ENUMERATOR: WHAT IS APPEARANCE OF THIS FIELD?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14865 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Flat	7812	52.6%
2	2. Sloppy - Moderate	6149	41.4%
3	3. Sloppy - Steep	904	6.1%
Sysmiss		13	

S3Q13: 13.Who in HH makes primary decisions on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9527	90.1%
2		739	7%
3		146	1.4%
4		82	0.8%
5		31	0.3%
6		9	0.1%
7		8	0.1%
8		22	0.2%
9		7	0.1%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q14: 14.Are there other household members that the primary decision maker consults

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10571 Invalid: 4307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7123	67.4%
2	2. NO	3448	32.6%
Sysmiss		4307	

S3Q15_1: 15. Who are other HH members consulted on [FIELD]?: HH ID 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7123 Invalid: 7755 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2379	33.4%
2		4167	58.5%
3		295	4.1%
4		143	2%
5		72	1%
6		20	0.3%
7		19	0.3%
8		6	0.1%
9		22	0.3%
Sysmiss		7755	

S3Q15_2: 15. Who are other HH members consulted on [FIELD]?: HH ID 2

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2277 Invalid: 12601 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1208	53.1%
3		619	27.2%
4		205	9%
5		130	5.7%
6		51	2.2%
7		31	1.4%
8		17	0.7%
9		7	0.3%
11		9	0.4%
Sysmiss		12601	

S3Q16: 16.Is [FIELD] under Extension Program during the current agricultural season?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1639	15.5%
2	2. NO	8933	84.5%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q17: 17.Is [FIELD] irrigated during the current agricultural season?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10571 Invalid: 4307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	386	3.7%
2	2. NO	10185	96.3%
Sysmiss		4307	

S3Q18: 18.What is the arrangement of the irrigation you use in this agriculture season?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 386 Invalid: 14492 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Using irrigation only	43	11.1%
2	2. Using irrigation as a supplement to rain water	343	88.9%
Sysmiss		14492	

S3Q19: 19.What is the source of water used for irrigation on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 386 Invalid: 14492 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. River	261	67.6%
2	2. Lake	1	0.3%
3	3. Pond	20	5.2%
4	4. Harvested Water	13	3.4%
5	5. Under-ground water	83	21.5%
6	6. Dam	7	1.8%
7	7. Other Specify	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		14492	

S3Q19_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14877	100%
kebumbwa		1	0%

S3Q20: 20.What is the method of irrigation used on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 386 Invalid: 14492 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. River diversion	230	59.6%
2	2. Preseasure treadle pump	1	0.3%
3	3. Moterized pump	123	31.9%
4	4. Hand pull	21	5.4%
5	5. Other (specify)	11	2.8%
Sysmiss		14492	

S3Q20_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14867	99.9%
Diverting hole		2	0%
PVC		3	0%
Using man power/ transporting using Jerrycan/ bucket		5	0%
Water body		1	0%

S3Q21: 21.Do you use any UREA on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2266	21.4%
2	2. NO	8306	78.6%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q21A: 21a.What is the quantity of UREA used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2266 Invalid: 12612 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6670
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 6670 Format: Numeric

S3Q21B: 21b.Did you purchase any of the UREA used on [FIELD]? (Cash or credit purchases)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2266 Invalid: 12612 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2140	94.4%
2	2. NO	126	5.6%
Sysmiss		12612	

S3Q21C: 24c.How much of the UREA was purchased on cash or purchased on credit

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2140 Invalid: 12738 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6670
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 6670 Format: Numeric

S3Q21D: 21d.What was the value of all of UREA that you purchased on cash or credit?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2140 Invalid: 12738 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9350
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9350 Format: Numeric

S3Q21E_1: 21e.Where was UREA used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2266 Invalid: 12612 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	1634	72.1%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	209	9.2%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	57	2.5%
5	5. Local market	278	12.3%
6	6. Main market	54	2.4%
7	7. Relative	10	0.4%

8	8. Friend/Neighbor	4	0.2%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	16	0.7%
10	10. NGO	0	0%
11	11. Roadside	0	0%
12	12. From own source	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		12612	

S3Q21E_2: 21e.Where was UREA used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 76 Invalid: 14802 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	0	0%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	13	17.1%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	32	42.1%
5	5. Local market	11	14.5%
6	6. Main market	11	14.5%
7	7. Relative	1	1.3%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	3	3.9%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	3	3.9%
10	10. NGO	1	1.3%
11	11. Roadside	1	1.3%
12	12. From own source	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		14802	

S3Q21E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14874	100%
dhaabbata dhunfaa irraa		3	0%
Surplus from other trader		1	0%

S3Q22: 22.Do you use any DAP on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3	0%
2	2. NO	10569	100%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q22A: 22a.What is the quantity of DAP used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 14875 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		1	33.3%
8		1	33.3%
50		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		14875	

S3Q22B: 22b.Did you purchase any of the DAP used on [FIELD]? (Cash or credit purchases)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 14875 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3	100%
2	2. NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		14875	

S3Q22C: 22c.How much of the DAP was purchased on cash or purchased on credit

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 14875 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		1	33.3%
8		1	33.3%
50		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		14875	

S3Q22D: 22d.What was the value of all of DAP that you purchased on cash or credit?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 14875 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 950
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 950 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

100		1	33.3%
160		1	33.3%
950		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		14875	

S3Q22E_1: 22e.Where was DAP used on [[FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 14875 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	0	0%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	0	0%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	1	33.3%
5	5. Local market	2	66.7%
6	6. Main market	0	0%
7	7. Relative	0	0%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	0	0%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	0%
10	10. NGO	0	0%
11	11. Roadside	0	0%
12	12. From own source	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		14875	

S3Q22E_2: 22e.Where was DAP used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 14878 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG
3	3. Government agency
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE
5	5. Local market
6	6. Main market
7	7. Relative
8	8. Friend/Neighbor
9	9. Private microfinance institutions
10	10. NGO
11	11. Roadside
12	12. From own source
99	99. Other (specify)
Sysmiss	

S3Q22E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14878	100%

S3Q23: 23.Do you use any NPS on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10571 Invalid: 4307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1696	16%
2	2. NO	8875	84%
Sysmiss		4307	

S3Q23A: 23a.What is the quantity of NPS used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 13182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 25000 Format: Numeric

S3Q23B: 23b.Did you purchase any of the NPS used on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 13182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1600	94.3%
2	2. NO	96	5.7%
Sysmiss		13182	

S3Q23C: 23c.How much of the NPS was purchased on cash or purchased on credit

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: 13278 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13330
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 13330 Format: Numeric

S3Q23D: 23d.What was the value of all of NPS that you purchased on cash or credit?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: 13278 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 20400
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 2 - 20400 Format: Numeric

S3Q23E_1: 23e.Where was NPS used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 13182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	1156	68.2%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	198	11.7%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	4	0.2%
5	5. Local market	274	16.2%
6	6. Main market	55	3.2%
7	7. Relative	4	0.2%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	4	0.2%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	1	0.1%
10	10. NGO	0	0%
11	11. Roadside	0	0%
12	12. From own source	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		13182	

S3Q23E_2: 23e.Where was NPS used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 14878 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG
3	3. Government agency
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE
5	5. Local market
6	6. Main market
7	7. Relative
8	8. Friend/Neighbor
9	9. Private microfinance institutions
10	10. NGO
11	11. Roadside
12	12. From own source
99	99. Other (specify)
Sysmiss	

S3Q23E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 14878 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

S3Q24: 24.Do you use any other chemical fertilizers(other than UREA,DAP and NPS)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1055	10%

2	2. NO	9517	90%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q24A: 24a.What is the quantity of other chemical fertilizers used on [FIELD]

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1055 Invalid: 13823 Minimum: 0.12 Maximum: 1300
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.12 - 1300 Format: Numeric

S3Q24B: 24b.Did you purchase any of the other chemical fertilizers used on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1055 Invalid: 13823 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1021	96.8%
2	2. NO	34	3.2%
Sysmiss		13823	

S3Q24C: 24c.How much of the other chemical fertilizer was purchased on cash

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1021 Invalid: 13857 Minimum: 0.12 Maximum: 333
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0.12 - 333 Format: Numeric

S3Q24D: 24d.What was the value of all other inorganic fertilizer that purchased?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1021 Invalid: 13857 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 4896
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 6 - 4896 Format: Numeric

S3Q24E_1: 24e.Where was other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1055 Invalid: 13823 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	893	84.6%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	55	5.2%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	63	6%
5	5. Local market	20	1.9%
6	6. Main market	18	1.7%
7	7. Relative	5	0.5%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	1	0.1%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	0%
10	10. NGO	0	0%
11	11. Roadside	0	0%
12	12. From own source	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		13823	

S3Q24E_2: 24e.Where was other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 14878 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG
3	3. Government agency
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE

5	5. Local market
6	6. Main market
7	7. Relative
8	8. Friend/Neighbor
9	9. Private microfinance institutions
10	10. NGO
11	11. Roadside
12	12. From own source
99	99. Other (specify)
Sysmiss	

S3Q24E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14878	100%

S3Q25: 25.Do you use any manure on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3503	33.1%
2	2. NO	7069	66.9%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q25A: 25a.Where was the manure used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season acquired?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3503 Invalid: 11375 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	18	0.5%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	3	0.1%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. Local market	16	0.5%
6	6. Main market	1	0%
7	7. Relative	49	1.4%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	46	1.3%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	0%
10	10. NGO	20	0.6%
11	11. Roadside	6	0.2%
12	12. From own source	3339	95.3%
99	99. Other (specify)	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		11375	

S3Q26: 26.Do you use any compost on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10569 Invalid: 4309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	380	3.6%
2	2. NO	10189	96.4%
Sysmiss		4309	

S3Q26A: 26a.Where was the compost used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season acquired?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 14498 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	5	1.3%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	0	0%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. Local market	2	0.5%
6	6. Main market	0	0%
7	7. Relative	0	0%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	1	0.3%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	1	0.3%
10	10. NGO	0	0%
11	11. Roadside	1	0.3%
12	12. From own source	370	97.4%
99	99. Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		14498	

S3Q27: 27.Do you use any other organic fertilizer on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	483	4.6%
2	2. NO	10089	95.4%

Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q27A: 27a.Where was this other organic fertilizer used on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 483 Invalid: 14395 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	3	0.6%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	2	0.4%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. Local market	8	1.7%
6	6. Main market	0	0%
7	7. Relative	2	0.4%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	2	0.4%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	1	0.2%
10	10. NGO	13	2.7%
11	11. Roadside	0	0%
12	12. From own source	452	93.6%
99	99. Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		14395	

S3Q28: 28.For the current season, how many HH members worked on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10571 Invalid: 4307 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		570	5.4%

1		5440	51.5%
2		2877	27.2%
3		1140	10.8%
4		431	4.1%
5		65	0.6%
6		37	0.4%
7		8	0.1%
8		3	0%
Sysmiss		4307	

S3Q29A: 29a.HH Member #1 working on field (HH Roster ID Code #)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10001 Invalid: 4877 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7777	77.8%
2		1286	12.9%
3		482	4.8%
4		197	2%
5		122	1.2%
6		36	0.4%
7		33	0.3%
8		34	0.3%
9		19	0.2%
10		10	0.1%
11		3	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		4877	

S3Q29B: 29b.HH Member #1 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10001 Invalid: 4877 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		91	0.9%
1		3967	39.7%
2		2531	25.3%
3		1535	15.3%
4		912	9.1%
5		434	4.3%
6		208	2.1%
7		73	0.7%
8		117	1.2%
9		37	0.4%
10		36	0.4%
11		7	0.1%
12		29	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		5	0%
15		3	0%
16		6	0.1%
18		1	0%
23		1	0%
Sysmiss		4877	

S3Q29C: 29c.HH Member #1 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9999 Invalid: 4879 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1		3680	36.8%
2		2889	28.9%
3		1627	16.3%
4		835	8.4%
5		564	5.6%
6		291	2.9%
7		113	1.1%
Sysmiss		4879	

S3Q29D: 29d.HH Member #1 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10000 Invalid: 4878 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1671	16.7%
2		1272	12.7%
3		1160	11.6%
4		1309	13.1%
5		1218	12.2%
6		1335	13.4%
7		542	5.4%
8		916	9.2%
9		246	2.5%
10		247	2.5%
11		60	0.6%
12		24	0.2%
Sysmiss		4878	

S3Q29E: 29e.HH Member #2 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 2)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4560 Invalid: 10318 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		54	1.2%
2		2513	55.1%
3		1020	22.4%
4		478	10.5%
5		266	5.8%
6		116	2.5%
7		50	1.1%
8		19	0.4%
9		21	0.5%
10		13	0.3%
11		10	0.2%
Sysmiss		10318	

S3Q29F: 29f.HH Member #2 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4560 Invalid: 10318 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		14	0.3%
1		1637	35.9%
2		1544	33.9%
3		750	16.4%
4		324	7.1%
5		115	2.5%
6		77	1.7%
7		23	0.5%
8		48	1.1%
9		9	0.2%
10		7	0.2%

11		2	0%
12		4	0.1%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		3	0.1%
18		1	0%
Sysmiss		10318	

S3Q29G: 29g.HH Member #2 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4560 Invalid: 10318 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1635	35.9%
2		1553	34.1%
3		732	16.1%
4		332	7.3%
5		185	4.1%
6		88	1.9%
7		35	0.8%
Sysmiss		10318	

S3Q29H: 29h.HH Member #2 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4560 Invalid: 10318 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		396	8.7%

2		518	11.4%
3		608	13.3%
4		779	17.1%
5		585	12.8%
6		693	15.2%
7		292	6.4%
8		462	10.1%
9		73	1.6%
10		106	2.3%
11		41	0.9%
12		7	0.2%
Sysmiss		10318	

S3Q29I: 29i.HH Member #3 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 3)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1684 Invalid: 13194 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		14	0.8%
2		49	2.9%
3		603	35.8%
4		465	27.6%
5		269	16%
6		155	9.2%
7		53	3.1%
8		21	1.2%
9		27	1.6%
10		18	1.1%
11		9	0.5%
14		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		13194	

S3Q29J: 29j.HH Member #3 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1684 Invalid: 13194 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.2%
1		491	29.2%
2		560	33.3%
3		361	21.4%
4		131	7.8%
5		54	3.2%
6		39	2.3%
7		13	0.8%
8		18	1.1%
9		5	0.3%
10		2	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
12		3	0.2%
15		2	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		13194	

S3Q29K: 29k.HH Member #3 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1684 Invalid: 13194 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		608	36.1%
2		580	34.4%

3		258	15.3%
4		110	6.5%
5		82	4.9%
6		29	1.7%
7		17	1%
Sysmiss		13194	

S3Q29L: 29l.HH Member #3 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1684 Invalid: 13194 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		84	5%
2		152	9%
3		179	10.6%
4		250	14.8%
5		225	13.4%
6		268	15.9%
7		122	7.2%
8		249	14.8%
9		54	3.2%
10		69	4.1%
11		30	1.8%
12		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		13194	

S3Q29M: 29m.HH Member #4 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 4)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 544 Invalid: 14334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	0.9%
2		8	1.5%
3		14	2.6%
4		194	35.7%
5		117	21.5%
6		90	16.5%
7		49	9%
8		15	2.8%
9		25	4.6%
10		14	2.6%
11		13	2.4%
Sysmiss		14334	

S3Q29N: 29n.HH Member #4 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 544 Invalid: 14334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		193	35.5%
2		175	32.2%
3		90	16.5%
4		41	7.5%
5		19	3.5%
6		10	1.8%
7		10	1.8%
8		2	0.4%
9		2	0.4%
10		1	0.2%
12		1	0.2%

Sysmiss		14334	

S3Q29O: 29o.HH Member #4 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 544 Invalid: 14334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		195	35.8%
2		190	34.9%
3		82	15.1%
4		35	6.4%
5		29	5.3%
6		7	1.3%
7		6	1.1%
Sysmiss		14334	

S3Q29P: 29p.HH Member #4 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 544 Invalid: 14334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		25	4.6%
2		45	8.3%
3		41	7.5%
4		84	15.4%
5		81	14.9%
6		94	17.3%
7		40	7.4%

8		80	14.7%
9		12	2.2%
10		27	5%
11		14	2.6%
12		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		14334	

S3Q30A: 30a.Hired Men (Number of Men)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9249	87.5%
1		709	6.7%
2		326	3.1%
3		107	1%
4		69	0.7%
5		48	0.5%
6		28	0.3%
7		3	0%
8		2	0%
9		6	0.1%
10		11	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		2	0%
13		2	0%
15		4	0%
16		1	0%
20		1	0%
25		2	0%
100		1	0%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q30B: 30b.Hired Men (Number of Days)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1323 Invalid: 13555 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	0.5%
1		318	24%
2		364	27.5%
3		163	12.3%
4		137	10.4%
5		71	5.4%
6		79	6%
7		31	2.3%
8		30	2.3%
9		11	0.8%
10		28	2.1%
11		2	0.2%
12		26	2%
13		3	0.2%
14		13	1%
15		6	0.5%
16		6	0.5%
18		3	0.2%
20		8	0.6%
21		2	0.2%
24		3	0.2%
25		1	0.1%
27		1	0.1%
28		1	0.1%
30		2	0.2%
38		1	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
42		2	0.2%
84		1	0.1%
100		1	0.1%

110		1	0.1%
150		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		13555	

S3Q30C: 32c.Hired Men (Average Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1323 Invalid: 13555 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 600
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 600 Format: Numeric

S3Q30C2: 32c2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1323 Invalid: 13555 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 33000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 33000 Format: Numeric

S3Q30D: 32d.Hired Women (Number of Women)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10167	96.2%
1		308	2.9%
2		58	0.5%
3		8	0.1%
4		5	0%
5		5	0%
6		4	0%
8		4	0%
10		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		2	0%

20		1	0%
40		2	0%
80		1	0%
90		1	0%
100		1	0%
160		1	0%
210		1	0%
400		1	0%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q30E: 32e.Hired Women (Number of Days)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 405 Invalid: 14473 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	1.7%
1		142	35.1%
2		117	28.9%
3		41	10.1%
4		27	6.7%
5		13	3.2%
6		13	3.2%
7		4	1%
8		3	0.7%
9		1	0.2%
10		5	1.2%
12		7	1.7%
14		6	1.5%
15		7	1.7%
16		3	0.7%
18		2	0.5%
20		2	0.5%
21		1	0.2%

24		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%
45		1	0.2%
80		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		14473	

S3Q30F: 32f.Hired Women (Average Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 405 Invalid: 14473 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		118	29.1%
1		2	0.5%
2		2	0.5%
5		1	0.2%
10		13	3.2%
15		8	2%
20		14	3.5%
25		3	0.7%
27		1	0.2%
30		40	9.9%
35		5	1.2%
38		1	0.2%
40		32	7.9%
45		2	0.5%
50		69	17%
60		10	2.5%
65		1	0.2%
70		9	2.2%
80		16	4%
85		1	0.2%
100		27	6.7%
120		3	0.7%

125		1	0.2%
150		10	2.5%
190		1	0.2%
200		7	1.7%
240		1	0.2%
250		1	0.2%
300		4	1%
400		2	0.5%
Sysmiss		14473	

S3Q30F2: 32f2.Hired Women (Total Amount paid in Birr)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 405 Invalid: 14473 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 24000 Format: Numeric

S3Q30G: 30g.Hired Children (Number of Children)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10499	99.3%
1		50	0.5%
2		21	0.2%
4		1	0%
6		1	0%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q30H: 30h.Hired Children (Number of Days)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 14805 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	2.7%
1		18	24.7%
2		25	34.2%
3		7	9.6%
4		2	2.7%
5		2	2.7%
6		8	11%
7		2	2.7%
8		1	1.4%
9		1	1.4%
10		3	4.1%
11		1	1.4%
12		1	1.4%
Sysmiss		14805	

S3Q30I: 30i.Hired Children (Average Daily Wage BIRR per CHILDREN)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 14805 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		23	31.5%
4		1	1.4%
5		1	1.4%
13		1	1.4%
15		3	4.1%
20		4	5.5%

25		1	1.4%
30		10	13.7%
35		2	2.7%
40		3	4.1%
50		14	19.2%
70		1	1.4%
75		1	1.4%
80		2	2.7%
100		2	2.7%
150		1	1.4%
160		1	1.4%
300		2	2.7%
Sysmiss		14805	

S3Q30I2: 30i2.Hired Children (Average Daily Wage BIRR per CHILDREN)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 14805 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1800
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		26	35.6%
20		1	1.4%
25		1	1.4%
30		3	4.1%
40		2	2.7%
50		7	9.6%
60		4	5.5%
70		4	5.5%
80		3	4.1%
90		1	1.4%
100		4	5.5%
120		4	5.5%
150		4	5.5%
200		2	2.7%

220		1	1.4%
500		1	1.4%
560		1	1.4%
600		1	1.4%
1200		1	1.4%
1800		2	2.7%
Sysmiss		14805	

S3Q31A: 31a.Other HH Labour (Number of Men)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 37
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9327	88.2%
1		465	4.4%
2		324	3.1%
3		163	1.5%
4		87	0.8%
5		56	0.5%
6		42	0.4%
7		21	0.2%
8		15	0.1%
9		13	0.1%
10		25	0.2%
11		3	0%
12		5	0%
13		6	0.1%
14		2	0%
15		4	0%
16		1	0%
17		3	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%

20		3	0%
22		2	0%
25		1	0%
30		1	0%
37		1	0%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q31B: 31b.Other HH Labour (Men Number of Days)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1245 Invalid: 13633 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	0.7%
1		572	45.9%
2		342	27.5%
3		138	11.1%
4		76	6.1%
5		30	2.4%
6		28	2.2%
7		5	0.4%
8		6	0.5%
9		7	0.6%
10		9	0.7%
12		12	1%
13		2	0.2%
15		4	0.3%
16		1	0.1%
20		3	0.2%
21		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		13633	

S3Q31C: 31c.Other HH Labour (Number of Women)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10228	96.7%
1		124	1.2%
2		94	0.9%
3		44	0.4%
4		29	0.3%
5		11	0.1%
6		15	0.1%
7		6	0.1%
8		9	0.1%
9		4	0%
10		3	0%
11		2	0%
14		2	0%
35		1	0%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q31D: 31d.Other HH Labour (Women Number of Days)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 344 Invalid: 14534 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		28	8.1%
1		203	59%
2		75	21.8%

3		29	8.4%
4		3	0.9%
5		2	0.6%
6		1	0.3%
8		1	0.3%
16		1	0.3%
300		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		14534	

S3Q31E: 31e.Other HH Labour (Number of Children)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10569	100%
7		1	0%
10		1	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q31F: 31f.Other HH Labour (Children Number of Days)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 14875 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	100%
Sysmiss		14875	

S3Q31A2: 31a2. The cost you incur for food, drink etc for shared/free labor participants?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1324 Invalid: 13554 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 8000 Format: Numeric

S3Q31B2: 31b2. How many oxen/other animals have you used for farming activity?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6677	63.2%
1		86	0.8%
2		3203	30.3%
3		71	0.7%
4		358	3.4%
5		19	0.2%
6		80	0.8%
7		6	0.1%
8		24	0.2%
9		1	0%
10		12	0.1%
12		11	0.1%
14		3	0%
16		3	0%
18		4	0%
20		7	0.1%
22		1	0%
24		1	0%
80		1	0%
100		1	0%
150		1	0%

700		1	0%
1000		1	0%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q31C2: 31c2 How much have you paid for those animals used for farming purpose?(If own a

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3895 Invalid: 10983 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7560
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2 - 7560 Format: Numeric

S3Q31D2: 31d2 How much have you paid for machinery used for farming purpose?(If own machi

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

S3Q31E2: 31e2. How much have you paid for transport used for farming purpose?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10571 Invalid: 4307 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2000 Format: Numeric

S3Q32: 32.How often is temporary crop field used in Meher season?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid: 7390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Once	7244	96.7%
2	2. Twice	162	2.2%
3	3. Not applicable(Permanent crop)	82	1.1%

Sysmiss		7390	

S3Q33B_1: 33.What is the crop other than planted in this [FIELD]: One?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 162 Invalid: 14716 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 74
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 74 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	22	13.6%
2	2. MAIZE	28	17.3%
3	3. MILLET	0	0%
4	4. OATS	3	1.9%
5	5. RICE	0	0%
6	6. SORGHUM	17	10.5%
7	7. TEFF	5	3.1%
8	8. WHEAT	0	0%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	1	0.6%
10	10. CASSAVA	0	0%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	25	15.4%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	2	1.2%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	2	1.2%
14	14. LENTILS	1	0.6%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	1	0.6%
16	16. VETCH	22	13.6%
17	17. GIBTO	0	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	0	0%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	2	1.2%
20	20. FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	0	0%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	0	0%
25	25. NUEG	0	0%
26	26. RAPE SEED	0	0%

27	27. SESAME	1	0.6%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	0%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	0	0%
34	34. CHILIES	0	0%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	0	0%
37	37. GINGER	0	0%
38	38. RED PEPPER	0	0%
39	39. TUMERIC	0	0%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	0%
41	41. APPLES	0	0%
42	42. BANANAS	1	0.6%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	0	0%
45	45. MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. MANGOS	0	0%
47	47. ORANGES	0	0%
48	48. PAPAYA	0	0%
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	50. CITRON	0	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	1	0.6%
52	52. CABBAGE	3	1.9%
53	53. CARROT	4	2.5%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	1	0.6%
55	55. GARLIC	1	0.6%
56	56. KALE	6	3.7%
57	57. LETTUCE	1	0.6%
58	58. ONION	0	0%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	0%
60	60. POTATOES	5	3.1%
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	0%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	0%
63	63. TOMATOES	1	0.6%
64	64. GODERE	0	0%
65	65. GUAVA	0	0%

66	66. PEACH	0	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	0	0%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	0	0%
72	72. COFFEE	2	1.2%
73	73. COTTON	0	0%
74	74. ENSET	4	2.5%
75	75. GESHO	0	0%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	0%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	0	0%
79	79. CORIANDER	0	0%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	0%
81	81. RUE	0	0%
82	82. GISHITA	0	0%
83	83. WATERMELON	0	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	0%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	0%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	0%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	0	0%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	0%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	0%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14716	

S3Q33B_2: 33.What is the crop other than planted in this [FIELD]: Two?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 14863 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	0	0%
2	2. MAIZE	2	13.3%
3	3. MILLET	0	0%
4	4. OATS	0	0%
5	5. RICE	0	0%
6	6. SORGHUM	1	6.7%
7	7. TEFF	0	0%
8	8. WHEAT	1	6.7%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	0	0%
10	10. CASSAVA	0	0%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	0	0%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	0	0%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	0	0%
14	14. LENTILS	0	0%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	0	0%
16	16. VETCH	1	6.7%
17	17. GIBTO	1	6.7%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	0	0%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	0	0%
20	20. FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	0	0%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	4	26.7%
25	25. NUEG	0	0%
26	26. RAPE SEED	0	0%
27	27. SESAME	0	0%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	0%

29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	1	6.7%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	0	0%
34	34. CHILIES	0	0%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	0	0%
37	37. GINGER	0	0%
38	38. RED PEPPER	0	0%
39	39. TUMERIC	0	0%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	0%
41	41. APPLES	0	0%
42	42. BANANAS	0	0%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	0	0%
45	45. MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. MANGOS	0	0%
47	47. ORANGES	0	0%
48	48. PAPAYA	0	0%
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	50. CITRON	0	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	0	0%
52	52. CABBAGE	0	0%
53	53. CARROT	0	0%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	0%
55	55. GARLIC	0	0%
56	56. KALE	0	0%
57	57. LETTUCE	0	0%
58	58. ONION	0	0%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	0%
60	60. POTATOES	2	13.3%
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	0%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	0%
63	63. TOMATOES	0	0%
64	64. GODERE	0	0%
65	65. GUAVA	0	0%
66	66. PEACH	0	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%

68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	0	0%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	1	6.7%
72	72. COFFEE	0	0%
73	73. COTTON	0	0%
74	74. ENSET	0	0%
75	75. GESHO	0	0%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	0%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	0	0%
79	79. CORIANDER	0	0%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	0%
81	81. RUE	0	0%
82	82. GISHITA	0	0%
83	83. WATERMELON	0	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	0%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	0%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	0%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	0	0%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	0%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	0%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	1	6.7%
Sysmiss		14863	

S3Q33B_3: 33.What is the crop other than planted in this [FIELD]: Three?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 14875 Minimum: 24 Maximum: 71
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 24 - 71 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	0	0%
2	2. MAIZE	0	0%
3	3. MILLET	0	0%
4	4. OATS	0	0%
5	5. RICE	0	0%
6	6. SORGHUM	0	0%
7	7. TEFF	0	0%
8	8. WHEAT	0	0%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	0	0%
10	10. CASSAVA	0	0%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	0	0%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	0	0%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	0	0%
14	14. LENTILS	0	0%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	0	0%
16	16. VETCH	0	0%
17	17. GIBTO	0	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	0	0%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	0	0%
20	20. FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	0	0%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	1	33.3%
25	25. NUEG	0	0%
26	26. RAPE SEED	0	0%
27	27. SESAME	0	0%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	0%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%

31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	0	0%
34	34. CHILIES	0	0%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	0	0%
37	37. GINGER	0	0%
38	38. RED PEPPER	0	0%
39	39. TUMERIC	0	0%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	0%
41	41. APPLES	0	0%
42	42. BANANAS	0	0%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	0	0%
45	45. MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. MANGOS	0	0%
47	47. ORANGES	0	0%
48	48. PAPAYA	0	0%
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	50. CITRON	0	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	0	0%
52	52. CABBAGE	0	0%
53	53. CARROT	0	0%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	0%
55	55. GARLIC	0	0%
56	56. KALE	0	0%
57	57. LETTUCE	0	0%
58	58. ONION	0	0%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	0%
60	60. POTATOES	0	0%
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	0%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	0%
63	63. TOMATOES	0	0%
64	64. GODERE	0	0%
65	65. GUAVA	0	0%
66	66. PEACH	0	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	0	0%

70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	2	66.7%
72	72. COFFEE	0	0%
73	73. COTTON	0	0%
74	74. ENSET	0	0%
75	75. GESHO	0	0%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	0%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	0	0%
79	79. CORIANDER	0	0%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	0%
81	81. RUE	0	0%
82	82. GISHITA	0	0%
83	83. WATERMELON	0	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	0%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	0%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	0%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	0	0%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	0%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	0%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14875	

S3Q34: 34.During the last three years, have you planted a legume on this [FIELD]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2722	25.7%
2	2. NO	7850	74.3%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q35: 35.How was [FIELD] prepared for planting?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid: 7390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Using own tractor	3	0%
2	2. Using rented tractor	146	1.9%
3	3. Using owned livestock	2842	38%
4	4. Using rented livestock.	286	3.8%
5	5. Digging by hand	3031	40.5%
6	6. Other (specify)	74	1%
7	7. Permanent crop not planted in this meher season	26	0.3%
8	8. Using borrowed for free livestock	456	6.1%
9	9. Pairing own and other households livestock	624	8.3%
Sysmiss		7390	

S3Q35_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14804	99.5%
Alitaresem		2	0%
barbadesson		1	0%
barbadoon qotame		1	0%
BORROWED OXEN		1	0%
HAND TOOLS		28	0.2%
Last year		1	0%
NOT CULTIVATED		15	0.1%
OWN and BORROWED OXEN		17	0.1%
SHARED CROPPED OUT		5	0%
SOIL digging out from ground		2	0%
Support		1	0%

S3Q36: 36.How many times was [FIELD] tilled in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid: 7390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Planted with no tilling	284	3.8%
2	2. Once	1758	23.5%
3	3. Twice	2505	33.5%
4	4. Three and more than three times	2894	38.6%
5	5. Cover with crop but not tilled for this season	47	0.6%
Sysmiss		7390	

S3Q37: 37.What was the previous state of [FIELD] in the previous agricultural season?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14861 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Fallow	483	3.3%
2	2. Crops	10709	72.1%
3	3. Forest/Woodland/Pasture	1148	7.7%
4	4. Rented Out	22	0.1%
5	5. Other (Specify)	2499	16.8%
Sysmiss		17	

S3Q37_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		12379	83.2%
##N/A##		1	0%
Baargamoo		1	0%
Baargamoo Ture.		2	0%
BAMBOO/ Reed		13	0.1%
BANANA		1	0%
CHAT		1	0%
Chena		1	0%
Chign		1	0%
COFFEE DRYING		1	0%
COVERED BY OTHER HOLDER CROP		1	0%
COVERED BY WATER/ WATER HARVESTING PIT		19	0.1%
CROP STORAGE		7	0%
CROP TRASHING AREA		23	0.2%

DUNG DUMPING PLACE		3	0%
EMPUTY		1	0%
EUCALYPTUS TREE		153	1%
Fallow land		5	0%
FOREST		26	0.2%
GRASS		1	0%
GRAVE		1	0%
GRAZING LAND		124	0.8%
HAY STORAGE		9	0.1%
HOUSE/COMPOUND/BARN		2046	13.8%
KOSERET		6	0%
LAND USED/ PREPARED FOR BELG		23	0.2%
Midhaaniin qabamee Kan Ture kan nama biroo		1	0%
Midhaaniin Qabamee kan Ture Kan Nama Biroo Ture.		1	0%
MOSQUE		2	0%
NOT CULTIVATED		1	0%
OTHER LAND USE		1	0%
OTHER PEOPLE HOLDINGS		3	0%
SHOP		1	0%
SPRUCE		1	0%
THATCH (GRASS FROM ROOF COVER)		2	0%
TOILET		15	0.1%
UDA		1	0%

S3Q38: 38.Is [Field] prevented from Erosion?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12386 Invalid: 2492 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5791	46.8%
2	2. NO	6595	53.2%
Sysmiss		2492	

S3Q39: 39.What is the common way of preventing erosion on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5791 Invalid: 9087 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Terracing	2343	40.5%
2	2. Water Catchments	579	10%
3	3. Afforestation	393	6.8%
4	4. Plough Along the Contour	1677	29%
5	5. Moving livestocks in the field	79	1.4%
6	6. Not allowing the livestock to be on the plot	51	0.9%
7	7. Planting grass	74	1.3%
8	8. Other (Specify)	595	10.3%
Sysmiss		9087	

S3Q39_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14283	96%
BUILDING DAMS		1	0%
CULTIVATING CROP		2	0%
DO NOTHING		14	0.1%
ENSET NOT CULTIVATED WATER WAY/CANAL		2	0%
FENCING		3	0%
INSIDE HOLE		1	0%
PREPARING WATER WAY/CANAL		572	3.8%

S3Q40: 40.Do you use any method for soil fertility on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12385 Invalid: 2493 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6338	51.2%
2	2. NO	6047	48.8%
Sysmiss		2493	

S3Q41: 41.What did you use to maintain or sustain fertility?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6338 Invalid: 8540 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Planting temporary crops in row with permanent crops	32	0.5%
2	2. Cover the field surface with crop residue/leaves	217	3.4%
3	3. Using natural fertilizer (manure, compost)	3309	52.2%
4	4. Using chemical fertilizer moderately	2017	31.8%
5	5. Prevent livestock from crop field (In dry season)	238	3.8%
6	6. Planting different crops in a field	23	0.4%
7	7. Apply crop rotation	440	6.9%
8	8. Other (Specify)	62	1%
Sysmiss		8540	

S3Q40_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14816	99.6%
0		1	0%
ASH		4	0%
COMPOST		1	0%
DUST		8	0.1%
FENCING		7	0%
GRAZZING		1	0%
Haraa Mana Keessaa Fayyadamuu		1	0%
Haraa Mana Keessaa fayyadamuun		1	0%
Haraa Mana Keessaa Fayyadamuun.		1	0%
Kosii Mana keessaa		1	0%
PREPARING WATER WAY/CANAL		7	0%
REPEATED SOIL TILLING		1	0%
SOIL FINES		2	0%
TERACING		26	0.2%

S3Q42: 42.Crop Residue Cover

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid: 7390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Picture 1	2856	38.1%
2	2. Picture 2	1876	25.1%
3	3. Picture 3	1459	19.5%
4	4. Picture 4	797	10.6%
5	5. Picture 5	500	6.7%

Sysmiss		7390	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8422	59.1%
2		2458	17.3%
3		1226	8.6%
4		657	4.6%
5		465	3.3%
6		299	2.1%
7		204	1.4%
8		157	1.1%
9		117	0.8%
10		65	0.5%
11		38	0.3%
12		30	0.2%
13		25	0.2%
14		17	0.1%
15		15	0.1%
16		13	0.1%

17		9	0.1%
18		9	0.1%
19		5	0%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%
26		1	0%
29		1	0%
31		1	0%

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3618	25.4%
2		2440	17.1%
3		1727	12.1%
4		1373	9.6%
5		1060	7.4%
6		868	6.1%
7		679	4.8%
8		518	3.6%
9		436	3.1%
10		325	2.3%
11		245	1.7%
12		217	1.5%
13		170	1.2%
14		136	1%
15		108	0.8%
16		87	0.6%
17		73	0.5%

18		61	0.4%
19		56	0.4%
20		41	0.3%
21		1	0%

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10524	73.9%
2		2695	18.9%
3		965	6.8%
4		42	0.3%
5		9	0.1%
6		1	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	14239	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	34	0.2%
3	3. AMHARA	1964	13.8%
4	4. OROMIA	3096	21.7%
5	5. SOMALI	70	0.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1197	8.4%
7	7. SNNP	5127	36%
12	12. GAMBELA	869	6.1%
13	13. HARAR	1540	10.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	342	2.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3424	24%
02		855	6%
03		1195	8.4%
04		1016	7.1%
05		546	3.8%
06		828	5.8%
07		557	3.9%
08		309	2.2%
09		522	3.7%
10		716	5%
11		520	3.7%
12		503	3.5%
13		113	0.8%
14		240	1.7%
15		536	3.8%
16		570	4%
17		447	3.1%
18		430	3%
19		385	2.7%
20		527	3.7%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

01		3811	26.8%
02		1919	13.5%
03		2276	16%
04		766	5.4%
05		636	4.5%
06		929	6.5%
07		694	4.9%
08		254	1.8%
09		550	3.9%
10		1010	7.1%
11		251	1.8%
12		351	2.5%
13		267	1.9%
14		149	1%
16		139	1%
17		18	0.1%
18		93	0.7%
19		126	0.9%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		14239	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		14239	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		473	3.3%
002		823	5.8%
003		464	3.3%
004		878	6.2%
005		997	7%
006		494	3.5%
007		887	6.2%
008		453	3.2%
009		1242	8.7%
010		776	5.4%
011		434	3%
012		465	3.3%
013		562	3.9%
014		339	2.4%
015		343	2.4%
016		223	1.6%
017		396	2.8%
018		346	2.4%
019		403	2.8%
020		281	2%
021		187	1.3%
022		186	1.3%

023		74	0.5%
024		238	1.7%
025		506	3.6%
027		141	1%
028		62	0.4%
029		190	1.3%
031		113	0.8%
032		119	0.8%
034		36	0.3%
035		139	1%
036		116	0.8%
037		78	0.5%
038		221	1.6%
039		70	0.5%
046		144	1%
049		172	1.2%
067		168	1.2%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1715	12%
02		2198	15.4%
03		1790	12.6%
04		1777	12.5%
05		1300	9.1%
06		485	3.4%
07		1153	8.1%
08		1462	10.3%
09		762	5.4%
10		606	4.3%

11		471	3.3%
12		178	1.3%
14		196	1.4%
15		87	0.6%
19		59	0.4%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		13309	93.5%
02		607	4.3%
03		115	0.8%
04		119	0.8%
05		33	0.2%
06		4	0%
07		11	0.1%
08		25	0.2%
09		12	0.1%
10		4	0%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	1165	8.2%
2	2. livestock only	0	0%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	13074	91.8%
4	4. none	0	0%

S4Q01A: 1a.Crop name

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

S4Q01B: 1b.CROP CODE

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	328	2.3%
2	2. MAIZE	1943	13.6%
3	3. MILLET	105	0.7%
4	4. OATS	12	0.1%
5	5. RICE	64	0.4%
6	6. SORGHUM	918	6.4%
7	7. TEFF	835	5.9%
8	8. WHEAT	397	2.8%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	10	0.1%
10	10. CASSAVA	83	0.6%

11	11. CHICK PEAS	81	0.6%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	150	1.1%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	305	2.1%
14	14. LENTILS	28	0.2%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	137	1%
16	16. VETCH	84	0.6%
17	17. GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	58	0.4%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	316	2.2%
20	20. FENNEL	11	0.1%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	28	0.2%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	112	0.8%
25	25. NUEG	66	0.5%
26	26. RAPE SEED	30	0.2%
27	27. SESAME	38	0.3%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	3	0%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	11	0.1%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	13	0.1%
33	33. CARDAMON	24	0.2%
34	34. CHILIES	56	0.4%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	30	0.2%
37	37. GINGER	25	0.2%
38	38. RED PEPPER	153	1.1%
39	39. TUMERIC	13	0.1%
40	40. WHITE CUMIN	5	0%
41	41. APPLES	14	0.1%
42	42. BANANAS	787	5.5%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	60	0.4%
45	45. MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. MANGOS	550	3.9%
47	47. ORANGES	69	0.5%
48	48. PAPAYA	187	1.3%
49	49. PINAPPLES	2	0%

50	50. CITRON	3	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	33	0.2%
52	52. CABBAGE	37	0.3%
53	53. CARROT	30	0.2%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	8	0.1%
55	55. GARLIC	135	0.9%
56	56. KALE	523	3.7%
57	57. LETTUCE	10	0.1%
58	58. ONION	80	0.6%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	121	0.8%
60	60. POTATOES	118	0.8%
61	61. PUMPKINS	191	1.3%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	184	1.3%
63	63. TOMATOES	18	0.1%
64	64. GODERE	416	2.9%
65	65. GUAVA	78	0.5%
66	66. PEACH	4	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	10	0.1%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	904	6.3%
72	72. COFFEE	1102	7.7%
73	73. COTTON	4	0%
74	74. ENSET	879	6.2%
75	75. GESHO	238	1.7%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	175	1.2%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	15	0.1%
79	79. CORIANDER	19	0.1%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	40	0.3%
81	81. RUE	49	0.3%
82	82. GISHITA	31	0.2%
83	83. WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	406	2.9%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	0%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	68	0.5%

99	99. OTHER LAND	4	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	38	0.3%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	1	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	39	0.3%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	17	0.1%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	1	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	12	0.1%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	2	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	2	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	3	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	48	0.3%

S4Q01C: 1c.Seed name

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

S4Q02: 2.Was the area planted with [CROP] on [FIELD] pure stand or mixed?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14234 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Pure Stand	7918	55.6%
2	2. Mixed	6316	44.4%
Sysmiss		5	

S4Q03: 3.Approximately, how much of [FIELD] was planted with [CROP]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6313 Invalid: 7926 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

S4Q04: 4.Was prevention measure taken to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14232 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	10931	76.8%
2	2. NO	3301	23.2%
Sysmiss		7	

S4Q05: 5.Did you use any pesticide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10930 Invalid: 3309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	536	4.9%
2	2. NO	10394	95.1%
Sysmiss		3309	

S4Q05A: 5a.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 536 Invalid: 13703 Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 1000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.01 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.01		2	0.4%
0.02		3	0.6%
0.04		3	0.6%
0.05		9	1.7%
0.06		1	0.2%
0.07		1	0.2%
0.08		2	0.4%
0.09		1	0.2%
0.1		127	23.7%
0.12		4	0.7%
0.15		16	3%
0.18		3	0.6%
0.2		42	7.8%
0.22		2	0.4%
0.23		1	0.2%
0.25		50	9.3%
0.27		4	0.7%
0.3		14	2.6%
0.33		18	3.4%
0.35		2	0.4%
0.4		3	0.6%
0.45		2	0.4%
0.5		76	14.2%
0.55		1	0.2%
0.6		2	0.4%
0.7		1	0.2%
0.72		1	0.2%
0.9		1	0.2%
1		70	13.1%
1.45		1	0.2%
1.5		7	1.3%
2		13	2.4%
2.5		1	0.2%
3		4	0.7%
4		1	0.2%

5		5	0.9%
6		2	0.4%
10		2	0.4%
14		2	0.4%
15		2	0.4%
85		1	0.2%
100		3	0.6%
150		1	0.2%
200		6	1.1%
250		12	2.2%
500		10	1.9%
1000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		13703	

S4Q05B: 5b.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 536 Invalid: 13703 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. KILOGRAM	177	33%
2	2. LITTER	242	45.1%
3	3. GRAM	94	17.5%
4	4. OTHER(SPECIFY)	23	4.3%
Sysmiss		13703	

S4Q06: 6.Did you use any herbicide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10930 Invalid: 3309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1042	9.5%
2	2. NO	9888	90.5%
Sysmiss		3309	

S4Q06A: 6a.How much herbicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1042 Invalid: 13197 Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 800
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0.01 - 800 Format: Numeric

S4Q06B: 6b.How much herbicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1042 Invalid: 13197 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. KILOGRAM	255	24.5%
2	2. LITTER	580	55.7%
3	3. GRAM	166	15.9%
4	4. OTHER(SPECIFY)	41	3.9%
Sysmiss		13197	

S4Q07: 7.Did you use any fungicide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10930 Invalid: 3309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	245	2.2%
2	2. NO	10685	97.8%
Sysmiss		3309	

S4Q07A: 7a.How much fungicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 245 Invalid: 13994 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 250 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.4%
0.01		3	1.2%
0.02		10	4.1%
0.03		1	0.4%
0.04		3	1.2%
0.05		4	1.6%
0.08		2	0.8%
0.09		2	0.8%
0.1		106	43.3%
0.14		1	0.4%
0.15		9	3.7%
0.18		1	0.4%
0.2		16	6.5%
0.25		14	5.7%
0.27		4	1.6%
0.3		3	1.2%
0.4		1	0.4%
0.45		1	0.4%
0.5		22	9%
0.55		2	0.8%

0.6		4	1.6%
0.72		1	0.4%
0.75		3	1.2%
0.82		1	0.4%
0.9		1	0.4%
1		15	6.1%
1.45		1	0.4%
1.5		1	0.4%
2		3	1.2%
2.7		1	0.4%
3		2	0.8%
5		1	0.4%
10		1	0.4%
75		1	0.4%
83		1	0.4%
200		1	0.4%
250		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		13994	

S4Q7B: 7b.How much fungicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 245 Invalid: 13994 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. KILOGRAM	139	56.7%
2	2. LITTER	84	34.3%
3	3. GRAM	9	3.7%
4	4. OTHER(SPECIFY)	13	5.3%
Sysmiss		13994	

S4Q08: 8.Was [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14233 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3727	26.2%
2	2. NO	10506	73.8%
Sysmiss		6	

S4Q09: 9.What is the cause of the damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3727 Invalid: 10512 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Too Much Rain	244	6.5%
2	2. Too Little Rain	1308	35.1%
3	3. Insects	555	14.9%
4	4. Crop Disease	900	24.1%
5	5. Weeds	110	3%
6	6. Hail	68	1.8%
7	7. Frost	134	3.6%
8	8. Floods	19	0.5%
9	9. Wild Animals	114	3.1%
10	10. Locust	3	0.1%
11	11. Birds	12	0.3%
12	12. Shortage of Seeds	11	0.3%
13	13. Depletion of Soil Fertility	133	3.6%
14	14. Security Problems	0	0%
15	15. Bad Seeds	29	0.8%
16	16. Other Specify	87	2.3%
Sysmiss		10512	

S4Q09_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14152	99.4%
Aged/ Rotten		5	0%
CHEMICAL		9	0.1%
Crop Disease		9	0.1%
DON'T USE CHEMICAL		2	0%
FERTILIZER SHORTAGE		1	0%
FIRE		1	0%
FLOOD		10	0.1%
INSECT		2	0%
LATE SEEDLING		2	0%
LOW SOIL FERTILITY		13	0.1%
MEBOSHIREQ		1	0%
PLANTED LATE		2	0%
THEFT		3	0%
TIMING		1	0%
UNABLE TO GIVE SEED		1	0%
Wild/ domestic Animals		12	0.1%
Wind/ Frost		12	0.1%
WRONG PESTSIDE		1	0%

S4Q10: 10.What is the percentage share of damage for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3727 Invalid: 10512 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		4	0.1%
3		11	0.3%
4		6	0.2%
5		89	2.4%
6		5	0.1%
7		8	0.2%
8		10	0.3%
9		1	0%
10		487	13.1%
11		1	0%
12		6	0.2%
13		1	0%
15		143	3.8%
17		1	0%
20		579	15.5%
22		2	0.1%
23		2	0.1%
24		1	0%
25		345	9.3%
28		1	0%
30		411	11%
33		63	1.7%
35		24	0.6%
36		1	0%
37		1	0%
40		193	5.2%
43		1	0%
45		23	0.6%
50		577	15.5%
55		9	0.2%
60		119	3.2%
65		19	0.5%
66		2	0.1%
67		7	0.2%
70		69	1.9%

75		77	2.1%
80		125	3.4%
85		18	0.5%
90		81	2.2%
92		1	0%
95		30	0.8%
96		3	0.1%
98		4	0.1%
99		2	0.1%
100		164	4.4%
Sysmiss		10512	

S4Q11: 11.What type of Seed / was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14232 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TRADITIONAL	13031	91.6%
2	2. IMPROVED/NEW	907	6.4%
3	3. IMPROVED/SAVED FROM LAST YEAR	104	0.7%
4	4. IMPROVED/FROM LAST YEAR PRODUCTION	190	1.3%
Sysmiss		7	

S4Q11A: 11a.What was the quantity of Seed used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 8448 Invalid: 5791 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 6000 Format: Numeric

S4Q12: 12.What was the amount spent on improved seed for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 8448 Invalid: 5791 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23650
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 23650 Format: Numeric

S4Q13A: 13a.When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on [FIELD]? (Month)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 8448 Invalid: 5791 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	494	5.8%
2	2. OCTOBER	228	2.7%
3	3. NOVEMBER	86	1%
4	4. DECEMBER	53	0.6%
5	5. JANUARY	45	0.5%
6	6. FEBRUARY	74	0.9%
7	7. MARCH	178	2.1%
8	8. APRIL	959	11.4%
9	9. MAY	1529	18.1%
10	10. JUNE	1869	22.1%
11	11. JULY	1964	23.2%
12	12. AUGUST	908	10.7%
13	13. PAGUME	61	0.7%
Sysmiss		5791	

S4Q13B: 13b.When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on [FIELD]? (Year)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 8447 Invalid: 5792 Minimum: 2013 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2013 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

2013		7732	91.5%
2014		715	8.5%
Sysmiss		5792	

S4Q14: 14.What type of crop sowing techniques was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 8448 Invalid: 5791 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BROADCAST PLANTING	6168	73%
2	2. RAW PLANTING	2280	27%
Sysmiss		5791	

S4Q14B: 14b.What does the chickpea flowers on [FIELD] looks like?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 81 Invalid: 14158 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PICTURE 1	66	81.5%
2	2. PICTURE 2	15	18.5%
Sysmiss		14158	

S4Q14C: 14c.Is the wheat planted on [FIELD] Durum variety?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 13842 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Yes	13	3.3%
2	2. No	193	48.6%
3	3. Don't Know	191	48.1%
Sysmiss		13842	

S4Q14D: 14d.Is the barley planted on [FIELD] Malt variety?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 328 Invalid: 13911 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Yes	32	9.8%
2	2. No	230	70.1%
3	3. Don't Know	66	20.1%
Sysmiss		13911	

S4Q15: 15.IS THIS CROP A Permanent/TREE CROP?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14233 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5450	38.3%
2	2. NO	8783	61.7%
Sysmiss		6	

S4Q15B: 15b.What is the total number of permanent/tree crops on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4511 Invalid: 9728 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20111
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 20111 Format: Numeric

S4Q16: 16.What is the number of Fruit Bearing Trees on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4511 Invalid: 9728 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10500 Format: Numeric

S4Q17: 17.What is the percentage area for fruit bearing trees on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5449 Invalid: 8790 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

S4Q18: 18.In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4559 Invalid: 9680 Minimum: 1920 Maximum: 2014
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1920 - 2014 Format: Numeric

S4Q19: 19.How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5450 Invalid: 8789 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2014
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2014 Format: Numeric

S4Q19B: 19b.What is the source of purchased seeds/plants on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 816 Invalid: 13423 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government nursery centers	19	2.3%
2	2. Private nursery centers	423	51.8%
3	3. YOUTH GROUP	3	0.4%
4	4. NGO	14	1.7%
5	5. Research centers	0	0%
6	6. Market/vendor	148	18.1%
7	7. Other (SPECIFY)	209	25.6%
Sysmiss		13423	

S4Q20: 20.How many Enset were scratched or will be scratched?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 476 Invalid: 13763 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 650 Format: Numeric

S4Q21A: 21a.How much of [CROP] do you expect to harvest from [FIELD]?: Quantity

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13317 Invalid: 922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 45000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 45000 Format: Numeric

S4Q21B: 24b.How much of [CROP] do you expect to harvest from [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14200 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. KILOGRAM	3072	21.6%
2	2. QUINTQL	3332	23.5%
3	3. BUNCHES	202	1.4%
4	4. PICES	474	3.3%
5	5. SMALL MADABERIYA.	1323	9.3%
6	6. MEDIUM MADABERIYA	1966	13.8%
7	7. LARGE MADABERIYA.	378	2.7%
8	8. WRAP.	107	0.8%
9	9. ESIR	1019	7.2%
10	10. LARGE TASA.	171	1.2%
11	11. MEDIUM TASA	134	0.9%
12	12. SMALL TASA.	189	1.3%
13	13. OTHER(SPECIFY)	1833	12.9%
Sysmiss		39	

S4Q21B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

S4Q22: 22.Do you intend to sell any of [CROP] to be harvested from [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14200 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4877	34.3%
2	2. NO	9323	65.7%
Sysmiss		39	

S4Q23: 23.How much of the expected harvest of [CROP] do you intend to sell?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4877 Invalid: 9362 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 100 Format: Numeric

S4Q24: 24.How much do you expect to receive from sales of [CROP]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4877 Invalid: 9362 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 500000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 500000 Format: Numeric

S4Q25: 25.What does the sweet potato flesh looks like?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183 Invalid: 14056 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Picture 1	160	87.4%
2	2. Picture 2	23	12.6%
Sysmiss		14056	

S4Q26: 26.What does the sweet potato skin looks like?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183 Invalid: 14056 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Picture1	67	36.6%
2	2. Picture2	116	63.4%

Sysmiss		14056	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

SEED_ID: Unique Seed Identifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1589	20.5%
2		1238	16%
3		1028	13.3%
4		855	11.1%
5		695	9%
6		552	7.1%
7		417	5.4%
8		336	4.3%
9		255	3.3%
10		199	2.6%
11		155	2%
12		114	1.5%
13		85	1.1%
14		63	0.8%
15		44	0.6%
16		32	0.4%

17		23	0.3%
18		19	0.2%
19		14	0.2%
20		8	0.1%
21		5	0.1%
22		4	0.1%
23		3	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	7733	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	32	0.4%
3	3. AMHARA	1243	16.1%
4	4. OROMIA	1769	22.9%
5	5. SOMALI	69	0.9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	780	10.1%
7	7. SNNP	2542	32.9%
12	12. GAMBELA	534	6.9%
13	13. HARAR	570	7.4%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	194	2.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1775	23%
02		584	7.6%
03		736	9.5%
04		434	5.6%
05		271	3.5%
06		436	5.6%
07		346	4.5%
08		202	2.6%
09		265	3.4%

10		359	4.6%
11		278	3.6%
12		267	3.5%
13		69	0.9%
14		142	1.8%
15		304	3.9%
16		280	3.6%
17		211	2.7%
18		191	2.5%
19		253	3.3%
20		330	4.3%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1968	25.4%
02		1063	13.7%
03		1177	15.2%
04		345	4.5%
05		412	5.3%
06		520	6.7%
07		392	5.1%
08		160	2.1%
09		308	4%
10		512	6.6%
11		191	2.5%
12		254	3.3%
13		146	1.9%
14		96	1.2%
16		77	1%
17		18	0.2%

18		50	0.6%
19		44	0.6%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		7733	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		7733	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		246	3.2%

002		378	4.9%
003		260	3.4%
004		464	6%
005		521	6.7%
006		309	4%
007		507	6.6%
008		222	2.9%
009		601	7.8%
010		406	5.3%
011		273	3.5%
012		262	3.4%
013		322	4.2%
014		182	2.4%
015		161	2.1%
016		130	1.7%
017		267	3.5%
018		198	2.6%
019		221	2.9%
020		119	1.5%
021		124	1.6%
022		104	1.3%
023		49	0.6%
024		132	1.7%
025		259	3.3%
027		89	1.2%
028		18	0.2%
029		89	1.2%
031		84	1.1%
032		90	1.2%
034		23	0.3%
035		83	1.1%
036		64	0.8%
037		52	0.7%
038		110	1.4%
039		28	0.4%
046		91	1.2%
049		81	1%
067		114	1.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1098	14.2%
02		1103	14.3%
03		988	12.8%
04		941	12.2%
05		668	8.6%
06		294	3.8%
07		561	7.3%
08		826	10.7%
09		471	6.1%
10		282	3.6%
11		184	2.4%
12		79	1%
14		118	1.5%
15		69	0.9%
19		51	0.7%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7181	92.9%
02		369	4.8%
03		66	0.9%
04		54	0.7%
05		20	0.3%
06		4	0.1%
07		8	0.1%
08		21	0.3%
09		8	0.1%
10		2	0%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	693	9%
2	2. livestock only	0	0%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	7040	91%
4	4. none	0	0%

S5Q0A: Roster list question

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

S5Q0B: 0B.Seed code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7732 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1.BARLEY	179	2.3%
2	2. 2.MAIZE	1131	14.6%
3	3. 3.MILLET	85	1.1%
4	4. 4.OATS	10	0.1%
5	5. 5.RICE	46	0.6%
6	6. 6.SORGHUM	526	6.8%
7	7. 7.TEFF	420	5.4%
8	8. 8.WHEAT	254	3.3%
9	9. 9.Mung Bean or MASHO	7	0.1%
10	10. 10.CASSAVA	34	0.4%
11	11. 11.CHICKPEAS	52	0.7%
12	12. 12.HARICOTBEANS	101	1.3%
13	13. 13.HORSE BEANS	217	2.8%
14	14. 14.LENTILS	17	0.2%
15	15. 15.FIELDPEAS	106	1.4%
16	16. 16.VETCH	53	0.7%
17	17. 17.GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. 18.SOYA BEANS	41	0.5%
19	19. 19.REDKIDENY BEANS	205	2.7%
20	20. 20.FENNEL	6	0.1%
21	21. 21.CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. 22.COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. 23.LINESEED	27	0.3%
24	24. 24.GROUND NUTS	61	0.8%
25	25. 25.NUEG or NIGERSEED	51	0.7%
26	26. 26.RAPESEED	23	0.3%
27	27. 27.SESAME	28	0.4%
28	28. 28.SUNFLOWER	3	0%
30	30. 30.SAVORY or ROSEMARY	0	0%
31	31. 31.BLACKCUMIN	7	0.1%

32	32. 32.BLACKPEPPER	6	0.1%
33	33. 33.CARDAMON	17	0.2%
34	34. 34.CHILIES	37	0.5%
35	35. 35.CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. 36.FENUGREEK	28	0.4%
37	37. 37.GINGER	21	0.3%
38	38. 38.REDPEPPER	108	1.4%
39	39. 39.TUMERIC	11	0.1%
40	40. 40.WHITECUMIN	5	0.1%
41	41. 41.APPLES	10	0.1%
42	42. 42.BANANAS	348	4.5%
43	43. 43.GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. 44.LEMONS	36	0.5%
45	45. 45.MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. 46.MANGOS	256	3.3%
47	47. 47.ORANGES	58	0.8%
48	48. 48.PAPAYA	114	1.5%
49	49. 49.PINAPPLES	3	0%
50	50. 50.CITRON	1	0%
51	51. 51.BEERROOT	22	0.3%
52	52. 52.CABBAGE	33	0.4%
53	53. 53.CARROT	22	0.3%
54	54. 54.CAULIFLOWER	4	0.1%
55	55. 55.GARLIC	96	1.2%
56	56. 56.KALE	273	3.5%
57	57. 57.LETTUCE	2	0%
58	58. 58.ONION	60	0.8%
59	59. 59.GREENPEPPER	91	1.2%
60	60. 60.POTATOES	70	0.9%
61	61. 61.PUMPKINS	122	1.6%
62	62. 62.SWEETPOTATO	99	1.3%
63	63. 63.TOMATOES	14	0.2%
64	64. 64.GODERE	190	2.5%
65	65. 65.GUAVA	58	0.8%
66	66. 66.PEACH	3	0%
67	67. 67.MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. 68.FETO	0	0%
69	69. 69.SPINACH	4	0.1%
70	70. 70.GREEN BEANS	0	0%

71	71. 71.CHAT	285	3.7%
72	72. 72.COFFEE	425	5.5%
73	73. 73.COTTON	4	0.1%
74	74. 74.ENSET	369	4.8%
75	75. 75.GESHO	153	2%
76	76. 76.SUGARCANE	108	1.4%
77	77. 77.TEA	0	0%
78	78. 78.TOBACCO	12	0.2%
79	79. 79.CORIANDER	15	0.2%
80	80. 80.SACREDBASIL	34	0.4%
81	81. 81.RUE	35	0.5%
82	82. 82.GISHITA	21	0.3%
83	83. 83.WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. 84.AVOCADOS	217	2.8%
85	85. 85.GRAZINGLAND	1	0%
98	98. 98.OTHER ROOT CROP	41	0.5%
99	99. 99.OTHER LAND USE	2	0%
108	108. 108.AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. 110.GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. 112.KAZMIR	34	0.4%
113	113. 113.STRAWBERRY	1	0%
114	114. 114.SHIFERAW	16	0.2%
115	115. 115.OTHER FRUITS	6	0.1%
116	116. 116.TIMIZ KIMEM	1	0%
117	117. 117.OTHER SPICES	8	0.1%
118	118. 118.OTHER PULSES	1	0%
119	119. 119.OTHER OILS EED	0	0%
120	120. 120.OTHER CEREAL	4	0.1%
123	123. 123.OTHER VEGETABLE	25	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S5Q01A: 1a.SEED TYPE

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TRADITIONAL	7101	91.8%
2	2. IMPROVED	632	8.2%

S5Q01B: 1b. IMPROVED SEED TYPE

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 632 Invalid: 7101 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IMPROVED NEW	475	75.2%
2	2. IMPROVED/FROM PREVIOUS YEAR PRODUCTION	103	16.3%
3	3. IMPROVED/SAVED FROM PREVIOUS YEAR	54	8.5%
Sysmiss		7101	

S5Q02: 2.Did you purchase any of the [SEED] used?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2104	27.2%
2	2. NO	5629	72.8%

S5Q03_1: 3.Who were the sources of the [SEED] that you purchased?: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 5629 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	370	17.6%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	43	2%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	10	0.5%
5	5. Local market	1139	54.1%
6	6. Main market	395	18.8%
7	7. Relative	35	1.7%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	101	4.8%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	0%
10	10. NGO	3	0.1%
11	11. Roadside	4	0.2%
12	12. From own source	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		5629	

S5Q03_2: 3.Who were the sources of the [SEED] that you purchased?: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 186 Invalid: 7547 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	0	0%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	17	9.1%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	1	0.5%
5	5. Local market	3	1.6%
6	6. Main market	123	66.1%

7	7. Relative	8	4.3%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	29	15.6%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	1	0.5%
10	10. NGO	2	1.1%
11	11. Roadside	0	0%
12	12. From own source	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	2	1.1%
Sysmiss		7547	

S5Q04: 4a.How much of the [SEED] was purchased or purchased on credit

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 5629 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 2500 Format: Numeric

S5Q05: 5.What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back all of the [SEED]

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 5629 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ON FOOT	1459	69.3%
2	2. Modern Transport	397	18.9%
3	3. Transport animals	248	11.8%
Sysmiss		5629	

S5Q06: 6.How much did you pay for transportation to acquire all purchase [SEED]

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 5629 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1600
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1541	73.2%
2		5	0.2%
3		2	0.1%
4		1	0%
5		5	0.2%
6		2	0.1%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%
10		50	2.4%
12		1	0%
15		12	0.6%
20		107	5.1%
25		14	0.7%
30		44	2.1%
32		1	0%
40		58	2.8%
50		77	3.7%
55		1	0%
60		31	1.5%
70		2	0.1%
80		16	0.8%
85		1	0%
90		5	0.2%
91		1	0%
100		57	2.7%
110		2	0.1%
120		4	0.2%
126		1	0%
130		2	0.1%
140		4	0.2%
150		15	0.7%
157		1	0%
160		1	0%
170		2	0.1%
180		1	0%

200		16	0.8%
210		1	0%
235		1	0%
250		2	0.1%
260		1	0%
270		1	0%
300		5	0.2%
320		1	0%
350		1	0%
400		3	0.1%
440		1	0%
675		1	0%
1600		1	0%
Sysmiss		5629	

S5Q07: 7.What was the value of all of the [SEED] that you purchased or purchased

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 5629 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 30000 Format: Numeric

S5Q08: 8.How did you finance this [SEED] purchase?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 5629 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PAID IN FULL,WITH CASH	2085	99.1%
2	2. FULL ON CREDIT	16	0.8%
3	3. PART IN CASH, PART- ON CREDIT	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		5629	

S5Q09: 9.How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 7683 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 600
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		47	94%
140		1	2%
380		1	2%
600		1	2%
Sysmiss		7683	

S5Q12: 12.Did you receive any of the [SEED] for free?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	258	3.3%
2	2. NO	7475	96.7%

S5Q13: 13a.How much of the [SEED] did you receive in total for free

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 251 Invalid: 7482 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2013
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 2013 Format: Numeric

S5Q14_1: 14.From whom did you receive the [SEED] for free?: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 190 Invalid: 7543 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	11	5.8%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	7	3.7%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. Local market	7	3.7%
6	6. Main market	5	2.6%
7	7. Relative	95	50%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	62	32.6%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	0%
10	10. NGO	2	1.1%
11	11. Roadside	0	0%
12	12. From own source	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		7543	

S5Q14_2: 14.From whom did you receive the [SEED] for free?: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 7668 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 8 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	0	0%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	0	0%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. Local market	0	0%
6	6. Main market	0	0%

7	7. Relative	0	0%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	11	16.9%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	0%
10	10. NGO	0	0%
11	11. Roadside	0	0%
12	12. From own source	54	83.1%
99	99. Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		7668	

S5Q15: 15.How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire all of the [SEED]

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 251 Invalid: 7482 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		238	94.8%
15		3	1.2%
20		2	0.8%
30		1	0.4%
50		3	1.2%
60		2	0.8%
100		1	0.4%
150		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		7482	

S5Q16: 16.Was any of the [SEED] that you used left over from a previous season?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2291	29.6%
2	2. NO	5442	70.4%

S5Q17: 17.How much of the [SEED] that you used left over from a previous season?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2242 Invalid: 5491 Minimum: 0.001 Maximum: 707
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0.001 - 707 Format: Numeric

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	85	4%
3	3. AMHARA	302	14.3%

4	4. OROMIA	413	19.6%
5	5. SOMALI	261	12.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	109	5.2%
7	7. SNNP	434	20.6%
12	12. GAMBELA	178	8.4%
13	13. HARAR	185	8.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	143	6.8%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		563	26.7%
02		149	7.1%
03		214	10.1%
04		130	6.2%
05		77	3.6%
06		136	6.4%
07		126	6%
08		51	2.4%
09		101	4.8%
10		90	4.3%
11		75	3.6%
12		45	2.1%
13		20	0.9%
14		39	1.8%
15		65	3.1%
16		62	2.9%
17		57	2.7%
18		23	1.1%
19		46	2.2%

20		41	1.9%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		571	27.1%
02		295	14%
03		299	14.2%
04		146	6.9%
05		109	5.2%
06		162	7.7%
07		98	4.6%
08		39	1.8%
09		91	4.3%
10		97	4.6%
11		35	1.7%
12		52	2.5%
13		34	1.6%
14		23	1.1%
16		13	0.6%
17		10	0.5%
18		24	1.1%
19		12	0.6%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		2110	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		2110	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		98	4.6%
002		105	5%
003		120	5.7%
004		118	5.6%
005		160	7.6%
006		97	4.6%
007		156	7.4%
008		61	2.9%
009		179	8.5%
010		94	4.5%

011		74	3.5%
012		97	4.6%
013		65	3.1%
014		71	3.4%
015		55	2.6%
016		17	0.8%
017		52	2.5%
018		51	2.4%
019		30	1.4%
020		32	1.5%
021		42	2%
022		19	0.9%
023		20	0.9%
024		42	2%
025		40	1.9%
027		21	1%
028		10	0.5%
029		34	1.6%
031		23	1.1%
032		10	0.5%
034		11	0.5%
035		22	1%
036		10	0.5%
037		21	1%
038		11	0.5%
039		10	0.5%
046		10	0.5%
049		10	0.5%
067		12	0.6%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		356	16.9%
02		272	12.9%
03		306	14.5%
04		240	11.4%
05		196	9.3%
06		74	3.5%
07		195	9.2%
08		151	7.2%
09		102	4.8%
10		69	3.3%
11		62	2.9%
12		32	1.5%
14		21	1%
15		22	1%
19		12	0.6%

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1939	91.9%
02		100	4.7%
03		30	1.4%
04		12	0.6%
05		9	0.4%
06		3	0.1%
07		4	0.2%
08		6	0.3%
09		2	0.1%
10		5	0.2%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	211	10%
2	2. livestock only	320	15.2%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	1455	69%
4	4. none	124	5.9%

S7Q01: 1.Do you exercise crop rotation on your land holding?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	990	59.6%
2	2. NO	660	39.7%
3	3. NotApplicable	12	0.7%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q02: 2.Did you use chemical fertilizers on any one of your crop field?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	922	55.5%
2	2. NO	740	44.5%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q03: 3.What is the reason for not using chemical fertilizers?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 1370 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Lack of Knowledge	105	14.2%
2	2. HIGH PRICE	38	5.1%
3	3. LACK OF MONEY	228	30.8%
4	4. NON-AVAILABILITY OF SUPPLY	128	17.3%
5	5. LACK OF CREDIT SERVICE	25	3.4%
6	6. SKEPTICAL OF THE OUTCOME	62	8.4%
7	7. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	154	20.8%
Sysmiss		1370	

S7Q03_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 56 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1956	92.7%
Because fertilizer damages (burn) the crop		19	0.9%
dikee horii waanin qabuuf		1	0%

Hanqina lafa qonnaa		1	0%
hanqina lafaa		1	0%
I don't have capacity		1	0%
I don't have farm/ land		1	0%
I don't need fertilizer		19	0.9%
I use organic fertilizer		1	0%
It isn't common for permanent crop		1	0%
It isn't possible		1	0%
midhaan dhabbatoo waan ta,ef		1	0%
Not Applicable		1	0%
Not Avaliable in the area		1	0%
Not Common in the community		14	0.7%
Sababa Dhukkubaa		1	0%
Small land size/ Shortage of crop land		9	0.4%
The Land is Fertile/ The land doesn't require fertilizer		81	3.8%

S7Q03B: 3b. Have you ever called the '8028', or agricultural hotline?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6	0.4%
2	2. NO	1623	97.7%
3	3. NotApplicable	33	2%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q04: 4.Do you participate in the extension program?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	591	35.6%
2	2. NO	1071	64.4%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q05: 5.What is the reason for not participating in the Extension Program?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1071 Invalid: 1039 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Lack of Knowledge	187	17.5%
2	2. LACK OF MONEY	148	13.8%
3	3. SKEPTICAL OF THE OUTCOME	61	5.7%
4	4. NON-AVAILABILITY OF PROGRAM	446	41.6%
5	5. LACK OF ADEQUATE CROP FIELD	151	14.1%
6	6. EXTENSION OFFICER DID NOT SHOW UP	45	4.2%
7	7. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	33	3.1%
Sysmiss		1039	

S7Q05_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		2077	98.4%
0		1	0%
I am leaving outside the community		1	0%
I don't have capacity		4	0.2%
I don't have enough time		2	0.1%
I don't want		6	0.3%
I know from the experience		1	0%
Lack of adequate service in the area		13	0.6%
No reason		1	0%
Small land size		1	0%
The Land is Fertile		3	0.1%

S7Q06: 6.Do you get credit services?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	122	7.3%
2	2. NO	1540	92.7%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q07: 7.Where did you get the credit from?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 122 Invalid: 1988 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	52	42.6%

2	2. Private	17	13.9%
3	3. Non Government financial institute	10	8.2%
4	4. Coopratives	38	31.1%
5	5. Other(Specify)	5	4.1%
Sysmiss		1988	

S7Q07_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2105	99.8%
From Individual		2	0.1%
From Relative		2	0.1%
I don't want		1	0%

S7Q08: 8.Why did you not get credit services?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1540 Invalid: 570 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NON-AVAILABILITY OF THE SERVICE	464	30.1%
2	2. UNABLE TO PAY THE LOAN	416	27%
3	3. INADEQUATE SERVICE PROVIDED	460	29.9%
4	4. Lack of Knowledge	63	4.1%
5	5. DOES NOT YIELD ANY RESULTS	68	4.4%
6	6. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	69	4.5%
Sysmiss		570	

S7Q08_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2041	96.7%
0		1	0%
alas felegenyim		1	0%
Alfalakm		2	0.1%
alfelgim		1	0%
alfelgm		1	0%
Am old for credit		1	0%
Asifelagi silalhone		1	0%
Asifellagi silalihone		1	0%
Because the interest is high		1	0%
bekie resource slalegne. (slalchegeregne)		1	0%
Due to my work		1	0%
Emnete Selemikeleklny.		1	0%
fudhachuu wanan hin barbannefidha		1	0%
fudhachuu wanan hin barbannefidha		1	0%
fudhachuu wanan hin barbannefidha		1	0%
Hin Barbaadne		1	0%
Hin Barbaadne.		2	0.1%
hin barbanee wan ta'eef		1	0%
hin barbanne		2	0.1%
I don't capacity for repayment		1	0%
I don't have a collateral		1	0%
I don't have adequate farm land		1	0%
I don't Need credit / I have adequate money		33	1.6%
I prefer cash		2	0.1%
I shared out my land		1	0%
masa silalala		1	0%
No Adequate credit service in the area		1	0%

Prefer to buy by myself		1	0%
Silalasifelg		1	0%
Silalifeg		1	0%
Silalifelg		2	0.1%
utuun hin dhageenye najala darbe		1	0%

S7Q09: 9.Do you not get advisory services?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	537	32.3%
2	2. NO	1125	67.7%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q10: 10.Why do you not get advisory services?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1125 Invalid: 985 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NON-AVAILABILITY OF THE SERVICE	345	30.7%
2	2. INADEQUATE SERVICE PROVIDED	616	54.8%
3	3. Lack of Knowledge	114	10.1%
4	4. DOES NOT YIELD ANY RESULTS	31	2.8%
5	5. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	19	1.7%
Sysmiss		985	

S7Q10_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2091	99.1%
akem yelemgnm		1	0%
Becouse i am old		2	0.1%
Danddeettii hin qabu		1	0%
dekama silehonku		1	0%
Due to Illness		1	0%
hin hirmanne		1	0%
I am not informed		5	0.2%
I don't have time		1	0%
I don't hear		1	0%
I live outside of this community		1	0%
lack of capacity/ shortage of manpower		1	0%
silemayadersegn		1	0%
Small land size/ Shortage of crop land		1	0%
There is no extension worker in our area		1	0%

S7Q11_1: 11. Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?: SUPPLIER 1

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	257	15.5%

2	2. PRIVATE ORGANIZATION	36	2.2%
3	3. MERCHANTS	167	10%
4	4. COOPERATIVE	468	28.2%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	0.4%
6	6. NEVER PURCHASED FERTILIZER	727	43.7%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q11_2: 11. Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?: SUPPLIER 2

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 2061 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	0	0%
2	2. PRIVATE ORGANIZATION	9	18.4%
3	3. MERCHANTS	7	14.3%
4	4. COOPERATIVE	28	57.1%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
6	6. NEVER PURCHASED FERTILIZER	5	10.2%
Sysmiss		2061	

S7Q11_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2103	99.7%
Free from Relatives		1	0%
From Local market		1	0%

From Main market		1	0%
Gift from Relatives		1	0%
I don't use/buy fertilizer		2	0.1%
Not applicable		1	0%

S7Q12: 12.How many of your own oxen were used in this Meher season?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 130
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 130 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1063	64%
1		209	12.6%
2		342	20.6%
3		18	1.1%
4		26	1.6%
5		2	0.1%
6		1	0.1%
130		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q13: 13.If you don't have enough oxen how do you plough?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1272 Invalid: 838 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BY RENTING OX	104	8.2%
2	2. BY PAIRING MINE W/SOMEONE'S OX	162	12.7%
3	3. BY PAIRING MINE W/OTHER ANIMAL	28	2.2%

4	4. USING OTHER ANIMAL(LIKE HORSE OR COW)	34	2.7%
5	5. DIGGING	661	52%
6	6. USING BORROWED OXEN	194	15.3%
7	7. Tractor/ Machine	74	5.8%
8	8. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	15	1.2%
Sysmiss		838	

S7Q13B: 3b.If you have used rented means to cultivate, how much did you paid for the ren

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

S7Q13_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2095	99.3%
0		1	0%
arashoo		1	0%
bgajera		6	0.3%
bgejera		1	0%
Ilma kootu naaf qota		1	0%
jijjiirraa humnaa		1	0%
kan harmeekooti		1	0%
kennaadha		1	0%
qixxee		2	0.1%

S7Q14: 14.How many oxen do you have?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 7000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1075	64.7%
1		226	13.6%
2		313	18.8%
3		15	0.9%
4		25	1.5%
5		3	0.2%
6		2	0.1%
7		1	0.1%
200		1	0.1%
7000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q15: 15.What type of Plough equipment do you mostly use?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional plough (Maresha)	994	59.8%
2	2. Broadbed Maker (double Maresha)	1	0.1%
3	3. Hoe	1	0.1%
4	4. Two-wheel tractor (2WT)	56	3.4%
5	5. Four-wheel Tractor with disk harows	4	0.2%
6	6. Four-wheel Tractor with ploughs	571	34.4%
7	7. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	35	2.1%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q15_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2075	98.3%
BEZAPA		1	0%
NONE		2	0.1%
OX		1	0%
spade /pickaxe/shovel/ machete		18	0.9%
Yelegnim		1	0%
ZABYA		11	0.5%
ZAPA		1	0%

S7Q16: 16.What type of machine do you mostly use to thresh the crop products?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Beating with stick/separate by hand	1060	63.8%
2	2. Use livestock to thresh the crop	511	30.7%
3	3. Modern thresher	41	2.5%
4	4. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	6	0.4%
5	5. Not applicable	44	2.6%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q16_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2104	99.7%
Cutting by Hand		1	0%
NONE		1	0%
Picking by Hand		4	0.2%

S7Q17: 17.Do you plough any new never cultivated field in the last season?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	30	1.8%
2	2. NO	1632	98.2%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q18: 18.What was the purpose of this additional field?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 2080 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Own grazing land/forest/Wetland/Dryland	22	73.3%

2	2. Government grazing land/forest/Wetland/Dryland	1	3.3%
3	3. Common grazing land/forest/Wetland/Dryland	3	10%
4	4. Another holder's grazing land/forest/Wetland/Dryland	3	10%
5	5. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	1	3.3%
Sysmiss		2080	

S7Q18_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2109	100%
Housing		1	0%

S7Q19: 19.Total Chemical Fertilizers purchased for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 7000 Format: Numeric

S7Q20: 20.Total Dap fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1659	99.8%
3		1	0.1%

50		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q21: 21.Total Urea fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 650 Format: Numeric

S7Q22: 22.Total NPS fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1200
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1200 Format: Numeric

S7Q23: 23.Total other chemical fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 900
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 900 Format: Numeric

S7Q24: 24.Total Dap fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2107 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	33.3%
50		2	66.7%
Sysmiss		2107	

S7Q25: 25.Total Urea fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 718 Invalid: 1392 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1560
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1560 Format: Numeric

S7Q26: 26.Total NPS fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 578 Invalid: 1532 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1200
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1200 Format: Numeric

S7Q27: 27.Total other chemical fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 234 Invalid: 1876 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1600
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1600 Format: Numeric

S7Q28A: 28a.What was the main reason for avaliable DAP and used DAP difference?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2110 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1. TO USE REMAINING FOR ANOTHER MEHER
2	2. TO USE FOR BELG SEASON
3	3. I SOLD IT
4	4. I GAVE IT TO ANOTHER PERSON
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

S7Q28A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2110	100%

S7Q28B: 28b.What was the main reason for avaliable UREA and used UREA difference?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 123 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TO USE REMAINING FOR ANOTHER MEHER	52	42.3%
2	2. TO USE FOR BELG SEASON	32	26%
3	3. I SOLD IT	8	6.5%
4	4. I GAVE IT TO ANOTHER PERSON	18	14.6%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	13	10.6%
Sysmiss		1987	

S7Q28B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		2097	99.4%
Saved it		1	0%
There is no Difference		10	0.5%
Used it for grass production		1	0%
Used it for grazzing land production		1	0%

S7Q28C: 28c.What was the main reason for avaliable NPS and used NPS difference?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 2000 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TO USE REMAINING FOR ANOTHER MEHER	35	31.8%
2	2. TO USE FOR BELG SEASON	38	34.5%
3	3. I SOLD IT	19	17.3%
4	4. I GAVE IT TO ANOTHER PERSON	12	10.9%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	5.5%
Sysmiss		2000	

S7Q28C_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2104	99.7%
There is no Difference		6	0.3%

S7Q28D: 28d.What was the main reason for avaliable Mixed and used Mixed difference?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 2076 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TO USE REMAINING FOR ANOTHER MEHER	18	52.9%
2	2. TO USE FOR BELG SEASON	9	26.5%
3	3. I SOLD IT	2	5.9%
4	4. I GAVE IT TO ANOTHER PERSON	4	11.8%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	2.9%
Sysmiss		2076	

S7Q28D_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2109	100%
le direkoshe tetekemkut		1	0%

S7Q29: 29.Have you participated in watershed activities in your community (2013)?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	737	44.3%
2	2. NO	925	55.7%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q30: 30.For how many days have you participated in the watershed activities?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 737 Invalid: 1373 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		7	0.9%
2		25	3.4%
3		64	8.7%
4		42	5.7%
5		74	10%
6		40	5.4%
7		34	4.6%
8		28	3.8%
9		3	0.4%
10		46	6.2%
11		2	0.3%
12		39	5.3%
13		5	0.7%
14		7	0.9%
15		75	10.2%
16		8	1.1%
17		9	1.2%
18		14	1.9%
19		5	0.7%
20		71	9.6%
21		9	1.2%

22		12	1.6%
24		14	1.9%
25		13	1.8%
26		7	0.9%
28		5	0.7%
29		2	0.3%
30		41	5.6%
31		1	0.1%
32		2	0.3%
33		2	0.3%
34		2	0.3%
35		4	0.5%
36		1	0.1%
37		3	0.4%
39		2	0.3%
40		6	0.8%
42		1	0.1%
45		5	0.7%
50		2	0.3%
55		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
2013		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1373	

S7Q31_1: 31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 1

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 737 Invalid: 1373 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TERRACING	572	77.6%
2	2. TREE PLANTING	69	9.4%
3	3. CONSERVATION ACTIVITIES	26	3.5%

4	4. PREPARING WATER HARVESTING PITS	2	0.3%
5	5. ROAD CONSTRUCTION	61	8.3%
6	6. SEWERAGE CONSTRUCTION	2	0.3%
7	7. PREPARING HOLES FOR TREE PLANTATION	5	0.7%
8	8. TRENCHES	0	0%
9	9. WIRE MESH (GABIYON)	0	0%
10	10. BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	0	0%
11	11. STONE TERRACING	0	0%
12	12. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1373	

S7Q31_2: 31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 2

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 533 Invalid: 1577 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TERRACING	0	0%
2	2. TREE PLANTING	152	28.5%
3	3. CONSERVATION ACTIVITIES	104	19.5%
4	4. PREPARING WATER HARVESTING PITS	31	5.8%
5	5. ROAD CONSTRUCTION	171	32.1%
6	6. SEWERAGE CONSTRUCTION	11	2.1%
7	7. PREPARING HOLES FOR TREE PLANTATION	37	6.9%
8	8. TRENCHES	1	0.2%
9	9. WIRE MESH (GABIYON)	0	0%
10	10. BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	10	1.9%
11	11. STONE TERRACING	11	2.1%
12	12. OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	0.9%
Sysmiss		1577	

S7Q31_3: 31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 3

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 326 Invalid: 1784 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TERRACING	0	0%
2	2. TREE PLANTING	0	0%
3	3. CONSERVATION ACTIVITIES	30	9.2%
4	4. PREPARING WATER HARVESTING PITS	28	8.6%
5	5. ROAD CONSTRUCTION	80	24.5%
6	6. SEWERAGE CONSTRUCTION	31	9.5%
7	7. PREPARING HOLES FOR TREE PLANTATION	57	17.5%
8	8. TRENCHES	14	4.3%
9	9. WIRE MESH (GABIYON)	2	0.6%
10	10. BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	57	17.5%
11	11. STONE TERRACING	27	8.3%
12	12. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1784	

S7Q31_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2105	99.8%
Cleaning		5	0.2%

S7Q32A_1: 32.How much quantity of pesticide was used?: Quantity

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

S7Q32A_2: 32.How much quantity of pesticide was used?: Unit

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 185 Invalid: 1925 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GRAM	30	16.2%
2	2. KILO GRAM	13	7%
3	3. LITER	142	76.8%
Sysmiss		1925	

S7Q32B_1: 32.How much quantity of herbicide was used?: Quantity

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 900
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 900 Format: Numeric

S7Q32B_2: 32.How much quantity of herbicide was used?: Unit

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 392 Invalid: 1718 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GRAM	29	7.4%
2	2. KILO GRAM	24	6.1%
3	3. LITER	339	86.5%

Sysmiss		1718	

S7Q32C_1: 32.How much quantity of fungicide was used?: Quantity

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1585	95.4%
0.001		1	0.1%
0.01		2	0.1%
0.02		1	0.1%
0.03		1	0.1%
0.05		1	0.1%
0.085		1	0.1%
0.1		1	0.1%
0.25		8	0.5%
0.3		2	0.1%
0.33		1	0.1%
0.5		14	0.8%
0.54		1	0.1%
0.6		2	0.1%
0.65		1	0.1%
0.69		2	0.1%
0.7		1	0.1%
0.72		1	0.1%
0.8		1	0.1%
0.82		1	0.1%
0.95		1	0.1%
1		16	1%
1.5		1	0.1%
1.8		1	0.1%
1.9		1	0.1%
2		4	0.2%

2.18		1	0.1%
2.27		1	0.1%
2.5		1	0.1%
2.6		1	0.1%
2.7		2	0.1%
3		1	0.1%
4		1	0.1%
4.27		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q32C_2: 32.How much quantity of fungicide was used?: Unit

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 77 Invalid: 2033 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GRAM	5	6.5%
2	2. KILO GRAM	5	6.5%
3	3. LITER	67	87%
Sysmiss		2033	

S7Q33: 33 How much have you spent for irrigation related activities?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1592	95.8%
30		1	0.1%

50		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
100		3	0.2%
150		3	0.2%
180		1	0.1%
200		7	0.4%
250		1	0.1%
300		7	0.4%
400		4	0.2%
500		7	0.4%
600		2	0.1%
700		1	0.1%
800		2	0.1%
850		1	0.1%
1000		6	0.4%
1110		1	0.1%
1200		3	0.2%
1400		2	0.1%
2000		5	0.3%
2500		1	0.1%
3000		3	0.2%
4000		1	0.1%
5000		4	0.2%
20000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q34: 34.How much have you spent on soil & water conservation activities on your field

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3200
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1602	96.4%

3		2	0.1%
4		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
50		2	0.1%
58		1	0.1%
65		1	0.1%
80		2	0.1%
100		2	0.1%
120		3	0.2%
150		5	0.3%
200		2	0.1%
250		3	0.2%
300		4	0.2%
350		2	0.1%
400		3	0.2%
450		1	0.1%
500		6	0.4%
550		1	0.1%
600		2	0.1%
700		1	0.1%
800		3	0.2%
1000		3	0.2%
1200		1	0.1%
1300		1	0.1%
1400		1	0.1%
1500		1	0.1%
1700		1	0.1%
2000		2	0.1%
2500		1	0.1%
3200		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q35: 35.How much have you spent on maintainance of agriculture tools?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2000 Format: Numeric

S7Q36: 36.How much have you spent for agriculture products storage like PP bags, sacks?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3000 Format: Numeric

S7Q37: 37.Have you participate this season in commercialization cluster farming initiat

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	0	0%
2	2. NO	1662	100%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q38_1: 38.What benefits you get from agriculture commercialization?: Benefit 1

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2110 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1. Improved supply of/access to inputs
2	2. Use of modern technologies
3	3. Decline in post harvest loss
4	4. Increase in income
5	5. Get access to better market network
6	6. No Benefit received

7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

S7Q38_2: 38.What benefits you get from agriculture commercialization?: Benefit 2

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2110 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1. Improved supply of/access to inputs
2	2. Use of modern technologies
3	3. Decline in post harvest loss
4	4. Increase in income
5	5. Get access to better market network
6	6. No Benefit received
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

S7Q38_3: 38.What benefits you get from agriculture commercialization?: Benefit 3

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2110 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1. Improved supply of/access to inputs
2	2. Use of modern technologies
3	3. Decline in post harvest loss
4	4. Increase in income
5	5. Get access to better market network
6	6. No Benefit received

7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

S7Q38_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2110	100%

S7Q39_1: 39.What challengs you get from agriculture commercialization?: Challenge 1

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2110 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1. lack of access to inputs
2	2. Lack of access to modern technologies
3	3. Lack of agreement in crop choices
4	4. Unable to maintain crop rotation
5	5. No Benefit received
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

S7Q39_2: 39.What challengs you get from agriculture commercialization?: Challenge 2

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2110 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1. lack of access to inputs
2	2. Lack of access to modern technologies
3	3. Lack of agreement in crop choices
4	4. Unable to maintain crop rotation
5	5. No Benefit received
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

S7Q39_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2110	100%

S7Q40: 40.What was the negative impact of COVID-19 on your farming activities of 2014 E

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Delay in farm land preparation	14	0.8%
2	2. Delay in planting time/season	0	0%
3	3. Delay in the supply of agriculture inputs	0	0%

4	4. Shortage of labor for farming activities	9	0.5%
5	5. Increase in the price of farm inputs	40	2.4%
6	6. No Negative Impact	1595	96%
99	99. Other specify	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q41: 41.What % was cultivated land area reduced due to COVID in 2014 EC vs pre COVID?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 2043 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		45	67.2%
10		7	10.4%
15		3	4.5%
20		9	13.4%
30		2	3%
50		1	1.5%
Sysmiss		2043	

S7Q42: 42.What % was productivity of crop reduced due to COVID in 2014 EC vs pre COVID?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 2043 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		43	64.2%
10		5	7.5%
20		7	10.4%
25		2	3%

30		5	7.5%
40		1	1.5%
50		4	6%
Sysmiss		2043	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8422	59.1%
2		2458	17.3%
3		1226	8.6%
4		657	4.6%
5		465	3.3%
6		299	2.1%
7		204	1.4%
8		157	1.1%
9		117	0.8%
10		65	0.5%
11		38	0.3%
12		30	0.2%
13		25	0.2%
14		17	0.1%
15		15	0.1%
16		13	0.1%

17		9	0.1%
18		9	0.1%
19		5	0%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%
26		1	0%
29		1	0%
31		1	0%

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3618	25.4%
2		2440	17.1%
3		1727	12.1%
4		1373	9.6%
5		1060	7.4%
6		868	6.1%
7		679	4.8%
8		518	3.6%
9		436	3.1%
10		325	2.3%
11		245	1.7%
12		217	1.5%
13		170	1.2%
14		136	1%
15		108	0.8%
16		87	0.6%
17		73	0.5%

18		61	0.4%
19		56	0.4%
20		41	0.3%
21		1	0%

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10524	73.9%
2		2695	18.9%
3		965	6.8%
4		42	0.3%
5		9	0.1%
6		1	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	14239	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	34	0.2%
3	3. AMHARA	1964	13.8%
4	4. OROMIA	3096	21.7%
5	5. SOMALI	70	0.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1197	8.4%
7	7. SNNP	5127	36%
12	12. GAMBELA	869	6.1%
13	13. HARAR	1540	10.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	342	2.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3424	24%
02		855	6%
03		1195	8.4%
04		1016	7.1%
05		546	3.8%
06		828	5.8%
07		557	3.9%
08		309	2.2%
09		522	3.7%
10		716	5%
11		520	3.7%
12		503	3.5%
13		113	0.8%
14		240	1.7%
15		536	3.8%
16		570	4%
17		447	3.1%
18		430	3%
19		385	2.7%
20		527	3.7%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

01		3811	26.8%
02		1919	13.5%
03		2276	16%
04		766	5.4%
05		636	4.5%
06		929	6.5%
07		694	4.9%
08		254	1.8%
09		550	3.9%
10		1010	7.1%
11		251	1.8%
12		351	2.5%
13		267	1.9%
14		149	1%
16		139	1%
17		18	0.1%
18		93	0.7%
19		126	0.9%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		14239	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		14239	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		473	3.3%
002		823	5.8%
003		464	3.3%
004		878	6.2%
005		997	7%
006		494	3.5%
007		887	6.2%
008		453	3.2%
009		1242	8.7%
010		776	5.4%
011		434	3%
012		465	3.3%
013		562	3.9%
014		339	2.4%
015		343	2.4%
016		223	1.6%
017		396	2.8%
018		346	2.4%
019		403	2.8%
020		281	2%
021		187	1.3%
022		186	1.3%

023		74	0.5%
024		238	1.7%
025		506	3.6%
027		141	1%
028		62	0.4%
029		190	1.3%
031		113	0.8%
032		119	0.8%
034		36	0.3%
035		139	1%
036		116	0.8%
037		78	0.5%
038		221	1.6%
039		70	0.5%
046		144	1%
049		172	1.2%
067		168	1.2%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1715	12%
02		2198	15.4%
03		1790	12.6%
04		1777	12.5%
05		1300	9.1%
06		485	3.4%
07		1153	8.1%
08		1462	10.3%
09		762	5.4%
10		606	4.3%

11		471	3.3%
12		178	1.3%
14		196	1.4%
15		87	0.6%
19		59	0.4%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		13309	93.5%
02		607	4.3%
03		115	0.8%
04		119	0.8%
05		33	0.2%
06		4	0%
07		11	0.1%
08		25	0.2%
09		12	0.1%
10		4	0%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	1165	8.2%
2	2. livestock only	0	0%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	13074	91.8%
4	4. none	0	0%

S4Q01A: 1a.Crop name

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

S4Q01B: 1b.CROP CODE

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1.BARLEY	328	2.3%
2	2. 2.MAIZE	1943	13.6%
3	3. 3.MILLET	105	0.7%
4	4. 4.OATS	12	0.1%
5	5. 5.RICE	64	0.4%
6	6. 6.SORGHUM	918	6.4%
7	7. 7.TEFF	835	5.9%
8	8. 8.WHEAT	397	2.8%
9	9. 9.Mung Bean or MASHO	10	0.1%
10	10. 10.CASSAVA	83	0.6%

11	11. 11.CHICKPEAS	81	0.6%
12	12. 12.HARICOTBEANS	150	1.1%
13	13. 13.HORSE BEANS	305	2.1%
14	14. 14.LENTILS	28	0.2%
15	15. 15.FIELDPEAS	137	1%
16	16. 16.VETCH	84	0.6%
17	17. 17.GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. 18.SOYA BEANS	58	0.4%
19	19. 19.REDKIDENY BEANS	316	2.2%
20	20. 20.FENNEL	11	0.1%
21	21. 21.CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. 22.COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. 23.LINESEED	28	0.2%
24	24. 24.GROUND NUTS	112	0.8%
25	25. 25.NUEG or NIGERSEED	66	0.5%
26	26. 26.RAPESEED	30	0.2%
27	27. 27.SESAME	38	0.3%
28	28. 28.SUNFLOWER	3	0%
30	30. 30.SAVORY or ROSEMARY	0	0%
31	31. 31.BLACKCUMIN	11	0.1%
32	32. 32.BLACKPEPPER	13	0.1%
33	33. 33.CARDAMON	24	0.2%
34	34. 34.CHILIES	56	0.4%
35	35. 35.CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. 36.FENUGREEK	30	0.2%
37	37. 37.GINGER	25	0.2%
38	38. 38.REDPEPPER	153	1.1%
39	39. 39.TUMERIC	13	0.1%
40	40. 40.WHITECUMIN	5	0%
41	41. 41.APPLES	14	0.1%
42	42. 42.BANANAS	787	5.5%
43	43. 43.GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. 44.LEMONS	60	0.4%
45	45. 45.MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. 46.MANGOS	550	3.9%
47	47. 47.ORANGES	69	0.5%
48	48. 48.PAPAYA	187	1.3%
49	49. 49.PINAPPLES	2	0%
50	50. 50.CITRON	3	0%

51	51. 51.BEERROOT	33	0.2%
52	52. 52.CABBAGE	37	0.3%
53	53. 53.CARROT	30	0.2%
54	54. 54.CAULIFLOWER	8	0.1%
55	55. 55.GARLIC	135	0.9%
56	56. 56.KALE	523	3.7%
57	57. 57.LETTUCE	10	0.1%
58	58. 58.ONION	80	0.6%
59	59. 59.GREENPEPPER	121	0.8%
60	60. 60.POTATOES	118	0.8%
61	61. 61.PUMPKINS	191	1.3%
62	62. 62.SWEETPOTATO	184	1.3%
63	63. 63.TOMATOES	18	0.1%
64	64. 64.GODERE	416	2.9%
65	65. 65.GUAVA	78	0.5%
66	66. 66.PEACH	4	0%
67	67. 67.MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. 68.FETO	0	0%
69	69. 69.SPINACH	10	0.1%
70	70. 70.GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. 71.CHAT	904	6.3%
72	72. 72.COFFEE	1102	7.7%
73	73. 73.COTTON	4	0%
74	74. 74.ENSET	879	6.2%
75	75. 75.GESHO	238	1.7%
76	76. 76.SUGARCANE	175	1.2%
77	77. 77.TEA	0	0%
78	78. 78.TOBACCO	15	0.1%
79	79. 79.CORIANDER	19	0.1%
80	80. 80.SACREDBASIL	40	0.3%
81	81. 81.RUE	49	0.3%
82	82. 82.GISHITA	31	0.2%
83	83. 83.WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. 84.AVOCADOS	406	2.9%
85	85. 85.GRAZINGLAND	0	0%
98	98. 98.OTHER ROOT CROP	68	0.5%
99	99. 99.OTHER LAND USE	4	0%
108	108. 108.AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. 110.GIRAMTA	0	0%

112	112. 112.KAZMIR	38	0.3%
113	113. 113.STRAWBERRY	1	0%
114	114. 114.SHIFERAW	39	0.3%
115	115. 115.OTHER FRUITS	17	0.1%
116	116. 116.TIMIZ KIMEM	1	0%
117	117. 117.OTHER SPICES	12	0.1%
118	118. 118.OTHER PULSES	2	0%
119	119. 119.OTHER OILS EED	2	0%
120	120. 120.OTHER CEREAL	3	0%
123	123. 123.OTHER VEGETABLE	48	0.3%

SCCQ01: 1.Is crop selected for crop cut?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5991 Invalid: 8248 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2468	41.2%
2	2. NO	3523	58.8%
Sysmiss		8248	

SCCQ01B: 1b. Is this maize crop selected for crop cut because the household is Wave 4

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 301 Invalid: 13938 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	45	15%
2	2. NO	256	85%
Sysmiss		13938	

SCCQ02: 2a.Date of crop cut

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

SCCQ03: 3a.Fresh weight of crop

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2513 Invalid: 11726 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

SCCQ04: 4.Dry weight of crop

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2513 Invalid: 11726 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13.695
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 13.695 Format: Numeric

SCCQ05: 5. Crop cut sample bar code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	1596	100%
2	2. Urban	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	21	1.3%
3	3. AMHARA	245	15.4%
4	4. OROMIA	375	23.5%
5	5. SOMALI	39	2.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	102	6.4%
7	7. SNNP	403	25.3%
12	12. GAMBELA	148	9.3%
13	13. HARAR	168	10.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	95	6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		435	27.3%
02		123	7.7%
03		127	8%
04		98	6.1%
05		56	3.5%

06		93	5.8%
07		77	4.8%
08		46	2.9%
09		67	4.2%
10		66	4.1%
11		53	3.3%
12		34	2.1%
13		20	1.3%
14		38	2.4%
15		48	3%
16		56	3.5%
17		55	3.4%
18		22	1.4%
19		41	2.6%
20		41	2.6%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		453	28.4%
02		237	14.8%
03		212	13.3%
04		86	5.4%
05		68	4.3%
06		124	7.8%
07		70	4.4%
08		30	1.9%
09		64	4%
10		83	5.2%
11		29	1.8%
12		46	2.9%

13		28	1.8%
14		22	1.4%
16		12	0.8%
17		8	0.5%
18		24	1.5%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
08		1596	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		1596	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		85	5.3%
002		83	5.2%
003		78	4.9%
004		85	5.3%
005		118	7.4%
006		69	4.3%
007		107	6.7%
008		51	3.2%
009		113	7.1%
010		71	4.4%
011		47	2.9%
012		54	3.4%
013		36	2.3%
014		66	4.1%
015		36	2.3%
016		13	0.8%
017		48	3%
018		47	2.9%
019		20	1.3%
020		29	1.8%
021		38	2.4%
022		19	1.2%
023		17	1.1%
024		38	2.4%
025		38	2.4%
027		19	1.2%
028		10	0.6%
029		22	1.4%
031		19	1.2%
032		10	0.6%
034		10	0.6%
035		19	1.2%
036		10	0.6%
037		20	1.3%
038		10	0.6%

039		10	0.6%
046		10	0.6%
049		10	0.6%
067		11	0.7%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		232	14.5%
02		213	13.3%
03		211	13.2%
04		185	11.6%
05		153	9.6%
06		43	2.7%
07		145	9.1%
08		131	8.2%
09		94	5.9%
10		66	4.1%
11		47	2.9%
12		29	1.8%
14		18	1.1%
15		18	1.1%
19		11	0.7%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1483	92.9%
02		68	4.3%
03		18	1.1%
04		8	0.5%
05		6	0.4%
06		3	0.2%
07		3	0.2%
08		6	0.4%
09		1	0.1%

SAQ10: Household Head Name

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		1596	100%

SAQ11: Holder Name

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		1596	100%

SAQ13: Village name where the HH lives

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		1596	100%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop	200	12.5%
2	2. Livestock	0	0%
3	3. Both	1396	87.5%
4	4. None	0	0%

SAQ16: 16. What is the holder's education Level

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. kindergarten, 0 grade, nursery,	43	2.7%
1	1. 1st grade	329	20.6%
2	2. 2nd grade	70	4.4%
3	3. 3rd grade	54	3.4%
4	4. 4th grade	69	4.3%
5	5. 5th grade	68	4.3%
6	6. 6th grade	84	5.3%
7	7. 7th grade	65	4.1%
8	8. 8th grade	73	4.6%
9	9. 9th grade (old Curriculum)	30	1.9%
10	10. 10th grade (old Curriculum)	39	2.4%
11	11. 11th grade (old Curriculum)	12	0.8%
12	12. 12th grade (old Curriculum)	16	1%
13	13. 12th grade + 1 (certificate) (old Curriculum)	2	0.1%
14	14. teacher training certificate (old Curriculum)	2	0.1%
15	15. 1st year college (old Curriculum)	7	0.4%
16	16. 2nd year college (old Curriculum)	1	0.1%
17	17. diploma (old Curriculum)	9	0.6%
18	18. 3rd year college (old Curriculum)	4	0.3%
19	19. bachelor's degree program (including M.D.) (old Curriculum)	19	1.2%
20	20. Postgraduate diploma (m.a., phd, mphil, etc.) (old Curriculum)	4	0.3%
21	21. 9th grade (New Curriculum)	4	0.3%
22	22. 10th grade (New Curriculum)	24	1.5%
23	23. 11th grade (New Curriculum)	4	0.3%
24	24. 12th grade (New Curriculum)	3	0.2%
25	25. certificate (10+1) vocational and technical course (New Curriculum)	2	0.1%
26	26. level 2 vocational and technical course (New Curriculum)	1	0.1%
27	27. certificate (10+2) vocational and technical course (New Curriculum)	0	0%
28	28. 1 year in 10+3 or level 3 vocational and technical course (New Curriculum)	2	0.1%
29	29. 2 years in 10+3 or level 3 vocational and technical course (New Curriculum)	1	0.1%
30	30. diploma in 10+3 or level 3 vocational and techincal course (New Curriculum)	14	0.9%
31	31. 1st year college (New Curriculum)	0	0%
32	32. 2nd year college (New Curriculum)	0	0%
33	33. 3rd year colleege (New Curriculum)	1	0.1%

34	34. bachelor's degree including M.D.) (New Curriculum)	2	0.1%
35	35. above bachelor's (m.a., phd, mphil, etc.) (New Curriculum)	4	0.3%
93	93. informal education (can read and write but has never been in regular school)	12	0.8%
94	94. adult literacy program	0	0%
95	95. satellite	1	0.1%
96	96. non-regular (can read and write by attending a religious institute such as kes or kuran but never attended regular school)	44	2.8%
98	98. not educated	476	29.8%
99	99. I don't Know	1	0.1%

SAQ17: 17. Interviewer Name

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		1596	100%

SAQ18: 18. Supervisor Name

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		1596	100%

SAQ19__LATITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		1596	100%

SAQ19__LONGITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		1596	100%

SAQ19__ACCURACY: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		1596	100%

SAQ19__ALTITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		1596	100%

SAQ19__TIMESTAMP: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		1596	100%

INTERVIEWDATE: 20. Date of Interview

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

SAQ21: Branch code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		1596	100%

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

S1Q00: Individual ID

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1561	17.2%
2		1513	16.7%
3		1393	15.4%
4		1260	13.9%
5		1040	11.5%
6		845	9.3%
7		574	6.3%
8		373	4.1%
9		230	2.5%
10		133	1.5%
11		68	0.8%
12		34	0.4%
13		14	0.2%
14		8	0.1%
15		5	0.1%
16		3	0%

17		1	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	140	1.5%
3	3. AMHARA	1263	13.9%
4	4. OROMIA	2174	24%
5	5. SOMALI	273	3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	496	5.5%
7	7. SNNP	2373	26.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	832	9.2%
13	13. HARAR	932	10.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%

15	15. DIRE DAWA	575	6.3%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2395	26.4%
02		724	8%
03		688	7.6%
04		588	6.5%
05		279	3.1%
06		506	5.6%
07		403	4.4%
08		230	2.5%
09		355	3.9%
10		402	4.4%
11		284	3.1%
12		183	2%
13		128	1.4%
14		273	3%
15		308	3.4%
16		329	3.6%
17		351	3.9%
18		116	1.3%
19		263	2.9%
20		253	2.8%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2726	30.1%
02		1287	14.2%
03		1156	12.8%
04		552	6.1%
05		368	4.1%
06		645	7.1%
07		439	4.8%
08		163	1.8%
09		339	3.7%
10		460	5.1%
11		175	1.9%
12		220	2.4%
13		145	1.6%
14		125	1.4%
16		63	0.7%
17		47	0.5%
18		148	1.6%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
08		9058	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		9058	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		460	5.1%
002		454	5%
003		440	4.9%
004		517	5.7%
005		689	7.6%
006		364	4%
007		583	6.4%
008		250	2.8%
009		570	6.3%
010		383	4.2%
011		279	3.1%
012		346	3.8%
013		255	2.8%
014		366	4%
015		205	2.3%
016		80	0.9%
017		272	3%
018		258	2.8%
019		127	1.4%

020		160	1.8%
021		254	2.8%
022		125	1.4%
023		114	1.3%
024		220	2.4%
025		204	2.3%
027		110	1.2%
028		55	0.6%
029		98	1.1%
031		103	1.1%
032		55	0.6%
034		66	0.7%
035		110	1.2%
036		87	1%
037		123	1.4%
038		55	0.6%
039		74	0.8%
046		35	0.4%
049		67	0.7%
067		45	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1344	14.8%
02		1212	13.4%
03		1281	14.1%
04		1071	11.8%
05		849	9.4%
06		201	2.2%
07		832	9.2%

08		736	8.1%
09		549	6.1%
10		379	4.2%
11		208	2.3%
12		165	1.8%
14		99	1.1%
15		76	0.8%
19		56	0.6%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		8450	93.3%
02		337	3.7%
03		102	1.1%
04		46	0.5%
05		31	0.3%
06		18	0.2%
07		18	0.2%
08		48	0.5%
09		8	0.1%

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	9058	100%
2	2. Urban	0	0%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop	842	9.3%
2	2. Livestock	0	0%
3	3. Both	8216	90.7%
4	4. None	0	0%

S1Q01: Roster list question

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		9058	100%

S1Q02: 2. How old is Name

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9056 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

S1Q03: 3. What is the gender of NAME?

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9056 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MALE	4579	50.6%
2	2. FEMALE	4477	49.4%
Sysmiss		2	

S1Q04: 4. What is your farm holding type?

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6522 Invalid: 2536 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop	258	4%
2	2. Livestock	51	0.8%
3	3. Both	1708	26.2%
4	4. None	4505	69.1%
Sysmiss		2536	

S1Q05: 5. MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS WHO ARE HOLDERS

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2017 Invalid: 7041 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1551	76.9%
2	2. NO	466	23.1%
Sysmiss		7041	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8211	59.6%
2		2336	17%
3		1185	8.6%
4		631	4.6%
5		438	3.2%
6		282	2%
7		196	1.4%
8		153	1.1%
9		111	0.8%
10		63	0.5%
11		37	0.3%
12		30	0.2%
13		24	0.2%
14		16	0.1%
15		15	0.1%
16		13	0.1%

17		9	0.1%
18		9	0.1%
19		5	0%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%
26		1	0%
29		1	0%
31		1	0%

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3523	25.6%
2		2304	16.7%
3		1651	12%
4		1315	9.5%
5		1021	7.4%
6		847	6.2%
7		656	4.8%
8		511	3.7%
9		429	3.1%
10		318	2.3%
11		245	1.8%
12		214	1.6%
13		171	1.2%
14		138	1%
15		109	0.8%
16		87	0.6%
17		73	0.5%

18		62	0.5%
19		56	0.4%
20		41	0.3%
21		1	0%

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10141	73.6%
2		2624	19.1%
3		937	6.8%
4		41	0.3%
5		15	0.1%
6		6	0%
7		2	0%
8		3	0%
9		2	0%
10		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	13772	100%
2	2. Urban	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	26	0.2%
3	3. AMHARA	1815	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	3040	22.1%
5	5. SOMALI	37	0.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1183	8.6%
7	7. SNNP	4985	36.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	833	6%
13	13. HARAR	1523	11.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	330	2.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3351	24.3%
02		840	6.1%
03		1155	8.4%
04		1018	7.4%
05		414	3%
06		794	5.8%
07		555	4%
08		239	1.7%
09		514	3.7%
10		744	5.4%
11		466	3.4%
12		490	3.6%
13		123	0.9%
14		231	1.7%
15		479	3.5%
16		563	4.1%
17		454	3.3%
18		430	3.1%
19		385	2.8%
20		527	3.8%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

01		3747	27.2%
02		1843	13.4%
03		2179	15.8%
04		782	5.7%
05		620	4.5%
06		909	6.6%
07		696	5.1%
08		238	1.7%
09		546	4%
10		959	7%
11		252	1.8%
12		349	2.5%
13		258	1.9%
14		149	1.1%
16		139	1%
17		18	0.1%
18		88	0.6%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
08		13772	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		13772	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		473	3.4%
002		808	5.9%
003		453	3.3%
004		834	6.1%
005		974	7.1%
006		488	3.5%
007		866	6.3%
008		416	3%
009		1205	8.7%
010		758	5.5%
011		427	3.1%
012		466	3.4%
013		424	3.1%
014		344	2.5%
015		333	2.4%
016		154	1.1%
017		396	2.9%
018		342	2.5%
019		403	2.9%
020		281	2%
021		186	1.4%
022		182	1.3%

023		57	0.4%
024		230	1.7%
025		506	3.7%
027		140	1%
028		62	0.5%
029		188	1.4%
031		109	0.8%
032		119	0.9%
034		36	0.3%
035		149	1.1%
036		116	0.8%
037		74	0.5%
038		221	1.6%
039		70	0.5%
046		144	1%
049		171	1.2%
067		167	1.2%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1645	11.9%
02		2164	15.7%
03		1804	13.1%
04		1632	11.9%
05		1181	8.6%
06		452	3.3%
07		1156	8.4%
08		1427	10.4%
09		759	5.5%
10		595	4.3%

11		467	3.4%
12		152	1.1%
14		196	1.4%
15		84	0.6%
19		58	0.4%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		12853	93.3%
02		593	4.3%
03		117	0.8%
04		119	0.9%
05		35	0.3%
06		7	0.1%
07		11	0.1%
08		25	0.2%
09		12	0.1%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop	1078	7.8%
2	2. Livestock	0	0%
3	3. Both	12694	92.2%
4	4. None	0	0%

S9Q01: 1a.Crop name

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

S9Q00B: 1b.CROP CODE

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1.BARLEY	322	2.3%
2	2. 2.MAIZE	1910	13.9%
3	3. 3.MILLET	105	0.8%
4	4. 4.OATS	9	0.1%
5	5. 5.RICE	64	0.5%
6	6. 6.SORGHUM	889	6.5%
7	7. 7.TEFF	803	5.8%
8	8. 8.WHEAT	367	2.7%
9	9. 9.Mung Bean or MASHO	11	0.1%
10	10. 10.CASSAVA	81	0.6%
11	11. 11.CHICKPEAS	61	0.4%
12	12. 12.HARICOTBEANS	140	1%
13	13. 13.HORSE BEANS	289	2.1%

14	14. 14.LENTILS	28	0.2%
15	15. 15.FIELDPEAS	131	1%
16	16. 16.VETCH	81	0.6%
17	17. 17.GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. 18.SOYA BEANS	58	0.4%
19	19. 19.REDKIDENY BEANS	310	2.3%
20	20. 20.FENNEL	8	0.1%
21	21. 21.CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. 22.COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. 23.LINESEED	27	0.2%
24	24. 24.GROUND NUTS	113	0.8%
25	25. 25.NUEG or NIGERSEED	66	0.5%
26	26. 26.RAPESEED	30	0.2%
27	27. 27.SESAME	37	0.3%
28	28. 28.SUNFLOWER	2	0%
30	30. 30.SAVORY or ROSEMARY	0	0%
31	31. 31.BLACKCUMIN	11	0.1%
32	32. 32.BLACKPEPPER	6	0%
33	33. 33.CARDAMON	22	0.2%
34	34. 34.CHILIES	51	0.4%
35	35. 35.CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. 36.FENUGREEK	28	0.2%
37	37. 37.GINGER	25	0.2%
38	38. 38.REDPEPPER	149	1.1%
39	39. 39.TUMERIC	9	0.1%
40	40. 40.WHITECUMIN	5	0%
41	41. 41.APPLES	15	0.1%
42	42. 42.BANANAS	757	5.5%
43	43. 43.GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. 44.LEMONS	58	0.4%
45	45. 45.MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. 46.MANGOS	538	3.9%
47	47. 47.ORANGES	66	0.5%
48	48. 48.PAPAYA	178	1.3%
49	49. 49.PINAPPLES	2	0%
50	50. 50.CITRON	2	0%
51	51. 51.BEERROOT	29	0.2%
52	52. 52.CABBAGE	35	0.3%
53	53. 53.CARROT	27	0.2%

54	54. 54.CAULIFLOWER	8	0.1%
55	55. 55.GARLIC	128	0.9%
56	56. 56.KALE	514	3.7%
57	57. 57.LETTUCE	10	0.1%
58	58. 58.ONION	70	0.5%
59	59. 59.GREENPEPPER	118	0.9%
60	60. 60.POTATOES	118	0.9%
61	61. 61.PUMPKINS	197	1.4%
62	62. 62.SWEETPOTATO	187	1.4%
63	63. 63.TOMATOES	20	0.1%
64	64. 64.GODERE	398	2.9%
65	65. 65.GUAVA	76	0.6%
66	66. 66.PEACH	4	0%
67	67. 67.MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. 68.FETO	0	0%
69	69. 69.SPINACH	8	0.1%
70	70. 70.GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. 71.CHAT	895	6.5%
72	72. 72.COFFEE	1058	7.7%
73	73. 73.COTTON	4	0%
74	74. 74.ENSET	836	6.1%
75	75. 75.GESHO	221	1.6%
76	76. 76.SUGARCANE	168	1.2%
77	77. 77.TEA	0	0%
78	78. 78.TOBACCO	17	0.1%
79	79. 79.CORIANDER	19	0.1%
80	80. 80.SACREDBASIL	37	0.3%
81	81. 81.RUE	44	0.3%
82	82. 82.GISHITA	34	0.2%
83	83. 83.WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. 84.AVOCADOS	393	2.9%
85	85. 85.GRAZINGLAND	0	0%
98	98. 98.OTHER ROOT CROP	67	0.5%
99	99. 99.OTHER LAND USE	13	0.1%
108	108. 108.AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. 110.GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. 112.KAZMIR	39	0.3%
113	113. 113.STRAWBERRY	1	0%
114	114. 114.SHIFERAW	39	0.3%

115	115. 115.OTHER FRUITS	11	0.1%
116	116. 116.TIMIZ KIMEM	1	0%
117	117. 117.OTHER SPICES	14	0.1%
118	118. 118.OTHER PULSES	1	0%
119	119. 119.OTHER OILS EED	2	0%
120	120. 120.OTHER CEREAL	4	0%
123	123. 123.OTHER VEGETABLE	41	0.3%

S9Q02: 2.What type of crop stand was on the [FIELD]?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13767 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PURE STAND	7620	55.3%
2	2. MIXED STAND	6147	44.7%
Sysmiss		5	

S9Q03: 3.Approximately, how much of [FIELD] was planted with [CROP]?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6142 Invalid: 7630 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	0.1%
1		10	0.2%
2		21	0.3%
3		7	0.1%
4		4	0.1%
5		189	3.1%

6		1	0%
7		2	0%
8		3	0%
9		3	0%
10		519	8.5%
15		185	3%
17		4	0.1%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		680	11.1%
23		2	0%
25		284	4.6%
28		1	0%
30		717	11.7%
32		1	0%
33		14	0.2%
34		4	0.1%
35		117	1.9%
38		1	0%
40		613	10%
42		1	0%
45		72	1.2%
50		743	12.1%
55		48	0.8%
60		590	9.6%
65		63	1%
67		5	0.1%
69		1	0%
70		424	6.9%
75		143	2.3%
78		1	0%
80		334	5.4%
85		75	1.2%
90		174	2.8%
95		51	0.8%
96		2	0%
97		2	0%
98		10	0.2%
99		3	0%

100		7	0.1%
Sysmiss		7630	

S9Q04: 4.Have you harvested any of the [CROP] from this [FIELD]?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11626	84.4%
2	2. NO	2146	15.6%

S9Q05A: 5a.How much [CROP] have you harvested from [FIELD]?: Quantity

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11622 Invalid: 2150 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 19000 Format: Numeric

S9Q05B: 5b.How much [CROP] have you harvested from [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11622 Invalid: 2150 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	3231	27.8%
2	2. Gram	20	0.2%
3	3. Quntal	2058	17.7%
4	4. Litres	1	0%
5	5. Centilitres	1	0%

6	6. Box	2	0%
7	7. Jenbe	10	0.1%
8	8. Jog	54	0.5%
9	9. Melekiya	1	0%
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	1	0%
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	2	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	20	0.2%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	22	0.2%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	26	0.2%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	63	0.5%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	270	2.3%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	36	0.3%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	36	0.3%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	132	1.1%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	42	0.4%
61	61. Esir (Small)	248	2.1%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	415	3.6%
63	63. Esir (Large)	164	1.4%
71	71. Festal (Small)	47	0.4%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	84	0.7%
73	73. Festal (Large)	40	0.3%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	55	0.5%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	156	1.3%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	109	0.9%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	94	0.8%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	108	0.9%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	51	0.4%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	34	0.3%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	177	1.5%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	50	0.4%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	41	0.4%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	57	0.5%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	28	0.2%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (small)	566	4.9%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medium)	1266	10.9%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (large)	310	2.7%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	31	0.3%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	61	0.5%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	41	0.4%

141	141. Piece/number (Small)	46	0.4%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	117	1%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	31	0.3%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	17	0.1%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	64	0.6%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	23	0.2%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	23	0.2%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	57	0.5%
163	163. Shekim (large)	34	0.3%
171	171. Sini (Small)	8	0.1%
172	172. Sini (Large)	18	0.2%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small)	55	0.5%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Medium)	85	0.7%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Large)	118	1%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	60	0.5%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	119	1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	105	0.9%
900	900. Other (Specify)	381	3.3%
Sysmiss		2150	

S9Q05B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		13410	97.4%
Ambaza		40	0.3%
Ambaza medium		1	0%
Apile		1	0%
Banchi		1	0%
Bucket		2	0%
Duba		1	0%
Feresula		16	0.1%

Ganfur		2	0%
Gary		1	0%
Gat		2	0%
Gebete		1	0%
Gerewoyina		1	0%
Gudguad		16	0.1%
Gudguad large		2	0%
Gudguad small		1	0%
Habhab		1	0%
Jenba		1	0%
Joniya Kysha		5	0%
Kanta		14	0.1%
Kanta medium		4	0%
Kasu		1	0%
Kella		14	0.1%
Kerchat/Kemba		2	0%
Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib		8	0.1%
Lakosfa		4	0%
Luka		26	0.2%
Madaberiya		15	0.1%
Madaberiya small		2	0%
Madiga		13	0.1%
Mara		2	0%
Mastatebiya		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	
Piece/number		34	0.2%
Piece/number medium		1	0%
Piece/number small		1	0%
Quntal		31	0.2%
Safi		17	0.1%
Sahin		1	0%
Shekim		2	0%
Shera		1	0%
Tiri		1	0%
Tiri medium		1	0%
Yudo		20	0.1%
Zenbil		28	0.2%
Zorba/Akara		22	0.2%

S9Q06: 6.RECORD THE ESTIMATE OF [CROP] HARVEST GIVEN IN Q4 IN KILOGRAMS.

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11586 Invalid: 2186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 42000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 42000 Format: Numeric

S9Q07: 7.What is the current condition of this harvested [CROP] from [FIELD]?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11656 Invalid: 2116 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PICKED / taking out from hole (eg. COFFEE/Chat/Godere)	4687	40.2%
2	2. CUT (BUT NOT YET PILED)	560	4.8%
3	3. PILED/UNSHELLED/NOT YET THRESHED	162	1.4%
4	4. SHELLED/THRESHED	5646	48.4%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY	601	5.2%
Sysmiss		2116	

S9Q07_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 68 Range: - Format: character

S9Q08A: 8a.What was the month when the harvesting of [CROP] on [FIELD] started?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11625 Invalid: 2147 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	1113	9.6%
2	2. OCTOBER	1734	14.9%
3	3. NOVEMBER	3441	29.6%
4	4. DECEMBER	2388	20.5%
5	5. JANUARY	1062	9.1%
6	6. FEBRUARY	398	3.4%
7	7. MARCH	416	3.6%
8	8. APRIL	185	1.6%
9	9. MAY	189	1.6%
10	10. JUNE	195	1.7%
11	11. JULY	245	2.1%
12	12. AUGUST	239	2.1%
13	13. PAGUME	20	0.2%
Sysmiss		2147	

S9Q08B: 8b.What was the month when the harvesting of [CROP] on [FIELD] ended?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11624 Invalid: 2148 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	209	1.8%
2	2. OCTOBER	710	6.1%
3	3. NOVEMBER	2083	17.9%
4	4. DECEMBER	2996	25.8%
5	5. JANUARY	2573	22.1%
6	6. FEBRUARY	1877	16.1%
7	7. MARCH	582	5%
8	8. APRIL	281	2.4%
9	9. MAY	115	1%

10	10. JUNE	59	0.5%
11	11. JULY	45	0.4%
12	12. AUGUST	63	0.5%
13	13. PAGUME	31	0.3%
Sysmiss		2148	

S9Q09_1: 9. Who in HH makes the decisions on use of [CROP] output from [FIELD]?: MEMBER 1

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11659 Invalid: 2113 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9759	83.7%
2		1579	13.5%
3		118	1%
4		129	1.1%
5		16	0.1%
6		13	0.1%
7		12	0.1%
8		20	0.2%
9		2	0%
11		6	0.1%
13		5	0%
Sysmiss		2113	

S9Q09_2: 9. Who in HH makes the decisions on use of [CROP] output from [FIELD]?: MEMBER 2

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7254 Invalid: 6518 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		6566	90.5%
3		328	4.5%
4		132	1.8%
5		169	2.3%
6		16	0.2%
7		18	0.2%
8		15	0.2%
9		9	0.1%
11		1	0%
Sysmiss		6518	

S9Q10: 10.Was the area harvested less than the area planted for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11624 Invalid: 2148 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1370	11.8%
2	2. NO	10254	88.2%
Sysmiss		2148	

S9Q11: 11.What percentage of the area planted has been harvested?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1369 Invalid: 12403 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		8	0.6%
3		11	0.8%
4		2	0.1%
5		51	3.7%
6		2	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
10		118	8.6%
12		3	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
15		41	3%
17		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		115	8.4%
25		74	5.4%
30		79	5.8%
33		7	0.5%
35		13	0.9%
37		1	0.1%
40		60	4.4%
45		9	0.7%
47		1	0.1%
50		155	11.3%
55		7	0.5%
60		70	5.1%
65		7	0.5%
67		3	0.2%
68		1	0.1%
70		87	6.4%
75		46	3.4%
77		1	0.1%
79		2	0.1%
80		111	8.1%
83		2	0.1%
85		48	3.5%
86		2	0.1%
87		2	0.1%
88		1	0.1%
89		1	0.1%

90		174	12.7%
95		47	3.4%
96		1	0.1%
97		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		12403	

S9Q12A: 12a.Does drought cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	83	6.1%
2	2. NO	1287	93.9%
Sysmiss		12402	

S9Q12B: 12b.Does rains cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	434	31.7%
2	2. NO	936	68.3%
Sysmiss		12402	

S9Q12C: 12c.Does fire cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	34	2.5%
2	2. NO	1336	97.5%
Sysmiss		12402	

S9Q12D: 12d.Does insects cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	133	9.7%
2	2. NO	1237	90.3%
Sysmiss		12402	

S9Q12E: 12e.Does animals cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	209	15.3%
2	2. NO	1161	84.7%
Sysmiss		12402	

S9Q12F: 12f.Does theft cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	18	1.3%
2	2. NO	1352	98.7%
Sysmiss		12402	

S9Q12G: 12g.Not ready/finished to say harvested [CROP] is less than planted area?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	460	33.6%
2	2. NO	910	66.4%
Sysmiss		12402	

S9Q12H: 12h.Is there other cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	155	11.3%
2	2. NO	1215	88.7%
Sysmiss		12402	

S9Q12_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		13617	98.9%
ANIMALS/BIRDS/RODENTS		17	0.1%
Bad seed type		2	0%
Bineensa		2	0%
Bineensa Bosonaa		1	0%
Bubbbeen		1	0%
CROP DISEASE		2	0%
Damaged		1	0%
Damaged by foot		3	0%
DEPLETION OF SOIL FERTILITY		7	0.1%
DON''T KNOW		1	0%
Drought		1	0%
dulloome		1	0%
duri arawit		1	0%
Each year it does not give yield		1	0%
firii Kennuu hin geenye		25	0.2%
Firii Kennuu hin geenye		2	0%
firii Kennuu hin geenye waan jiruuf		1	0%
FLOOD		12	0.1%
FROST		17	0.1%
gabbini biyyee waanhirateef		1	0%
gabbini biyyoo hirachuu		1	0%
Hayax		1	0%

Irrigation preparation		1	0%
kanneen hafan firii Kennuu hin geenye		2	0%
Kanneen hafan firii Kennuu hin geenye		1	0%
kanneen hafan firii Kennuu hin geenye		13	0.1%
Kanneen hafan firii Kennuu hin geenye		1	0%
lolaa		1	0%
MICH/ CROP DISEASE		4	0%
Mud		1	0%
Not harvested		4	0%
Qilleensa		1	0%
Sababa jallisiin irra baheef		1	0%
sababa lolan		1	0%
Shortage of fertilizer		1	0%
Shortage of Land		3	0%
Teff		1	0%
Tortoruu fi Maseenuu		1	0%
Water drop from eucalyptus tree		2	0%
WEATHER		3	0%
WEED		7	0.1%
WIND		4	0%
Wrong seedingbtime		1	0%

S9Q13: 13.Was there any [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4865	35.3%
2	2. NO	8907	64.7%

S9Q14: 14.What was the main cause of the damage on [CROP]?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4865 Invalid: 8907 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TOO MUCH RAIN	276	5.7%
2	2. TOO LITTLE RAIN	2018	41.5%
3	3. INSECTS	536	11%
4	4. CROP DISEASE	931	19.1%
5	5. WEEDS	118	2.4%
6	6. HAIL.	65	1.3%
7	7. FLOODS	26	0.5%
8	8. FROST	128	2.6%
9	9. WILD ANIMALS	210	4.3%
10	10. LOCUST	5	0.1%
11	11. BIRDS	39	0.8%
12	12. SHORTAGE OF SEEDS	11	0.2%
13	13. DEPLETION OF SOIL FERTILITY	295	6.1%
14	14. SECURITY PROBLEMS	13	0.3%
15	15. SPOILED SEEDS	38	0.8%
16	16. OTHER (SPECIFY)	156	3.2%
Sysmiss		8907	

S9Q14_OS: 14_os.Other specify

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		13616	98.9%
100% damaged		1	0%
Aged mango tree		1	0%

Bad weather		5	0%
bara dabre waan toleef		1	0%
bara dabre waan toleef		10	0.1%
Bara dabre waan toleef		4	0%
be needing mikinat		1	0%
beeladaan nyaatame		1	0%
beeyladatu nyaate		1	0%
bubbbeen		1	0%
Bubbee		1	0%
Chemical		2	0%
CROP DISEASE		15	0.1%
Damaged from the plot		1	0%
DEPLETION OF SOIL FERTILITY		1	0%
Dew		1	0%
DOMESTIC/ WILD ANIMALS		46	0.3%
Don't know		1	0%
Drought		5	0%
Dulluma		1	0%
FLOOD		1	0%
Gives production once in two years		1	0%
hanna		1	0%
Horituu nyaate		2	0%
jigsaa(qillensatu jigsee)		1	0%
Kunuunsa waan dhabeef		1	0%
Lack of tree		1	0%
Late harvesting		1	0%
Late seeding		1	0%
Maize shadowing		1	0%
namatu ashetatti miidhee		1	0%
Qilleensa(Jigsaa)		1	0%
Qillensa(jigsaa)		1	0%
Shame		1	0%
Shortage of fertilizer		1	0%
Shortage of irrigation water		1	0%
The crop falls down		1	0%
Theft		8	0.1%
To much fertilizer		1	0%
umrii waan deemeef		1	0%
UNSEASONAL RAIN		1	0%

Using fertilizer		1	0%
Water drop from eucalyptus tree		2	0%
WIND		24	0.2%

S9Q15: 15.What is the percentage of [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4865 Invalid: 8907 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8076	59.3%
2		2323	17.1%
3		1178	8.7%
4		626	4.6%
5		435	3.2%
6		282	2.1%
7		195	1.4%
8		153	1.1%
9		111	0.8%
10		63	0.5%
11		37	0.3%
12		30	0.2%
13		24	0.2%
14		16	0.1%
15		15	0.1%
16		13	0.1%

17		9	0.1%
18		9	0.1%
19		5	0%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%
26		1	0%
29		1	0%
31		1	0%

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3430	25.2%
2		2295	16.9%
3		1633	12%
4		1309	9.6%
5		1014	7.5%
6		843	6.2%
7		654	4.8%
8		507	3.7%
9		426	3.1%
10		316	2.3%
11		241	1.8%
12		212	1.6%
13		168	1.2%
14		136	1%
15		107	0.8%
16		86	0.6%
17		72	0.5%

18		61	0.4%
19		56	0.4%
20		41	0.3%
21		1	0%

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10050	73.9%
2		2588	19%
3		925	6.8%
4		34	0.2%
5		7	0.1%
6		1	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	13608	100%
2	2. Urban	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	25	0.2%
3	3. AMHARA	1777	13.1%
4	4. OROMIA	3013	22.1%
5	5. SOMALI	36	0.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1179	8.7%
7	7. SNNP	4907	36.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	827	6.1%
13	13. HARAR	1517	11.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	327	2.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3335	24.5%
02		832	6.1%
03		1149	8.4%
04		978	7.2%
05		395	2.9%
06		794	5.8%
07		555	4.1%
08		239	1.8%
09		514	3.8%
10		716	5.3%
11		464	3.4%
12		485	3.6%
13		112	0.8%
14		231	1.7%
15		479	3.5%
16		563	4.1%
17		425	3.1%
18		430	3.2%
19		385	2.8%
20		527	3.9%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

01		3712	27.3%
02		1837	13.5%
03		2167	15.9%
04		740	5.4%
05		619	4.5%
06		908	6.7%
07		682	5%
08		236	1.7%
09		543	4%
10		959	7%
11		251	1.8%
12		331	2.4%
13		258	1.9%
14		149	1.1%
16		139	1%
17		18	0.1%
18		59	0.4%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
08		13608	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		13608	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		472	3.5%
002		788	5.8%
003		452	3.3%
004		831	6.1%
005		966	7.1%
006		487	3.6%
007		857	6.3%
008		414	3%
009		1179	8.7%
010		757	5.6%
011		425	3.1%
012		455	3.3%
013		424	3.1%
014		332	2.4%
015		333	2.4%
016		154	1.1%
017		396	2.9%
018		295	2.2%
019		403	3%
020		281	2.1%
021		186	1.4%
022		182	1.3%

023		57	0.4%
024		229	1.7%
025		498	3.7%
027		140	1%
028		62	0.5%
029		188	1.4%
031		109	0.8%
032		119	0.9%
034		36	0.3%
035		138	1%
036		116	0.9%
037		74	0.5%
038		221	1.6%
039		70	0.5%
046		144	1.1%
049		171	1.3%
067		167	1.2%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1630	12%
02		2130	15.7%
03		1743	12.8%
04		1630	12%
05		1168	8.6%
06		434	3.2%
07		1141	8.4%
08		1426	10.5%
09		756	5.6%
10		595	4.4%

11		467	3.4%
12		152	1.1%
14		196	1.4%
15		82	0.6%
19		58	0.4%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		12699	93.3%
02		590	4.3%
03		115	0.8%
04		119	0.9%
05		33	0.2%
06		4	0%
07		11	0.1%
08		25	0.2%
09		12	0.1%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop	1061	7.8%
2	2. Livestock	0	0%
3	3. Both	12547	92.2%
4	4. None	0	0%

S9Q01: 1a.Crop name

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

S9Q00B: 1b.CROP CODE

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1.BARLEY	319	2.3%
2	2. 2.MAIZE	1887	13.9%
3	3. 3.MILLET	105	0.8%
4	4. 4.OATS	9	0.1%
5	5. 5.RICE	64	0.5%
6	6. 6.SORGHUM	879	6.5%
7	7. 7.TEFF	798	5.9%
8	8. 8.WHEAT	362	2.7%
9	9. 9.Mung Bean or MASHO	10	0.1%
10	10. 10.CASSAVA	81	0.6%
11	11. 11.CHICKPEAS	61	0.4%
12	12. 12.HARICOTBEANS	140	1%
13	13. 13.HORSE BEANS	287	2.1%

14	14. 14.LENTILS	28	0.2%
15	15. 15.FIELDPEAS	131	1%
16	16. 16.VETCH	81	0.6%
17	17. 17.GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. 18.SOYA BEANS	58	0.4%
19	19. 19.REDKIDENY BEANS	309	2.3%
20	20. 20.FENNEL	8	0.1%
21	21. 21.CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. 22.COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. 23.LINESEED	27	0.2%
24	24. 24.GROUND NUTS	113	0.8%
25	25. 25.NUEG or NIGERSEED	66	0.5%
26	26. 26.RAPESEED	30	0.2%
27	27. 27.SESAME	37	0.3%
28	28. 28.SUNFLOWER	1	0%
30	30. 30.SAVORY or ROSEMARY	0	0%
31	31. 31.BLACKCUMIN	11	0.1%
32	32. 32.BLACKPEPPER	6	0%
33	33. 33.CARDAMON	22	0.2%
34	34. 34.CHILIES	50	0.4%
35	35. 35.CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. 36.FENUGREEK	28	0.2%
37	37. 37.GINGER	25	0.2%
38	38. 38.REDPEPPER	146	1.1%
39	39. 39.TUMERIC	9	0.1%
40	40. 40.WHITECUMIN	5	0%
41	41. 41.APPLES	13	0.1%
42	42. 42.BANANAS	751	5.5%
43	43. 43.GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. 44.LEMONS	58	0.4%
45	45. 45.MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. 46.MANGOS	529	3.9%
47	47. 47.ORANGES	66	0.5%
48	48. 48.PAPAYA	178	1.3%
49	49. 49.PINAPPLES	2	0%
50	50. 50.CITRON	2	0%
51	51. 51.BEERROOT	29	0.2%
52	52. 52.CABBAGE	35	0.3%
53	53. 53.CARROT	27	0.2%

54	54. 54.CAULIFLOWER	8	0.1%
55	55. 55.GARLIC	127	0.9%
56	56. 56.KALE	509	3.7%
57	57. 57.LETTUCE	10	0.1%
58	58. 58.ONION	70	0.5%
59	59. 59.GREENPEPPER	118	0.9%
60	60. 60.POTATOES	118	0.9%
61	61. 61.PUMPKINS	195	1.4%
62	62. 62.SWEETPOTATO	182	1.3%
63	63. 63.TOMATOES	18	0.1%
64	64. 64.GODERE	397	2.9%
65	65. 65.GUAVA	76	0.6%
66	66. 66.PEACH	3	0%
67	67. 67.MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. 68.FETO	0	0%
69	69. 69.SPINACH	8	0.1%
70	70. 70.GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. 71.CHAT	884	6.5%
72	72. 72.COFFEE	1037	7.6%
73	73. 73.COTTON	4	0%
74	74. 74.ENSET	821	6%
75	75. 75.GESHO	220	1.6%
76	76. 76.SUGARCANE	166	1.2%
77	77. 77.TEA	0	0%
78	78. 78.TOBACCO	13	0.1%
79	79. 79.CORIANDER	19	0.1%
80	80. 80.SACREDBASIL	37	0.3%
81	81. 81.RUE	44	0.3%
82	82. 82.GISHITA	29	0.2%
83	83. 83.WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. 84.AVOCADOS	390	2.9%
85	85. 85.GRAZINGLAND	0	0%
98	98. 98.OTHER ROOT CROP	66	0.5%
99	99. 99.OTHER LAND USE	1	0%
108	108. 108.AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. 110.GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. 112.KAZMIR	39	0.3%
113	113. 113.STRAWBERRY	1	0%
114	114. 114.SHIFERAW	39	0.3%

115	115. 115.OTHER FRUITS	11	0.1%
116	116. 116.TIMIZ KIMEM	1	0%
117	117. 117.OTHER SPICES	14	0.1%
118	118. 118.OTHER PULSES	1	0%
119	119. 119.OTHER OILS EED	2	0%
120	120. 120.OTHER CEREAL	4	0%
123	123. 123.OTHER VEGETABLE	41	0.3%

S10Q01A: 1a.Hired Men (Number of Men)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10178	88.5%
1		568	4.9%
2		362	3.1%
3		132	1.1%
4		87	0.8%
5		51	0.4%
6		58	0.5%
7		14	0.1%
8		17	0.1%
9		3	0%
10		12	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		3	0%
13		2	0%
15		2	0%
18		1	0%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
30		1	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

S10Q01B: 1b.Hired Men (Number of Days)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: 12290 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 150
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		482	36.6%
2		335	25.4%
3		142	10.8%
4		90	6.8%
5		73	5.5%
6		51	3.9%
7		26	2%
8		12	0.9%
9		10	0.8%
10		20	1.5%
11		3	0.2%
12		15	1.1%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		11	0.8%
16		4	0.3%
20		5	0.4%
21		1	0.1%
22		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
25		2	0.2%
26		1	0.1%
30		4	0.3%
50		1	0.1%
60		4	0.3%
66		1	0.1%
70		4	0.3%
80		1	0.1%

90		8	0.6%
100		3	0.2%
120		4	0.3%
150		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		12290	

S10Q01C: 1c.Hired Men (Total Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: 12290 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1500 Format: Numeric

S10Q01C2: 1c2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid: 2322 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 30000 Format: Numeric

S10Q01D: 1d.Hired Women (Number of Women)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11178	97.2%
1		186	1.6%
2		70	0.6%
3		24	0.2%
4		13	0.1%
5		7	0.1%
6		5	0%
8		1	0%
10		5	0%

14		2	0%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%
20		2	0%
40		1	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

S10Q01E: 1e.Hired Women (Number of Days)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 318 Invalid: 13290 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 150
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		132	41.5%
2		88	27.7%
3		36	11.3%
4		18	5.7%
5		13	4.1%
6		10	3.1%
7		5	1.6%
8		3	0.9%
9		1	0.3%
10		6	1.9%
12		1	0.3%
13		1	0.3%
14		1	0.3%
15		1	0.3%
80		1	0.3%
150		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		13290	

S10Q01F: 1f.Hired Women (Total Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 318 Invalid: 13290 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		71	22.3%
1		1	0.3%
2		2	0.6%
5		3	0.9%
10		23	7.2%
15		7	2.2%
20		9	2.8%
25		4	1.3%
30		14	4.4%
40		10	3.1%
50		42	13.2%
55		1	0.3%
60		7	2.2%
65		2	0.6%
70		8	2.5%
75		2	0.6%
80		10	3.1%
100		51	16%
120		3	0.9%
125		2	0.6%
130		3	0.9%
150		20	6.3%
160		2	0.6%
180		2	0.6%
200		6	1.9%
220		1	0.3%
230		5	1.6%
240		2	0.6%
250		2	0.6%
296		1	0.3%
309		1	0.3%
400		1	0.3%

Sysmiss		13290	

S10Q01F2: 1f2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 13291 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 50000 Format: Numeric

S10Q01G: 1g.Hired Children (Number of Children)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11458	99.7%
1		16	0.1%
2		16	0.1%
3		2	0%
5		2	0%
6		1	0%
50		1	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

S10Q01H: 1h.Hired Children (Number of Days)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 13570 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1		8	21.1%
2		13	34.2%
3		1	2.6%
4		5	13.2%
6		1	2.6%
7		2	5.3%
8		2	5.3%
10		3	7.9%
12		1	2.6%
14		1	2.6%
50		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		13570	

S10Q01I: 1i.Hired Children (Total Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 13570 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 450
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 450 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		22	57.9%
35		1	2.6%
50		3	7.9%
60		1	2.6%
75		1	2.6%
80		1	2.6%
140		1	2.6%
200		3	7.9%
250		2	5.3%
300		2	5.3%
450		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		13570	

S10Q01I2: 1i2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 13570 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1200
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		23	60.5%
20		1	2.6%
25		5	13.2%
30		1	2.6%
40		1	2.6%
50		3	7.9%
70		1	2.6%
150		2	5.3%
1200		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		13570	

S10Q02: 2.How many HH members worked on the harvesting of [CROP] from [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		710	6.2%
1		5503	47.9%
2		3488	30.3%
3		1233	10.7%
4		410	3.6%
5		95	0.8%
6		42	0.4%
7		10	0.1%

8		5	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

S10Q02A: 2a.HH Member #1 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 1)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10786 Invalid: 2822 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6922	64.2%
2		2728	25.3%
3		555	5.1%
4		253	2.3%
5		149	1.4%
6		80	0.7%
7		38	0.4%
8		26	0.2%
9		16	0.1%
10		5	0%
11		10	0.1%
13		4	0%
Sysmiss		2822	

S10Q02B: 2b.HH Member #1 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10786 Invalid: 2822 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3932	36.5%

2		3787	35.1%
3		1694	15.7%
4		722	6.7%
5		229	2.1%
6		171	1.6%
7		30	0.3%
8		89	0.8%
9		16	0.1%
10		23	0.2%
11		2	0%
12		29	0.3%
13		2	0%
14		1	0%
15		16	0.1%
16		2	0%
18		2	0%
20		19	0.2%
21		8	0.1%
22		2	0%
24		9	0.1%
25		1	0%
Sysmiss		2822	

S10Q02C: 2c.HH Member #1 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10786 Invalid: 2822 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3743	34.7%
2		3561	33%
3		1772	16.4%
4		865	8%
5		461	4.3%

6		299	2.8%
7		85	0.8%
Sysmiss		2822	

S10Q02D: 29d.HH Member #1 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10782 Invalid: 2826 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2695	25%
2		1712	15.9%
3		1319	12.2%
4		1159	10.7%
5		1037	9.6%
6		1175	10.9%
7		466	4.3%
8		765	7.1%
9		185	1.7%
10		197	1.8%
11		65	0.6%
12		7	0.1%
Sysmiss		2826	

S10Q02E: 2e.HH Member #2 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 2)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5283 Invalid: 8325 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1		65	1.2%
2		2568	48.6%
3		1128	21.4%
4		639	12.1%
5		439	8.3%
6		221	4.2%
7		88	1.7%
8		45	0.9%
9		40	0.8%
10		28	0.5%
11		21	0.4%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		8325	

S10Q02F: 2f.HH Member #2 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5282 Invalid: 8326 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1881	35.6%
2		2040	38.6%
3		801	15.2%
4		309	5.9%
5		96	1.8%
6		53	1%
7		18	0.3%
8		33	0.6%
9		5	0.1%
10		10	0.2%
11		2	0%
12		10	0.2%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%

15		5	0.1%
18		3	0.1%
20		4	0.1%
21		7	0.1%
24		1	0%
25		1	0%
30		1	0%
Sysmiss		8326	

S10Q02G: 2g.HH Member #2 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5282 Invalid: 8326 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1696	32.1%
2		1924	36.4%
3		932	17.6%
4		436	8.3%
5		166	3.1%
6		86	1.6%
7		42	0.8%
Sysmiss		8326	

S10Q02H: 2h.HH Member #2 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5283 Invalid: 8325 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1		786	14.9%
2		738	14%
3		778	14.7%
4		796	15.1%
5		636	12%
6		718	13.6%
7		232	4.4%
8		365	6.9%
9		106	2%
10		105	2%
11		20	0.4%
12		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		8325	

S10Q02I: 2i.HH Member #3 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 3)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1795 Invalid: 11813 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	0.3%
2		39	2.2%
3		548	30.5%
4		524	29.2%
5		328	18.3%
6		150	8.4%
7		86	4.8%
8		43	2.4%
9		30	1.7%
10		17	0.9%
11		24	1.3%
Sysmiss		11813	

S10Q02J: 2j.HH Member #3 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1795 Invalid: 11813 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		620	34.5%
2		696	38.8%
3		300	16.7%
4		111	6.2%
5		24	1.3%
6		16	0.9%
7		11	0.6%
8		8	0.4%
9		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
12		3	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
20		2	0.1%
21		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		11813	

S10Q02K: 2k.HH Member #3 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1794 Invalid: 11814 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		556	31%
2		728	40.6%
3		301	16.8%

4		107	6%
5		59	3.3%
6		31	1.7%
7		12	0.7%
Sysmiss		11814	

S10Q02L: 2l.HH Member #3 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1795 Invalid: 11813 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		184	10.3%
2		193	10.8%
3		231	12.9%
4		301	16.8%
5		248	13.8%
6		254	14.2%
7		116	6.5%
8		159	8.9%
9		42	2.3%
10		51	2.8%
11		15	0.8%
12		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		11813	

S10Q02M: 2m.HH Member #4 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 4)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 562 Invalid: 13046 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.2%
2		14	2.5%
3		5	0.9%
4		173	30.8%
5		162	28.8%
6		93	16.5%
7		57	10.1%
8		17	3%
9		18	3.2%
10		12	2.1%
11		10	1.8%
Sysmiss		13046	

S10Q02N: 2n.HH Member #4 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 562 Invalid: 13046 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		194	34.5%
2		236	42%
3		93	16.5%
4		24	4.3%
5		9	1.6%
6		2	0.4%
8		2	0.4%
12		2	0.4%
Sysmiss		13046	

S10Q02O: 2o.HH Member #4 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 562 Invalid: 13046 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		187	33.3%
2		224	39.9%
3		96	17.1%
4		37	6.6%
5		9	1.6%
6		6	1.1%
7		3	0.5%
Sysmiss		13046	

S10Q02P: 2p.HH Member #4 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 562 Invalid: 13046 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		42	7.5%
2		60	10.7%
3		61	10.9%
4		111	19.8%
5		92	16.4%
6		72	12.8%
7		31	5.5%
8		47	8.4%
9		22	3.9%
10		13	2.3%

11		11	2%
Sysmiss		13046	

S10Q03A: 3a.Other HH Labour (Number of Men)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9735	84.7%
1		609	5.3%
2		516	4.5%
3		232	2%
4		113	1%
5		72	0.6%
6		55	0.5%
7		28	0.2%
8		28	0.2%
9		18	0.2%
10		40	0.3%
11		5	0%
12		10	0.1%
13		9	0.1%
14		8	0.1%
15		6	0.1%
16		2	0%
17		3	0%
18		2	0%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%
23		2	0%
25		1	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

S10Q03B: 3b.Other HH Labour (Men Number of Days)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1761 Invalid: 11847 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		838	47.6%
2		555	31.5%
3		150	8.5%
4		85	4.8%
5		26	1.5%
6		38	2.2%
7		9	0.5%
8		13	0.7%
9		14	0.8%
10		10	0.6%
11		2	0.1%
12		8	0.5%
13		3	0.2%
14		1	0.1%
15		3	0.2%
16		3	0.2%
20		1	0.1%
23		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		11847	

S10Q03C: 3c.Other HH Labour (Number of Women)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11018	95.8%
1		216	1.9%
2		125	1.1%
3		56	0.5%
4		30	0.3%
5		11	0.1%
6		14	0.1%
7		5	0%
8		10	0.1%
9		3	0%
10		4	0%
11		2	0%
12		2	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

S10Q03D: 3d.Other HH Labour (Women Number of Days)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 478 Invalid: 13130 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		238	49.8%
2		134	28%
3		50	10.5%
4		19	4%
5		13	2.7%
6		6	1.3%
7		3	0.6%
8		3	0.6%
10		6	1.3%
12		2	0.4%
15		1	0.2%
16		1	0.2%

20		2	0.4%
Sysmiss		13130	

S10Q03E: 3e.Other HH Labour (Number of Children)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11369	98.9%
1		59	0.5%
2		40	0.3%
3		16	0.1%
4		7	0.1%
5		1	0%
6		1	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

S10Q03F: 3f.Other HH Labour (Children Number of Days)

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 127 Invalid: 13481 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.8%
1		76	59.8%
2		30	23.6%

3		10	7.9%
4		5	3.9%
5		2	1.6%
6		1	0.8%
8		1	0.8%
10		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		13481	

S10Q04: 4.Did you use any machinary to harvest [CROP] from [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Yes, own machine	7	0.1%
2	2. Yes, Rented Machine	115	1%
3	3. No	11371	98.9%
4	4. Yes, free machine	3	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

S10Q05: 5.If rented machineray used, how much have you paid for rent to harvest [CROP]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 13493 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 30000 Format: Numeric

S10Q05B: 5b. If own/free machinery, how much paid for labor/oil/food to harvest thisCROP?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 13483 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		95	76%
10		1	0.8%
50		1	0.8%
100		11	8.8%
120		1	0.8%
200		5	4%
400		2	1.6%
500		1	0.8%
700		1	0.8%
800		1	0.8%
1000		1	0.8%
1300		1	0.8%
1500		2	1.6%
2000		1	0.8%
10000		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		13483	

S10Q06: 6.How much did HH spend for other harvest related expenses for [CROP]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 17000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 17000 Format: Numeric

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

HARVESTEDCROP_ID: Unique Harvested Crop Identifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 39
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1509	20%
2		1288	17.1%
3		1115	14.8%
4		897	11.9%
5		702	9.3%
6		528	7%
7		396	5.3%
8		293	3.9%
9		215	2.9%
10		153	2%
11		117	1.6%
12		82	1.1%
13		60	0.8%
14		42	0.6%
15		30	0.4%
16		23	0.3%

17		17	0.2%
18		14	0.2%
19		10	0.1%
20		6	0.1%
21		6	0.1%
22		5	0.1%
23		5	0.1%
24		2	0%
25		3	0%
26		2	0%
27		1	0%
28		2	0%
29		2	0%
30		1	0%
31		1	0%
32		1	0%
33		1	0%
34		1	0%
35		1	0%
36		1	0%
37		1	0%
39		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	7534	100%
2	2. Urban	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	27	0.4%
3	3. AMHARA	1077	14.3%
4	4. OROMIA	1782	23.7%
5	5. SOMALI	25	0.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	668	8.9%
7	7. SNNP	2597	34.5%
12	12. GAMBELA	482	6.4%
13	13. HARAR	687	9.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	189	2.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1832	24.3%
02		512	6.8%
03		683	9.1%
04		567	7.5%
05		211	2.8%
06		471	6.3%
07		316	4.2%
08		147	2%
09		284	3.8%
10		364	4.8%
11		256	3.4%
12		237	3.1%
13		69	0.9%
14		170	2.3%
15		232	3.1%
16		307	4.1%
17		192	2.5%
18		146	1.9%
19		283	3.8%
20		255	3.4%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2000	26.5%
02		1011	13.4%
03		1108	14.7%

04		326	4.3%
05		326	4.3%
06		549	7.3%
07		395	5.2%
08		142	1.9%
09		304	4%
10		546	7.2%
11		185	2.5%
12		242	3.2%
13		136	1.8%
14		107	1.4%
16		66	0.9%
17		19	0.3%
18		72	1%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
08		7534	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		7534	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		264	3.5%
002		360	4.8%
003		233	3.1%
004		393	5.2%
005		523	6.9%
006		328	4.4%
007		518	6.9%
008		208	2.8%
009		662	8.8%
010		405	5.4%
011		259	3.4%
012		304	4%
013		230	3.1%
014		179	2.4%
015		163	2.2%
016		90	1.2%
017		245	3.3%
018		222	2.9%
019		179	2.4%
020		131	1.7%
021		119	1.6%
022		142	1.9%
023		53	0.7%
024		139	1.8%
025		246	3.3%
027		78	1%
028		28	0.4%
029		101	1.3%

031		82	1.1%
032		74	1%
034		23	0.3%
035		73	1%
036		45	0.6%
037		52	0.7%
038		103	1.4%
039		62	0.8%
046		59	0.8%
049		62	0.8%
067		97	1.3%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1039	13.8%
02		1042	13.8%
03		1060	14.1%
04		802	10.6%
05		672	8.9%
06		202	2.7%
07		662	8.8%
08		772	10.2%
09		487	6.5%
10		276	3.7%
11		217	2.9%
12		95	1.3%
14		100	1.3%
15		64	0.8%
19		44	0.6%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7025	93.2%
02		340	4.5%
03		63	0.8%
04		48	0.6%
05		17	0.2%
06		7	0.1%
07		8	0.1%
08		18	0.2%
09		8	0.1%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop	664	8.8%
2	2. Livestock	0	0%

3	3. Both	6870	91.2%
4	4. None	0	0%

S11Q00A: 1a.Crop name

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

S11Q01B: 1b.CROP CODE

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	170	2.3%
2	2. MAIZE	967	12.8%
3	3. MILLET	81	1.1%
4	4. OATS	4	0.1%
5	5. RICE	45	0.6%
6	6. SORGHUM	503	6.7%
7	7. TEFF	386	5.1%
8	8. WHEAT	226	3%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	6	0.1%
10	10. CASSAVA	34	0.5%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	40	0.5%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	89	1.2%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	195	2.6%
14	14. LENTILS	14	0.2%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	103	1.4%
16	16. VETCH	51	0.7%
17	17. GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	40	0.5%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	186	2.5%

20	20. FENNEL	1	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	25	0.3%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	70	0.9%
25	25. NUEG	52	0.7%
26	26. RAPE SEED	21	0.3%
27	27. SESAME	22	0.3%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	2	0%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	7	0.1%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	5	0.1%
33	33. CARDAMON	13	0.2%
34	34. CHILIES	36	0.5%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	23	0.3%
37	37. GINGER	13	0.2%
38	38. RED PEPPER	110	1.5%
39	39. TUMERIC	6	0.1%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	5	0.1%
41	41. APPLES	14	0.2%
42	42. BANANAS	331	4.4%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	37	0.5%
45	45. MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. MANGOS	250	3.3%
47	47. ORANGES	51	0.7%
48	48. PAPAYA	111	1.5%
49	49. PINAPPLES	1	0%
50	50. CITRON	2	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	26	0.3%
52	52. CABBAGE	30	0.4%
53	53. CARROT	22	0.3%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	6	0.1%
55	55. GARLIC	99	1.3%
56	56. KALE	310	4.1%
57	57. LETTUCE	7	0.1%
58	58. ONION	55	0.7%

59	59. GREEN PEPPER	90	1.2%
60	60. POTATOES	72	1%
61	61. PUMPKINS	127	1.7%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	106	1.4%
63	63. TOMATOES	18	0.2%
64	64. GODERE	180	2.4%
65	65. GUAVA	47	0.6%
66	66. PEACH	3	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	4	0.1%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	380	5%
72	72. COFFEE	558	7.4%
73	73. COTTON	4	0.1%
74	74. ENSET	366	4.9%
75	75. GESHO	153	2%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	86	1.1%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	16	0.2%
79	79. CORIANDER	15	0.2%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	24	0.3%
81	81. RUE	30	0.4%
82	82. GISHITA	20	0.3%
83	83. WATERMELON	2	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	195	2.6%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	0%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	43	0.6%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	1	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	25	0.3%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	16	0.2%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	5	0.1%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	1	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	9	0.1%

118	118. OTHER PULSES	1	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	2	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	31	0.4%

S11Q02A1: 2a1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: Beginning (YEAR)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4192 Invalid: 3342 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 3 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		5	0.1%
4		3	0.1%
5		3	0.1%
7		3	0.1%
10		1	0%
13		1	0%
15		1	0%
20		1	0%
35		1	0%
50		1	0%
56		1	0%
110		1	0%
1013		2	0%
1980		1	0%
1984		1	0%
1990		1	0%
1993		1	0%
1994		1	0%
1995		1	0%
1997		1	0%
1998		1	0%
1999		2	0%

2000		19	0.5%
2001		5	0.1%
2002		4	0.1%
2003		5	0.1%
2004		11	0.3%
2005		6	0.1%
2006		11	0.3%
2007		8	0.2%
2008		21	0.5%
2009		40	1%
2010		78	1.9%
2011		75	1.8%
2012		83	2%
2013		1287	30.7%
2014		2505	59.8%
Sysmiss		3342	

S11Q02A2: 2a1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: Beginning (MONTH)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3272 Invalid: 4262 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	404	12.3%
2	2. October	509	15.6%
3	3. November	670	20.5%
4	4. December	405	12.4%
5	5. January	238	7.3%
6	6. February	141	4.3%
7	7. March	239	7.3%
8	8. April	133	4.1%
9	9. May	115	3.5%
10	10. June	117	3.6%
11	11. July	127	3.9%

12	12. August	165	5%
13	13. Pwagume	9	0.3%
Sysmiss		4262	

S11Q02B1: 2b1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: End (YEAR)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3272 Invalid: 4262 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 7 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7		2	0.1%
8		1	0%
20		1	0%
30		1	0%
36		1	0%
51		1	0%
201		3	0.1%
204		2	0.1%
2007		1	0%
2008		1	0%
2009		2	0.1%
2011		3	0.1%
2012		7	0.2%
2013		134	4.1%
2014		3112	95.1%
Sysmiss		4262	

S11Q02B2: 2b2.What was completed production period for [CROP]: End (MONTH)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3272 Invalid: 4262 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	74	2.3%
2	2. October	240	7.3%
3	3. November	493	15.1%
4	4. December	613	18.7%
5	5. January	616	18.8%
6	6. February	673	20.6%
7	7. March	232	7.1%
8	8. April	154	4.7%
9	9. May	66	2%
10	10. June	31	0.9%
11	11. July	18	0.6%
12	12. August	34	1%
13	13. Pwagume	28	0.9%
Sysmiss		4262	

S11Q03A1: 3a1.What was the total amount of [CROP] harvested in last 12 months?: Quantity

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14300
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 14300 Format: Numeric

S11Q03A2: 3a2.What was the total amount of [CROP] harvested in last 12 months?: Unit

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7314 Invalid: 220 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	2343	32%
2	2. Gram	14	0.2%
3	3. Quntal	1328	18.2%

4	4. Litres	1	0%
5	5. Centilitres	0	0%
6	6. Box	3	0%
7	7. Jenbe	11	0.2%
8	8. Jog	19	0.3%
9	9. Melekiya	1	0%
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	0	0%
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	0	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	14	0.2%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	7	0.1%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	20	0.3%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	32	0.4%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	135	1.8%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	24	0.3%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	18	0.2%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	83	1.1%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	33	0.5%
61	61. Esir (Small)	138	1.9%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	263	3.6%
63	63. Esir (Large)	76	1%
71	71. Festal (Small)	27	0.4%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	36	0.5%
73	73. Festal (Large)	23	0.3%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	25	0.3%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	101	1.4%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	51	0.7%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	49	0.7%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	53	0.7%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	23	0.3%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	18	0.2%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	79	1.1%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	26	0.4%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	16	0.2%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	37	0.5%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	15	0.2%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	262	3.6%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	724	9.9%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	180	2.5%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	18	0.2%

132	132. Medeb (Medium)	43	0.6%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	39	0.5%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	27	0.4%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	88	1.2%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	26	0.4%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	10	0.1%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	58	0.8%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	15	0.2%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	17	0.2%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	54	0.7%
163	163. Shekim (large)	23	0.3%
171	171. Sini (Small)	7	0.1%
172	172. Sini (Large)	9	0.1%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	38	0.5%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	64	0.9%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	53	0.7%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	32	0.4%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	77	1.1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	54	0.7%
900	900. Other (Specify)	254	3.5%
Sysmiss		220	

S11Q03A2_OS: 3a2_os. Other specify

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

S11Q04: 4.Number of harvested [CROP] on [FIELD] in the last 12 months

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2649 Invalid: 4885 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 21000 Format: Numeric

S11Q07: 7.Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2766	36.7%
2	2. NO	4768	63.3%

S11Q08_1: 8.Who in HH makes decisions about selling [CROP]?: HH member 1

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2360	85.3%
2		316	11.4%
3		30	1.1%
4		28	1%
5		4	0.1%
6		7	0.3%
7		11	0.4%
8		8	0.3%
9		1	0%
13		1	0%
Sysmiss		4768	

S11Q08_2: 8.Who in HH makes decisions about selling [CROP]?: HH member 2

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1689 Invalid: 5845 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1534	90.8%
3		73	4.3%
4		34	2%
5		37	2.2%
6		7	0.4%
7		1	0.1%
9		2	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5845	

S11Q09_1: 9.Who in HH is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market?: HH member 1

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1711	61.9%
2		803	29%
3		112	4%
4		75	2.7%
5		23	0.8%
6		15	0.5%
7		12	0.4%
8		11	0.4%
9		3	0.1%
13		1	0%
Sysmiss		4768	

S11Q09_2: 9.Who in HH is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market?: HH member 2

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 797 Invalid: 6737 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		574	72%
3		99	12.4%
4		50	6.3%
5		41	5.1%
6		13	1.6%
7		9	1.1%
9		7	0.9%
10		1	0.1%
11		2	0.3%
13		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6737	

S11Q10: 10.Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your [CROP] sales?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	44	1.6%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	1	0%
4	4. LOCAL MARKET	1605	58%
5	5. MAIN MARKET	926	33.5%
6	6. RELATIVE	3	0.1%
7	7. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	65	2.3%
8	8. NGO	3	0.1%

9	9. ROADSIDE	65	2.3%
10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	54	2%
Sysmiss		4768	

S11Q10_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7480	99.3%
hin gurgure		2	0%
In the plot		1	0%
maashina Buena naannootti		1	0%
Maashina Buna naannootti		1	0%
maashina Buna naannootti		13	0.2%
Mana Dhufanii Bitan		1	0%
manumattii		1	0%
My neighborhood		11	0.1%
ni nyatame		1	0%
Sold on the farm/plot		10	0.1%
Sugercane, not sold		1	0%
Trader		9	0.1%
Trader while it is in the plot		2	0%

S11Q11A: 11a.How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total?: Quantity

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 12000 Format: Numeric

S11Q11B: 11b.How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total?: Unit

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2760 Invalid: 4774 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	961	34.8%
2	2. Gram	1	0%
3	3. Quntal	575	20.8%
4	4. Litres	0	0%
5	5. Centilitres	0	0%
6	6. Box	3	0.1%
7	7. Jenbe	3	0.1%
8	8. Jog	1	0%
9	9. Melekiya	0	0%
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	0	0%
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	0	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	1	0%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	0	0%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	6	0.2%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	15	0.5%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	76	2.8%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	15	0.5%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	7	0.3%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	23	0.8%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	17	0.6%
61	61. Esir (Small)	35	1.3%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	80	2.9%
63	63. Esir (Large)	35	1.3%
71	71. Festal (Small)	9	0.3%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	7	0.3%
73	73. Festal (Large)	8	0.3%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	10	0.4%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	38	1.4%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	26	0.9%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	22	0.8%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	18	0.7%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	15	0.5%

101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	0	0%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	12	0.4%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	4	0.1%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	8	0.3%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	6	0.2%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	3	0.1%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	87	3.2%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	233	8.4%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	68	2.5%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	1	0%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	7	0.3%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	9	0.3%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	2	0.1%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	12	0.4%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	3	0.1%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	3	0.1%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	15	0.5%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	4	0.1%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	12	0.4%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	25	0.9%
163	163. Shekim (large)	18	0.7%
171	171. Sini (Small)	1	0%
172	172. Sini (Large)	0	0%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	3	0.1%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	9	0.3%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	14	0.5%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	24	0.9%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	52	1.9%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	49	1.8%
900	900. Other (Specify)	69	2.5%
Sysmiss		4774	

S11Q11B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7465	99.1%
A pile		1	0%
abaza		1	0%
ambaza		3	0%
Ambaza		5	0.1%
ambaza telku		1	0%
amibaza		2	0%
anbaza		1	0%
andi egir enset		1	0%
Apile		1	0%
baajo		1	0%
Duba		1	0%
enkib		1	0%
Enkib		1	0%
Farasula		1	0%
Feresila		1	0%
ganfur		1	0%
Ganfur		1	0%
Gary		1	0%
gati		1	0%
hakara		9	0.1%
kaasuu		1	0%
kanta		3	0%
kella		1	0%
kesha		1	0%
Kubaya		1	0%
kum		1	0%
kuna		1	0%
kuntaali		1	0%
kuntal		1	0%
kuntali		5	0.1%
kutal		1	0%
kutir		3	0%
madabara		1	0%
madabara g/galeessa		1	0%

madaberiya		3	0%
madbery		1	0%
mura		1	0%
yudo		1	0%
Yudo		3	0%
zanbale		1	0%
zanibili		1	0%
zembil		1	0%

S11Q12: 12.What was the total value of all [CROP] sales?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2748 Invalid: 4786 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 295000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 295000 Format: Numeric

S11Q13_1: 13.Who in HH kept/decided what to do with earnings from [CROP]: HH Member 1

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2315	83.7%
2		364	13.2%
3		31	1.1%
4		25	0.9%
5		6	0.2%
6		7	0.3%
7		7	0.3%
8		7	0.3%
9		2	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4768	

S11Q13_2: 13.Who in HH kept/decided what to do with earnings from [CROP]: HH Member 2

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 5841 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1538	90.8%
3		71	4.2%
4		35	2.1%
5		34	2%
6		7	0.4%
7		7	0.4%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5841	

S11Q14A: 14a.When was most of the [CROP] sold? MONTH

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	60	2.2%
2	2. October	168	6.1%
3	3. November	386	14%
4	4. December	602	21.8%
5	5. January	695	25.1%
6	6. February	494	17.9%
7	7. March	192	6.9%
8	8. April	52	1.9%
9	9. May	21	0.8%
10	10. June	34	1.2%

11	11. July	30	1.1%
12	12. August	30	1.1%
13	13. Pwagume	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4768	

S11Q14B: 14b.When was most of the [CROP] sold? YEAR

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 2013 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2013 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2013		200	7.2%
2014		2566	92.8%
Sysmiss		4768	

S11Q15: 15.Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP]?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1120	40.5%
2		789	28.5%
3		426	15.4%
4		182	6.6%
5		101	3.7%
6		37	1.3%
7		18	0.7%
8		22	0.8%
9		5	0.2%

10		35	1.3%
11		1	0%
12		3	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		12	0.4%
18		1	0%
20		6	0.2%
30		1	0%
40		1	0%
50		1	0%
150		1	0%
300		1	0%
Sysmiss		4768	

S11Q16: 16.What was the main mode of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. On Foot	1217	44%
2	2. TRANSPORT	668	24.2%
3	3. Draft Animals	653	23.6%
4	4. Buyer Pick-Up	187	6.8%
5	5. Other Specify	41	1.5%
Sysmiss		4768	

S11Q16_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 63 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7493	99.5%
Cart (hand/Animal)		1	0%
iddoo omishaati bitamee		1	0%
kebete metitewu new gezitewu yewesedut meguwguwsha alitetekemum		1	0%
Motor		1	0%
No transport (sold in the farm or house)		37	0.5%

S11Q17: 17.What was the total cost of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2765 Invalid: 4769 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 27000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 27000 Format: Numeric

S11Q17B: 17b.If own/free transportation, what would the transportation cost [CROP] sales?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2765 Invalid: 4769 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 5000 Format: Numeric

S11Q18A1: 18a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption: Quantity

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1170
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1170 Format: Numeric

S11Q18A2: 18a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption: Unit

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6584 Invalid: 950 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	2597	39.4%
2	2. Gram	22	0.3%
3	3. Quntal	832	12.6%
4	4. Litres	0	0%
5	5. Centilitres	1	0%
6	6. Box	0	0%
7	7. Jenbe	11	0.2%
8	8. Jog	22	0.3%
9	9. Melekiya	0	0%
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	1	0%
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	0	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	19	0.3%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	8	0.1%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	20	0.3%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	35	0.5%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	125	1.9%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	15	0.2%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	14	0.2%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	69	1%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	37	0.6%
61	61. Esir (Small)	126	1.9%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	235	3.6%
63	63. Esir (Large)	67	1%
71	71. Festal (Small)	29	0.4%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	40	0.6%
73	73. Festal (Large)	24	0.4%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	20	0.3%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	63	1%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	33	0.5%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	34	0.5%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	36	0.5%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	24	0.4%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	21	0.3%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	96	1.5%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	28	0.4%

111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	24	0.4%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	47	0.7%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	14	0.2%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	221	3.4%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	590	9%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	114	1.7%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	17	0.3%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	37	0.6%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	37	0.6%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	27	0.4%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	85	1.3%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	25	0.4%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	10	0.2%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	55	0.8%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	11	0.2%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	12	0.2%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	38	0.6%
163	163. Shekim (large)	20	0.3%
171	171. Sini (Small)	7	0.1%
172	172. Sini (Large)	9	0.1%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	31	0.5%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	72	1.1%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	53	0.8%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	16	0.2%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	54	0.8%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	31	0.5%
900	900. Other (Specify)	223	3.4%
Sysmiss		950	

S11Q18A2_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7311	97%
Ambaza		17	0.2%
Apile		1	0%
Baajo		1	0%
Bakuturi		1	0%
Bakuturiv		1	0%
Baldi		2	0%
Big gudguad		1	0%
Cart		1	0%
dabaaqulaa		7	0.1%
Fe'aa		2	0%
Feresula		8	0.1%
Ganfur		2	0%
Gat		2	0%
Gebeta		1	0%
Gerewoyna		1	0%
Gudguad		14	0.2%
Hakara		9	0.1%
Kanta		7	0.1%
Kasu		1	0%
Kela		12	0.2%
Kenba		2	0%
Kesha		1	0%
Kuna		4	0.1%
lakkoobsa		3	0%
Luka		8	0.1%
Madaberia		9	0.1%
Madiga		5	0.1%
Mara		1	0%
Mure		3	0%
Piece/number		21	0.3%
Plate		3	0%
Pumpkin		2	0%
Qirqaaba		11	0.1%
Quintal		12	0.2%
Safi		13	0.2%
Shekim		2	0%
Step		1	0%

Watermelon		1	0%
Yelem		3	0%
Yudo		7	0.1%
Zenbil		19	0.3%
Zero		1	0%

S11Q19A1: 19a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] given out as reimbursements: Quantity

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2100
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2100 Format: Numeric

S11Q19A2: 19a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] given out as reimbursements: Unit

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 7035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	167	33.5%
2	2. Gram	2	0.4%
3	3. Quntal	144	28.9%
4	4. Litres	0	0%
5	5. Centilitres	0	0%
6	6. Box	0	0%
7	7. Jenbe	0	0%
8	8. Jog	0	0%
9	9. Melekiya	0	0%
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	0	0%
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	1	0.2%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	0	0%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	0	0%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	0	0%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	0	0%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	1	0.2%

43	43. Zelela (Large)	0	0%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	0	0%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	0	0%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	0	0%
61	61. Esir (Small)	1	0.2%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	2	0.4%
63	63. Esir (Large)	0	0%
71	71. Festal (Small)	0	0%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	1	0.2%
73	73. Festal (Large)	1	0.2%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	1	0.2%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	4	0.8%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	10	2%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	0	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	2	0.4%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	0	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	0	0%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	3	0.6%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	5	1%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	4	0.8%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	8	1.6%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	2	0.4%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	21	4.2%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	76	15.2%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	15	3%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	0	0%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	0	0%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	1	0.2%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	0	0%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	1	0.2%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	1	0.2%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	0	0%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	2	0.4%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	0	0%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	0	0%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	0	0%
163	163. Shekim (large)	0	0%
171	171. Sini (Small)	0	0%
172	172. Sini (Large)	0	0%

181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	0	0%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	1	0.2%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	1	0.2%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	0	0%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	11	2.2%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	3	0.6%
900	900. Other (Specify)	7	1.4%
Sysmiss		7035	

S11Q19A2_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7527	99.9%
Feresula		2	0%
Kuna		1	0%
Madaberia		1	0%
Madiga		2	0%
Quintal		1	0%

S11Q20A1: 20a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for other purposes: Quantity

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6260	83.1%
1		311	4.1%

2		127	1.7%
3		65	0.9%
4		29	0.4%
5		186	2.5%
6		13	0.2%
7		15	0.2%
8		12	0.2%
10		175	2.3%
11		2	0%
12		6	0.1%
13		3	0%
14		1	0%
15		35	0.5%
16		2	0%
17		2	0%
18		4	0.1%
20		66	0.9%
25		44	0.6%
30		33	0.4%
33		1	0%
35		3	0%
40		19	0.3%
45		1	0%
50		62	0.8%
52		1	0%
60		11	0.1%
70		3	0%
75		1	0%
80		5	0.1%
82		1	0%
90		4	0.1%
100		12	0.2%
110		1	0%
120		1	0%
130		1	0%
135		1	0%
140		1	0%
160		1	0%
180		4	0.1%

200		4	0.1%
234		1	0%
300		2	0%
360		1	0%
500		1	0%

S11Q20A2: 20a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for other purposes: Unit

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1274 Invalid: 6260 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	750	58.9%
2	2. Gram	6	0.5%
3	3. Quntal	105	8.2%
4	4. Litres	0	0%
5	5. Centilitres	0	0%
6	6. Box	0	0%
7	7. Jenbe	2	0.2%
8	8. Jog	2	0.2%
9	9. Melekiya	0	0%
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	0	0%
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	0	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	0	0%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	2	0.2%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	6	0.5%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	2	0.2%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	9	0.7%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	0	0%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	2	0.2%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	5	0.4%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	1	0.1%
61	61. Esir (Small)	11	0.9%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	20	1.6%

63	63. Esir (Large)	6	0.5%
71	71. Festal (Small)	1	0.1%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	3	0.2%
73	73. Festal (Large)	4	0.3%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	1	0.1%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	2	0.2%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	2	0.2%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	5	0.4%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	3	0.2%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	2	0.2%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	8	0.6%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	34	2.7%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	7	0.5%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	4	0.3%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	10	0.8%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	3	0.2%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	22	1.7%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	58	4.6%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	16	1.3%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	3	0.2%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	6	0.5%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	5	0.4%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	2	0.2%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	21	1.6%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	7	0.5%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	1	0.1%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	4	0.3%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	1	0.1%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	1	0.1%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	5	0.4%
163	163. Shekim (large)	1	0.1%
171	171. Sini (Small)	0	0%
172	172. Sini (Large)	1	0.1%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	0	0%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	30	2.4%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	23	1.8%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	0	0%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	4	0.3%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	13	1%

900	900. Other (Specify)	32	2.5%
Sysmiss		6260	

S11Q20A2_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7502	99.6%
Ambaza		1	0%
Dabaaqulaa		2	0%
Gudguad		1	0%
habhaabi/karbushi 1		1	0%
Hakara		3	0%
Kanta		2	0%
kella		2	0%
Kubaya		1	0%
Kum		1	0%
Kuna		1	0%
Madaberia		2	0%
Piece/number		2	0%
Quantal		2	0%
Safi		9	0.1%
Zembil		1	0%
Zero		1	0%

S11Q21A1: 21a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Quantity

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7181	95.3%
1		87	1.2%
2		55	0.7%
3		34	0.5%
4		8	0.1%
5		51	0.7%
6		2	0%
7		1	0%
10		41	0.5%
12		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		5	0.1%
20		24	0.3%
25		16	0.2%
30		4	0.1%
40		1	0%
50		17	0.2%
80		1	0%
85		1	0%
100		2	0%
400		1	0%

S11Q21A2: 21a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Unit

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 353 Invalid: 7181 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	203	57.5%
2	2. Gram	2	0.6%

3	3. Quntal	20	5.7%
4	4. Litres	0	0%
5	5. Centilitres	0	0%
6	6. Box	0	0%
7	7. Jenbe	1	0.3%
8	8. Jog	2	0.6%
9	9. Melekiya	0	0%
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	0	0%
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	0	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	6	1.7%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	2	0.6%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	3	0.8%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	4	1.1%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	4	1.1%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	1	0.3%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	0	0%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	1	0.3%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	0	0%
61	61. Esir (Small)	2	0.6%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	24	6.8%
63	63. Esir (Large)	1	0.3%
71	71. Festal (Small)	5	1.4%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	1	0.3%
73	73. Festal (Large)	0	0%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	0	0%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	0	0%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	0	0%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	1	0.3%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	0	0%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	0	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	2	0.6%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	1	0.3%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	5	1.4%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	4	1.1%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	0	0%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	0	0%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	9	2.5%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	4	1.1%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	6	1.7%

131	131. Medeb (Small)	0	0%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	0	0%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	1	0.3%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	4	1.1%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	10	2.8%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	7	2%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	1	0.3%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	0	0%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	0	0%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	0	0%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	0	0%
163	163. Shekim (large)	0	0%
171	171. Sini (Small)	0	0%
172	172. Sini (Large)	0	0%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	2	0.6%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	3	0.8%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	0	0%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	0	0%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	1	0.3%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	1	0.3%
900	900. Other (Specify)	9	2.5%
Sysmiss		7181	

S11Q21A2_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7525	99.9%
Ambaza		3	0%
Dabaaqulaa		2	0%
Madabria		1	0%
Piece/number		2	0%

Watermelon		1	0%

S11Q21A3: 21a3.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Percentage

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 353 Invalid: 7181 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.6%
1		42	11.9%
2		44	12.5%
3		21	5.9%
4		15	4.2%
5		47	13.3%
6		6	1.7%
8		4	1.1%
10		63	17.8%
12		1	0.3%
13		1	0.3%
14		1	0.3%
15		6	1.7%
16		2	0.6%
20		22	6.2%
25		16	4.5%
30		11	3.1%
33		1	0.3%
35		1	0.3%
40		3	0.8%
45		1	0.3%
50		29	8.2%
60		1	0.3%
70		2	0.6%
75		1	0.3%
80		5	1.4%

99		1	0.3%
100		4	1.1%
Sysmiss		7181	

S11Q22_1: 22.What was the reason for loss of [CROP]?: Reason 1

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 353 Invalid: 7181 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ROTTING	209	59.2%
2	2. INSECTS	38	10.8%
3	3. RODENTS/PESTS	83	23.5%
4	4. FLOOD	2	0.6%
5	5. THEFT	15	4.2%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	1.7%
Sysmiss		7181	

S11Q22_2: 22.What was the reason for loss of [CROP]?: Reason 2

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 7393 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ROTTING	0	0%
2	2. INSECTS	26	18.4%
3	3. RODENTS/PESTS	69	48.9%
4	4. FLOOD	10	7.1%
5	5. THEFT	24	17%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	12	8.5%

Sysmiss		7393	

S11Q23: 23.Do you have any of the harvested [CROP] in storage now?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2632	34.9%
2	2. NO	4902	65.1%

S11Q24: 24.What is the main method of storage for [CROP]?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2669 Invalid: 4865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Unprotected Pile	57	2.1%
2	2. Heaped in House	378	14.2%
3	3. Bags in House	1649	61.8%
4	4. Metallic Silo	11	0.4%
5	5. OTHER SILO	302	11.3%
6	6. PIT/ Gudgad	124	4.6%
7	7. Rented Store	2	0.1%
8	8. Other Specify	146	5.5%
Sysmiss		4865	

S11Q24_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7388	98.1%
Ala mana jala kaayuu		1	0%
Backyard		2	0%
Box		3	0%
Gusgusha		8	0.1%
Heaped in House		8	0.1%
It is on the field		1	0%
It is on the plot		14	0.2%
Lakemo wosedalle		1	0%
Maasarra		1	0%
Madabria		38	0.5%
Madega		1	0%
On a tree		2	0%
Ooyirurra		3	0%
Pestalitti hidhuun		1	0%
Quintal		6	0.1%
Roto		1	0%
Sherefa		1	0%
Silo		49	0.7%
Tedebeto		1	0%
Wrapped		1	0%
Yaltefake		1	0%
Yaltekorete		1	0%
Yetekelale		1	0%

S11Q25: 25.Amount of harvested [CROP] being stored by HH: Quantity

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2632 Invalid: 4902 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2100
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2100 Format: Numeric

S11Q25A: 25.Amount of harvested [CROP] being stored by HH: Unit

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7494 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	2121	28.3%
2	2. Gram	35	0.5%
3	3. Quntal	829	11.1%
4	4. Litres	0	0%
5	5. Centilitres	2	0%
6	6. Box	1	0%
7	7. Jenbe	11	0.1%
8	8. Jog	11	0.1%
9	9. Melekiya	0	0%
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	0	0%
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	1	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	12	0.2%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	3	0%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	17	0.2%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	13	0.2%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	37	0.5%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	6	0.1%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	18	0.2%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	35	0.5%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	18	0.2%
61	61. Esir (Small)	62	0.8%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	119	1.6%
63	63. Esir (Large)	46	0.6%
71	71. Festal (Small)	4	0.1%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	14	0.2%
73	73. Festal (Large)	7	0.1%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	26	0.3%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	50	0.7%

83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	41	0.5%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	3	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	7	0.1%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	13	0.2%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	18	0.2%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	56	0.7%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	14	0.2%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	14	0.2%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	23	0.3%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	12	0.2%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	134	1.8%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	416	5.6%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	99	1.3%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	12	0.2%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	26	0.3%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	13	0.2%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	7	0.1%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	40	0.5%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	9	0.1%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	6	0.1%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	38	0.5%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	8	0.1%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	15	0.2%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	12	0.2%
163	163. Shekim (large)	13	0.2%
171	171. Sini (Small)	5	0.1%
172	172. Sini (Large)	6	0.1%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	7	0.1%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	61	0.8%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	56	0.7%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	19	0.3%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	47	0.6%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	30	0.4%
900	900. Other (Specify)	2716	36.2%
Sysmiss		40	

S11Q25A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 77 Range: - Format: character

S11Q26_1: 26.What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?: Action 1

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2632 Invalid: 4902 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SPRAYING	398	15.1%
2	2. SMOKING	80	3%
3	3. HIRED GUARD	5	0.2%
4	4. DID NOTHING	1216	46.2%
5	5. ELEVATION	879	33.4%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	54	2.1%
Sysmiss		4902	

S11Q26_2: 26.What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?: Action 2

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 7331 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SPRAYING	0	0%
2	2. SMOKING	5	2.5%
3	3. HIRED GUARD	1	0.5%
4	4. DID NOTHING	17	8.4%
5	5. ELEVATION	171	84.2%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	4.4%
Sysmiss		7331	

S11Q26_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7471	99.2%
beeylada irraa eeguu		1	0%
Beylada irra eeguu		2	0%
Boolla kaayuu		1	0%
Boolla keessa kaayuu		1	0%
Boollasaa haalaan qadaadhaan		1	0%
DID NOTHING		1	0%
Dinga Kemirowale		1	0%
FENCE		1	0%
Gorilla irraa eeguu		1	0%
Haalaan qadaadama		1	0%
Horii irraa eeguu		1	0%
horii irraa eeguu		3	0%
keella itti gochuu		1	0%
Kella		1	0%
kemikal beterechemadaberia		1	0%
kene gelefafwe maskemete		1	0%
Kenina		1	0%
Leaving in dry place		2	0%
Leaving in open place		1	0%
Leaving in the farm/tree		2	0%
Luka		1	0%
Maakotikoti		1	0%
Mekemer		1	0%
Of eeganoo hin barbaachisu		1	0%
Qadaada tolchuudhaan		1	0%
Qirqaaba		1	0%
Qirqaabat		1	0%

Sirnaan qadaaduudhaan		2	0%
Wrapping Using Leaves		3	0%
Wrapping/ Packing properly		25	0.3%
Yeroo Yerootti ilaaluu		1	0%

S11Q27A: 27a.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for sales

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2669 Invalid: 4865 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1885	70.6%
1		5	0.2%
2		5	0.2%
3		1	0%
5		24	0.9%
9		1	0%
10		68	2.5%
13		2	0.1%
15		18	0.7%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%
20		74	2.8%
22		2	0.1%
23		1	0%
25		127	4.8%
26		1	0%
28		1	0%
30		49	1.8%
32		1	0%
33		12	0.4%
35		9	0.3%
40		29	1.1%

41		1	0%
45		4	0.1%
50		135	5.1%
54		1	0%
55		2	0.1%
60		36	1.3%
65		2	0.1%
70		16	0.6%
71		1	0%
75		33	1.2%
80		33	1.2%
85		3	0.1%
90		23	0.9%
95		9	0.3%
97		2	0.1%
98		3	0.1%
100		47	1.8%
Sysmiss		4865	

S11Q27B: 27b.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for household consumption

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2669 Invalid: 4865 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

S11Q27C: 27c.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for reimbursements

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2669 Invalid: 4865 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2528	94.7%
1		3	0.1%
2		6	0.2%

3		1	0%
5		27	1%
10		25	0.9%
15		5	0.2%
20		12	0.4%
25		32	1.2%
30		6	0.2%
33		1	0%
35		2	0.1%
38		1	0%
40		5	0.2%
45		1	0%
50		10	0.4%
90		1	0%
100		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		4865	

S11Q27D: 27d.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for other use

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2669 Invalid: 4865 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1006	37.7%
1		13	0.5%
2		22	0.8%
3		10	0.4%
4		11	0.4%
5		196	7.3%
6		2	0.1%
7		8	0.3%
8		5	0.2%
9		1	0%
10		332	12.4%

12		4	0.1%
15		63	2.4%
16		1	0%
17		8	0.3%
18		1	0%
20		220	8.2%
23		3	0.1%
25		178	6.7%
27		1	0%
30		61	2.3%
32		1	0%
33		12	0.4%
34		1	0%
35		10	0.4%
40		34	1.3%
41		1	0%
45		4	0.1%
50		200	7.5%
55		2	0.1%
60		6	0.2%
65		1	0%
66		1	0%
67		1	0%
70		8	0.3%
75		18	0.7%
80		12	0.4%
85		4	0.1%
90		15	0.6%
95		4	0.1%
100		188	7%
Sysmiss		4865	

S11Q27E: 27e.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for total

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2669 Invalid: 4865 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		144	5.4%
1		8	0.3%
2		10	0.4%
3		1	0%
4		7	0.3%
5		22	0.8%
6		6	0.2%
7		2	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
10		29	1.1%
11		1	0%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		11	0.4%
17		2	0.1%
18		1	0%
20		17	0.6%
25		40	1.5%
27		1	0%
30		17	0.6%
33		8	0.3%
35		5	0.2%
36		1	0%
37		1	0%
40		23	0.9%
44		2	0.1%
45		11	0.4%
50		81	3%
51		1	0%
53		2	0.1%
55		4	0.1%
60		19	0.7%
62		1	0%
65		4	0.1%

66		4	0.1%
67		2	0.1%
70		20	0.7%
75		37	1.4%
78		1	0%
80		12	0.4%
84		1	0%
85		12	0.4%
90		13	0.5%
92		1	0%
95		6	0.2%
99		1	0%
100		2072	77.6%
Sysmiss		4865	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2110	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	85	4%
3	3. AMHARA	302	14.3%
4	4. OROMIA	413	19.6%
5	5. SOMALI	261	12.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	109	5.2%
7	7. SNNP	434	20.6%
12	12. GAMBELA	178	8.4%
13	13. HARAR	185	8.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	143	6.8%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		563	26.7%
02		149	7.1%
03		214	10.1%
04		130	6.2%
05		77	3.6%

06		136	6.4%
07		126	6%
08		51	2.4%
09		101	4.8%
10		90	4.3%
11		75	3.6%
12		45	2.1%
13		20	0.9%
14		39	1.8%
15		65	3.1%
16		62	2.9%
17		57	2.7%
18		23	1.1%
19		46	2.2%
20		41	1.9%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		571	27.1%
02		295	14%
03		299	14.2%
04		146	6.9%
05		109	5.2%
06		162	7.7%
07		98	4.6%
08		39	1.8%
09		91	4.3%
10		97	4.6%
11		35	1.7%
12		52	2.5%

13		34	1.6%
14		23	1.1%
16		13	0.6%
17		10	0.5%
18		24	1.1%
19		12	0.6%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		2110	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		2110	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		98	4.6%
002		105	5%
003		120	5.7%
004		118	5.6%
005		160	7.6%
006		97	4.6%
007		156	7.4%
008		61	2.9%
009		179	8.5%
010		94	4.5%
011		74	3.5%
012		97	4.6%
013		65	3.1%
014		71	3.4%
015		55	2.6%
016		17	0.8%
017		52	2.5%
018		51	2.4%
019		30	1.4%
020		32	1.5%
021		42	2%
022		19	0.9%
023		20	0.9%
024		42	2%
025		40	1.9%
027		21	1%
028		10	0.5%
029		34	1.6%
031		23	1.1%
032		10	0.5%
034		11	0.5%
035		22	1%
036		10	0.5%
037		21	1%
038		11	0.5%

039		10	0.5%
046		10	0.5%
049		10	0.5%
067		12	0.6%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		356	16.9%
02		272	12.9%
03		306	14.5%
04		240	11.4%
05		196	9.3%
06		74	3.5%
07		195	9.2%
08		151	7.2%
09		102	4.8%
10		69	3.3%
11		62	2.9%
12		32	1.5%
14		21	1%
15		22	1%
19		12	0.6%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1939	91.9%
02		100	4.7%
03		30	1.4%
04		12	0.6%
05		9	0.4%
06		3	0.1%
07		4	0.2%
08		6	0.3%
09		2	0.1%
10		5	0.2%

SAQ10: Household Head Name

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ11: Holder Name

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ12: Household Size

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2108 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 40
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		94	4.5%
2		157	7.4%
3		263	12.5%
4		336	15.9%
5		325	15.4%
6		318	15.1%
7		220	10.4%
8		165	7.8%
9		107	5.1%
10		67	3.2%
11		35	1.7%
12		13	0.6%
13		6	0.3%
16		1	0%
40		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

SAQ13: Village name where the HH lives

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	211	10%
2	2. livestock only	320	15.2%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	1455	69%
4	4. none	124	5.9%

SAQ16: 16. What is the holder's education Level

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. K.G, 0 grade (preparatory), Nursery, or 1st grade though cannot read and write	58	2.7%
1	1. Non educated/ illitrate	1130	53.6%
2	2. Educated in Informal Schools	130	6.2%
3	3. Completed 1st grade	21	1%
4	4. Completed 2nd grade	61	2.9%
5	5. Completed 3rd grade	101	4.8%
6	6. Completed 4th grade	104	4.9%

7	7. Completed 5th grade	66	3.1%
8	8. Completed 6th grade	75	3.6%
9	9. Completed 7th grade	50	2.4%
10	10. Completed 8th grade	75	3.6%
11	11. Completed 9th grade (Old Curriculum)	24	1.1%
12	12. Completed 10th grade (Old Curriculum)	33	1.6%
13	13. Completed 11th grade (Old Curriculum)	7	0.3%
14	14. Completed 12th (Old Curriculum)	6	0.3%
15	15. Above 12 such as Certificate ,Diploma,Degree etc. (Old Curriculum)	42	2%
16	16. Completed 9th grade (New Curriculum)	9	0.4%
17	17. Completed 10th grade , (New Curriculum)	26	1.2%
18	18. Competed 10th grade and studying at vocational and technical schools (New Curriculum)	14	0.7%
19	19. Completed technical and vocational course (New Curriculum)	30	1.4%
20	20. Competed 11th grade (New Curriculum)	9	0.4%
21	21. Competed 12th grade (New Curriculum)	1	0%
22	22. Completed 1 year course in bachelor degree or level 4 program (New Curriculum)	38	1.8%

SAQ17: 17. Interviewer Name

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ18: 18. Supervisor Name

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ19__LATITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ19__LONGITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ19__ACCURACY: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ19__ALTITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

SAQ19__TIMESTAMP: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

INTERVIEWDATE: 20. Date of Interview

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

SAQ21: Branch code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2110	100%

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LS_CODE: Livestock Code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Bulls	1986	6.3%
2	2. Oxen	1986	6.3%
3	3. Cows	1986	6.3%
4	4. Steers	1986	6.3%
5	5. Heifers	1986	6.3%
6	6. Calves	1986	6.3%
7	7. Goats	1986	6.3%
8	8. Sheep	1986	6.3%
9	9. Camels	1986	6.3%
10	10. Chicken - cocks/ broilers	1986	6.3%
11	11. Chicken - hens/ layers	1986	6.3%
12	12. Chicks	1986	6.3%
13	13. Horses	1986	6.3%
14	14. Mules	1986	6.3%
15	15. Donkeys	1986	6.3%
16	16. Bee Colony	1986	6.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	31776	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%

2	2. AFAR	1216	3.8%
3	3. AMHARA	4448	14%
4	4. OROMIA	6416	20.2%
5	5. SOMALI	4048	12.7%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1648	5.2%
7	7. SNNP	6736	21.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	2592	8.2%
13	13. HARAR	2736	8.6%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	1936	6.1%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		8048	25.3%
02		2192	6.9%
03		3296	10.4%
04		2032	6.4%
05		1184	3.7%
06		2144	6.7%
07		1952	6.1%
08		816	2.6%
09		1504	4.7%
10		1376	4.3%
11		1136	3.6%
12		656	2.1%
13		320	1%
14		624	2%
15		960	3%
16		944	3%
17		896	2.8%

18		352	1.1%
19		688	2.2%
20		656	2.1%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		8576	27%
02		4384	13.8%
03		4544	14.3%
04		2128	6.7%
05		1568	4.9%
06		2480	7.8%
07		1488	4.7%
08		624	2%
09		1376	4.3%
10		1536	4.8%
11		480	1.5%
12		816	2.6%
13		496	1.6%
14		368	1.2%
16		192	0.6%
17		160	0.5%
18		384	1.2%
19		176	0.6%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		31776	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		31776	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		1440	4.5%
002		1616	5.1%
003		1824	5.7%
004		1696	5.3%
005		2448	7.7%
006		1488	4.7%
007		2416	7.6%
008		960	3%
009		2752	8.7%
010		1440	4.5%

011		1104	3.5%
012		1312	4.1%
013		944	3%
014		1120	3.5%
015		880	2.8%
016		272	0.9%
017		800	2.5%
018		768	2.4%
019		448	1.4%
020		464	1.5%
021		608	1.9%
022		304	1%
023		304	1%
024		624	2%
025		608	1.9%
027		304	1%
028		160	0.5%
029		400	1.3%
031		320	1%
032		160	0.5%
034		160	0.5%
035		320	1%
036		160	0.5%
037		336	1.1%
038		160	0.5%
039		160	0.5%
046		160	0.5%
049		160	0.5%
067		176	0.6%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		5264	16.6%
02		4144	13%
03		4592	14.5%
04		3664	11.5%
05		3008	9.5%
06		1152	3.6%
07		2960	9.3%
08		2176	6.8%
09		1584	5%
10		1056	3.3%
11		864	2.7%
12		496	1.6%
14		304	1%
15		336	1.1%
19		176	0.6%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		29136	91.7%
02		1520	4.8%
03		464	1.5%
04		192	0.6%
05		144	0.5%

06		48	0.2%
07		64	0.2%
08		96	0.3%
09		32	0.1%
10		80	0.3%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	3376	10.6%
2	2. livestock only	5120	16.1%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	23280	73.3%
4	4. none	0	0%

LS_S8_1Q01: 1.How many [LIVESTOCK] does the holder currently keep?

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_1Q02: 2.How many does [LIVESTOCK] belongs to other household?

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: 24242 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		7038	93.4%
1		290	3.8%
2		111	1.5%
3		33	0.4%
4		21	0.3%
5		14	0.2%
6		10	0.1%
7		3	0%
8		3	0%
9		1	0%
10		5	0.1%
13		1	0%
16		1	0%
25		1	0%
30		1	0%
35		1	0%
Sysmiss		24242	

LS_S8_1Q03: 3.How many [LIVESTOCK] are crossed with an exotic breed?

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6512 Invalid: 25264 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6069	93.2%
1		232	3.6%
2		108	1.7%
3		41	0.6%
4		25	0.4%
5		14	0.2%
6		5	0.1%
7		2	0%
8		4	0.1%
9		1	0%

10		3	0%
11		1	0%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%
15		2	0%
20		1	0%
21		2	0%
Sysmiss		25264	

LS_S8_1Q04_1: 4.Who mainly owns the [LIVESTOCK]?: Owner ID 1

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7177 Invalid: 24599 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6543	91.2%
2		429	6%
3		114	1.6%
4		29	0.4%
5		23	0.3%
6		3	0%
7		9	0.1%
8		15	0.2%
9		12	0.2%
Sysmiss		24599	

LS_S8_1Q04_2: 4.Who mainly owns the [LIVESTOCK]?: Owner ID 2

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4008 Invalid: 27768 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3724	92.9%
3		112	2.8%
4		77	1.9%
5		44	1.1%
6		19	0.5%
7		7	0.2%
8		21	0.5%
9		3	0.1%
11		1	0%
Sysmiss		27768	

LS_S8_1Q05_1: 5.Who mainly keeps/manages the [LIVESTOCK]?: Manager ID 1

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 496 Invalid: 31280 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		327	65.9%
2		124	25%
3		17	3.4%
4		8	1.6%
5		6	1.2%
6		6	1.2%
7		7	1.4%
9		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		31280	

LS_S8_1Q05_2: 5.Who mainly keeps/manages the [LIVESTOCK]?: Manager ID 2

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 224 Invalid: 31552 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		143	63.8%
3		29	12.9%
4		19	8.5%
5		20	8.9%
6		2	0.9%
7		5	2.2%
8		3	1.3%
9		2	0.9%
11		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		31552	

LS_S8_1Q06: 6.What are the holder's major purposes for owning /keeping [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7177 Invalid: 24599 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SALE OF LIVE ANIMALS	2072	28.9%
2	2. SALE OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS	1228	17.1%
3	3. FOOD FOR THE FAMILY	958	13.3%
4	4. SAVINGS AND INSURANCE	935	13%
5	5. SOCIAL STATUS	516	7.2%
6	6. CROP AGRICULTURE (MANURE, DRAUGHT POWER)	713	9.9%
7	7. TRANSPORT	640	8.9%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	115	1.6%
Sysmiss		24599	

LS_S8_1Q06_OS: other specify

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		31663	99.6%
Bu'aa isaan argamu nyaata maatiif taasisuuf.		1	0%
DOWRY		3	0%
FOR BREEDING/ HUSBANDRY		85	0.3%
Haannanìf		1	0%
Haannaniif		5	0%
hormaataaf		1	0%
horsiisaaf		5	0%
Horsiisaaf		5	0%
horsiisaf		1	0%
horsisaaf		1	0%
horsisaf		2	0%
le watatii		1	0%
le woteti		2	0%

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LS_CODE: Livestock Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Bulls	1775	6.3%
2	2. Oxen	1775	6.3%
3	3. Cows	1775	6.3%
4	4. Steers	1775	6.3%
5	5. Heifers	1775	6.3%
6	6. Calves	1775	6.3%
7	7. Goats	1775	6.3%
8	8. Sheep	1775	6.3%
9	9. Camels	1775	6.3%
10	10. Chicken - cocks/ broilers	1775	6.3%
11	11. Chicken - hens/ layers	1775	6.3%
12	12. Chicks	1775	6.3%
13	13. Horses	1775	6.3%
14	14. Mules	1775	6.3%
15	15. Donkeys	1775	6.3%
16	16. Bee Colony	1775	6.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	28400	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%

2	2. AFAR	1152	4.1%
3	3. AMHARA	4032	14.2%
4	4. OROMIA	5792	20.4%
5	5. SOMALI	4000	14.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1328	4.7%
7	7. SNNP	5984	21.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2032	7.2%
13	13. HARAR	2256	7.9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	1824	6.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7040	24.8%
02		2032	7.2%
03		2816	9.9%
04		1824	6.4%
05		992	3.5%
06		1952	6.9%
07		1744	6.1%
08		624	2.2%
09		1408	5%
10		1280	4.5%
11		1008	3.5%
12		576	2%
13		304	1.1%
14		624	2.2%
15		864	3%
16		912	3.2%
17		816	2.9%

18		304	1.1%
19		656	2.3%
20		624	2.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7680	27%
02		3552	12.5%
03		4176	14.7%
04		1952	6.9%
05		1472	5.2%
06		2128	7.5%
07		1360	4.8%
08		608	2.1%
09		1296	4.6%
10		1392	4.9%
11		464	1.6%
12		800	2.8%
13		464	1.6%
14		320	1.1%
16		128	0.5%
17		160	0.6%
18		272	1%
19		176	0.6%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		28400	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		28400	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		1104	3.9%
002		1536	5.4%
003		1632	5.7%
004		1440	5.1%
005		2224	7.8%
006		1232	4.3%
007		2176	7.7%
008		720	2.5%
009		2576	9.1%
010		1104	3.9%

011		1056	3.7%
012		1248	4.4%
013		896	3.2%
014		992	3.5%
015		864	3%
016		240	0.8%
017		768	2.7%
018		560	2%
019		432	1.5%
020		368	1.3%
021		544	1.9%
022		304	1.1%
023		304	1.1%
024		624	2.2%
025		560	2%
027		176	0.6%
028		160	0.6%
029		384	1.4%
031		320	1.1%
032		128	0.5%
034		144	0.5%
035		304	1.1%
036		160	0.6%
037		336	1.2%
038		160	0.6%
039		160	0.6%
046		128	0.5%
049		160	0.6%
067		176	0.6%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		4768	16.8%
02		3760	13.2%
03		4096	14.4%
04		3408	12%
05		2640	9.3%
06		1040	3.7%
07		2704	9.5%
08		1888	6.6%
09		1264	4.5%
10		992	3.5%
11		768	2.7%
12		400	1.4%
14		288	1%
15		208	0.7%
19		176	0.6%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		26176	92.2%
02		1312	4.6%
03		352	1.2%
04		144	0.5%
05		112	0.4%

06		32	0.1%
07		64	0.2%
08		96	0.3%
09		32	0.1%
10		80	0.3%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	0	0%
2	2. livestock only	5120	18%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	23280	82%
4	4. none	0	0%

LS_S8_2Q01: 1.How many did [LIVESTOCK] the holder own/keep 12 months ago?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 178
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 178 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q02: 2.During the past 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] were born?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19382 Invalid: 9018 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 90
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 90 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		16218	83.7%
1		1057	5.5%
2		689	3.6%
3		318	1.6%
4		229	1.2%
5		217	1.1%
6		96	0.5%
7		53	0.3%
8		92	0.5%
9		39	0.2%
10		89	0.5%
11		28	0.1%
12		41	0.2%
13		17	0.1%
14		22	0.1%
15		38	0.2%
16		9	0%
17		7	0%
18		12	0.1%
19		4	0%
20		37	0.2%
21		2	0%
22		4	0%
23		3	0%
24		6	0%
25		6	0%
27		2	0%
28		3	0%
29		3	0%
30		14	0.1%
31		1	0%
32		1	0%
33		2	0%
34		1	0%
36		1	0%
38		2	0%
39		1	0%
40		4	0%
41		1	0%

47		1	0%
50		5	0%
51		1	0%
53		1	0%
55		2	0%
67		2	0%
90		1	0%
Sysmiss		9018	

LS_S8_2Q03: 3.In the past 12 months, has this holder purchased any live [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1168	4.1%
2	2. NO	27024	95.9%
Sysmiss		208	

LS_S8_2Q04: 4.How many live [LIVESTOCK] was purchased in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1168 Invalid: 27232 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 19000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		705	60.4%
2		270	23.1%
3		89	7.6%
4		41	3.5%
5		25	2.1%

6		5	0.4%
7		4	0.3%
8		9	0.8%
10		4	0.3%
11		1	0.1%
12		6	0.5%
15		2	0.2%
16		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
500		1	0.1%
800		1	0.1%
2000		1	0.1%
19000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		27232	

LS_S8_2Q05: 5.Total value paid for the [LIVESTOCK]

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1168 Invalid: 27232 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 192000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 192000 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q06: 6.During the last 12 months, any [LIVESTOCK] were received as a gift?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	253	0.9%
2	2. NO	27939	99.1%
Sysmiss		208	

LS_S8_2Q07: 7.How many [LIVESTOCK] were received as a gift in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 253 Invalid: 28147 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		176	69.6%
2		53	20.9%
3		8	3.2%
4		4	1.6%
5		2	0.8%
6		5	2%
10		3	1.2%
20		1	0.4%
1500		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		28147	

LS_S8_2Q08: 8.During the last 12 months, any [LIVESTOCK] were given as a gift?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	195	0.7%
2	2. NO	27997	99.3%
Sysmiss		208	

LS_S8_2Q09: 9.How many [LIVESTOCK] were given as a gift?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 195 Invalid: 28205 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 78
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 78 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		111	56.9%
2		46	23.6%
3		8	4.1%
4		7	3.6%
5		7	3.6%
6		6	3.1%
7		2	1%
9		1	0.5%
10		4	2.1%
12		2	1%
78		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		28205	

LS_S8_2Q10: 10.Has this holder lost any [LIVESTOCK] in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1868	6.6%
2	2. NO	26324	93.4%
Sysmiss		208	

LS_S8_2Q11: 11.How many [LIVESTOCK] were lost in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1868 Invalid: 26532 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		719	38.5%
2		370	19.8%
3		203	10.9%
4		116	6.2%
5		110	5.9%
6		65	3.5%
7		35	1.9%
8		53	2.8%
9		20	1.1%
10		44	2.4%
11		16	0.9%
12		16	0.9%
13		17	0.9%
14		4	0.2%
15		18	1%
16		5	0.3%
17		3	0.2%
19		1	0.1%
20		11	0.6%
22		3	0.2%
23		2	0.1%
25		6	0.3%
26		2	0.1%
27		4	0.2%
28		2	0.1%
29		1	0.1%
30		2	0.1%
33		2	0.1%
34		1	0.1%
35		1	0.1%
37		1	0.1%
42		1	0.1%

45		1	0.1%
46		1	0.1%
47		1	0.1%
48		1	0.1%
49		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
55		1	0.1%
64		1	0.1%
67		2	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
90		2	0.1%
500		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		26532	

LS_S8_2Q12: 12.In the last 12 months, has this holder sold any [LIVESTOCK] alive?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1771	6.3%
2	2. NO	26421	93.7%
Sysmiss		208	

LS_S8_2Q13: 13.How many [LIVESTOCK] has the holder sold alive in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1771 Invalid: 26629 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 25000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1		870	49.1%
2		413	23.3%
3		192	10.8%
4		88	5%
5		65	3.7%
6		34	1.9%
7		21	1.2%
8		10	0.6%
9		12	0.7%
10		22	1.2%
11		4	0.2%
12		9	0.5%
13		3	0.2%
14		2	0.1%
15		7	0.4%
16		2	0.1%
17		2	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
20		8	0.5%
24		1	0.1%
28		1	0.1%
30		2	0.1%
45		1	0.1%
25000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		26629	

LS_S8_2Q14: 14.What was the total income from [LIVESTOCK] sales?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1771 Invalid: 26629 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 330000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 330000 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q15: 15.In the past 12 months, has the holder slaughtered any [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19382 Invalid: 9018 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	850	4.4%
2	2. NO	18532	95.6%
Sysmiss		9018	

LS_S8_2Q16: 16.In the past 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] has the holder slaughtered?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 850 Invalid: 27550 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		373	43.9%
2		266	31.3%
3		100	11.8%
4		55	6.5%
5		28	3.3%
6		14	1.6%
7		2	0.2%
8		6	0.7%
10		4	0.5%
11		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		27550	

LS_S8_2Q17: 17.Has the holder sold some of the slaughtered [LIVESTOCK] meat?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 850 Invalid: 27550 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	22	2.6%
2	2. NO	828	97.4%
Sysmiss		27550	

LS_S8_2Q18: 18.Total income from these sales of the slaughtered [LIVESTOCK] meat

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 28378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 25000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7	31.8%
80		1	4.5%
300		2	9.1%
1000		2	9.1%
1500		3	13.6%
2000		3	13.6%
7000		1	4.5%
7500		1	4.5%
25000		2	9.1%
Sysmiss		28378	

LS_S8_2Q19: 19.Has this holder incurred any transportation costs in the sale of [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	317	1.1%
2	2. NO	27875	98.9%
Sysmiss		208	

LS_S8_2Q20: 20.How much did the holder spend on transportation for [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 28083 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.3%
4		1	0.3%
10		7	2.2%
15		2	0.6%
20		23	7.3%
25		8	2.5%
30		12	3.8%
40		13	4.1%
50		25	7.9%
55		1	0.3%
60		13	4.1%
70		1	0.3%
75		2	0.6%
80		2	0.6%
85		1	0.3%
100		24	7.6%
120		2	0.6%
150		15	4.7%
180		2	0.6%
200		26	8.2%
250		9	2.8%
280		1	0.3%
300		10	3.2%

400		11	3.5%
450		1	0.3%
500		6	1.9%
550		43	13.6%
600		24	7.6%
650		1	0.3%
680		1	0.3%
750		13	4.1%
800		13	4.1%
1000		1	0.3%
1200		1	0.3%
1500		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		28083	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LS_TYPE: Livestock Type

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LARGE RUMINANTS	1775	16.7%
2	2. SMALL RUMINANTS	1775	16.7%
3	3. CAMELIDS	1775	16.7%
4	4. POULTRY	1775	16.7%
5	5. EQUINES	1775	16.7%
6	6. BEE COLONY	1775	16.7%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	10650	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	432	4.1%
3	3. AMHARA	1512	14.2%
4	4. OROMIA	2172	20.4%
5	5. SOMALI	1500	14.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	498	4.7%
7	7. SNNP	2244	21.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	762	7.2%
13	13. HARAR	846	7.9%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	684	6.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2640	24.8%
02		762	7.2%
03		1056	9.9%
04		684	6.4%
05		372	3.5%
06		732	6.9%
07		654	6.1%
08		234	2.2%
09		528	5%
10		480	4.5%
11		378	3.5%
12		216	2%
13		114	1.1%
14		234	2.2%
15		324	3%
16		342	3.2%
17		306	2.9%
18		114	1.1%
19		246	2.3%
20		234	2.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2880	27%
02		1332	12.5%
03		1566	14.7%
04		732	6.9%
05		552	5.2%
06		798	7.5%
07		510	4.8%
08		228	2.1%
09		486	4.6%
10		522	4.9%
11		174	1.6%
12		300	2.8%
13		174	1.6%
14		120	1.1%
16		48	0.5%
17		60	0.6%
18		102	1%
19		66	0.6%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		10650	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		10650	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		414	3.9%
002		576	5.4%
003		612	5.7%
004		540	5.1%
005		834	7.8%
006		462	4.3%
007		816	7.7%
008		270	2.5%
009		966	9.1%
010		414	3.9%
011		396	3.7%
012		468	4.4%
013		336	3.2%
014		372	3.5%
015		324	3%
016		90	0.8%
017		288	2.7%

018		210	2%
019		162	1.5%
020		138	1.3%
021		204	1.9%
022		114	1.1%
023		114	1.1%
024		234	2.2%
025		210	2%
027		66	0.6%
028		60	0.6%
029		144	1.4%
031		120	1.1%
032		48	0.5%
034		54	0.5%
035		114	1.1%
036		60	0.6%
037		126	1.2%
038		60	0.6%
039		60	0.6%
046		48	0.5%
049		60	0.6%
067		66	0.6%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1788	16.8%
02		1410	13.2%
03		1536	14.4%
04		1278	12%
05		990	9.3%

06		390	3.7%
07		1014	9.5%
08		708	6.6%
09		474	4.5%
10		372	3.5%
11		288	2.7%
12		150	1.4%
14		108	1%
15		78	0.7%
19		66	0.6%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		9816	92.2%
02		492	4.6%
03		132	1.2%
04		54	0.5%
05		42	0.4%
06		12	0.1%
07		24	0.2%
08		36	0.3%
09		12	0.1%
10		30	0.3%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	0	0%
2	2. livestock only	1920	18%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	8730	82%
4	4. none	0	0%

LS_S8_3Q01: 1.In the last 12 months, any breeding strategy practiced for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5284 Invalid: 5366 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	69	1.3%
2	2. NO	3901	73.8%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	1314	24.9%
Sysmiss		5366	

LS_S8_3Q02: 2.What was main breeding strategy used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 10581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NATURAL MATING, SIRE SELECTED FROM WITHIN THE HERD	18	26.1%
2	2. NATURAL MATING, SIRE PURCHASED OR EXCHANGED	18	26.1%
3	3. NATURAL MATING, NON-BREEDING MALES CASTRATED	1	1.4%
4	4. NATURAL MATING, DAM PURCHASED	13	18.8%
5	5. ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, FROM PUBLIC PROVIDERS	8	11.6%
6	6. ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, FROM PRIVATE PROVIDERS	3	4.3%
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	11.6%
Sysmiss		10581	

LS_S8_3Q02_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10642	99.9%
Lukkuu Diqaaloman jedhamanii kan raabsaman.		1	0%
Lukkuu Diqaalome jedhanii kan gurguraman.		1	0%
Lukkuulee Diqaaloman Jedhamanii Bitaman.		1	0%
Lukkuulee Diqaaloman jedhamanii Gabaarraa bitaman.		1	0%
Purchased cross bread		1	0%
Qunnamtii uumamaa kan ormaa		1	0%
Sanyii lukkuu Diqaalomte Jedhamte kan Bitamtu.		1	0%
ye ferenjun emkulale le habesha doro mastakef		1	0%

S8_3Q02B: 2b, Was the [LIVESTOCK TYPE] ear-tagged?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 10643 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2	28.6%
2	2. NO	5	71.4%
Sysmiss		10643	

LS_S8_3Q03: 3.Any cost incurred related to breeding [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 10581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	13	18.8%
2	2. NO	56	81.2%
Sysmiss		10581	

LS_S8_3Q04: 4.Total amount spent for breeding [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 10637 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 3500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 4 - 3500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		1	7.7%
5		2	15.4%
50		2	15.4%
100		2	15.4%
150		2	15.4%
200		1	7.7%

300		1	7.7%
400		1	7.7%
3500		1	7.7%
Sysmiss		10637	

LS_S8_3Q05: 5.Has this holder paid anyone outside HH to help look after [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 10581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1	1.4%
2	2. NO	68	98.6%
Sysmiss		10581	

LS_S8_3Q06: 6.Total wages paid for those looking after [LIVESTOCK TYPE]

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 10649 Minimum: 1053 Maximum: 1053
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1053 - 1053 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1053		1	100%
Sysmiss		10649	

LS_S8_3Q07: 7.In the past 12 months, what was housing system for [LIVESTOCK TYPE] used?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 6680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NONE	466	11.7%
2	2. IN BARN WITH ROOF	487	12.3%
3	3. IN BARN WITHOUT ROOF	702	17.7%
4	4. BASKET/chicken coop	274	6.9%
5	5. INSIDE THE HOUSE(E.G. KITCHEN)	1882	47.4%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	159	4%
Sysmiss		6680	

LS_S8_3Q07_OS: Please other specify

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10491	98.5%
##N/A##		131	1.2%
Golonto		1	0%
Inside a forest		5	0%
Inside the house		14	0.1%
On a tree		1	0%
SHED		7	0.1%

LS_S8_3Q08A: 8a.In past 12 months, how frequently [LIVESTOCK TYPE] watered? (Dry season)

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2723 Invalid: 7927 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ANIMALS GET ON THEIR OWN FROM AVAILABLE SOURCES	216	7.9%
2	2. ONCE A DAY	1315	48.3%
3	3. MORE THAN ONCE A DAY	975	35.8%
4	4. ONCE IN TWO OR MORE DAYS	217	8%
Sysmiss		7927	

LS_S8_3Q08B: 8b.In past 12 months, how frequently [LIVESTOCK TYPE] watered? (Rainy season)

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2723 Invalid: 7927 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ANIMALS GET ON THEIR OWN FROM AVAILABLE SOURCES	622	22.8%
2	2. ONCE A DAY	1335	49%
3	3. MORE THAN ONCE A DAY	527	19.4%
4	4. ONCE IN TWO OR MORE DAYS	239	8.8%
Sysmiss		7927	

LS_S8_3Q09A_1: 9.What has been the dry season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:ONE

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. BOREHOLE	326	12%
2	2. DAM	71	2.6%
3	3. WELL	212	7.8%
4	4. RIVER/SPRING/STREAM	1886	69.1%
5	5. RAINWATER/HARVESTING	61	2.2%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	172	6.3%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q09A_2: 9.What has been the dry season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:TWO

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BOREHOLE	0	0%
2	2. DAM	6	2.2%
3	3. WELL	16	5.9%
4	4. RIVER/SPRING/STREAM	150	55.1%
5	5. RAINWATER/HARVESTING	71	26.1%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	29	10.7%
Sysmiss		10378	

LS_S8_3Q09A_OS: Please specify

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10449	98.1%

##N/A##		63	0.6%
COFEE RESIDUAL		18	0.2%
FROM THE GROUND		26	0.2%
FROM WATER USED FOR THE HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION		12	0.1%
INSIDE THE HOUSE FROM COFEE RESIDUAL		1	0%
RIVER/SPRING/STREAM		1	0%
TAP WATER		80	0.8%

LS_S8_3Q09B_1: 9.What has been the rainy season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:ONE

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BOREHOLE	304	11.1%
2	2. DAM	128	4.7%
3	3. WELL	209	7.7%
4	4. RIVER/SPRING/STREAM	1764	64.7%
5	5. RAINWATER/HARVESTING	206	7.6%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	117	4.3%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q09B_2: 9.What has been the rainy season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:TWO

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 345 Invalid: 10305 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BOREHOLE	0	0%

2	2. DAM	7	2%
3	3. WELL	11	3.2%
4	4. RIVER/SPRING/STREAM	109	31.6%
5	5. RAINWATER/HARVESTING	202	58.6%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	16	4.6%
Sysmiss		10305	

LS_S8_3Q09B_OS: Please specify

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10517	98.8%
##N/A##		49	0.5%
bedur kalu kitelakiteroch		1	0%
BOREHOLE		2	0%
COFFEE		6	0.1%
COLLECTING FROM ANOTHER AREA		1	0%
FROM THE GROUND		5	0%
FROM WATER USED FOR THE HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION		15	0.1%
qe'etti obaafna		1	0%
TAP WATER		52	0.5%
WATER PUMP		1	0%

LS_S8_3Q10A: 10a.During dry season, has water been paid for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	151	5.5%
2	2. NO	2577	94.5%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q10B: 10b.During rainy season, has water been paid for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	66	2.4%
2	2. NO	2662	97.6%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q11: 11.How much has been paid for the water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 152 Invalid: 10498 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 6000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	5.9%
8		2	1.3%
10		2	1.3%
12		2	1.3%
15		1	0.7%
20		2	1.3%
40		1	0.7%
50		6	3.9%
60		6	3.9%

90		3	2%
100		6	3.9%
120		1	0.7%
150		8	5.3%
180		3	2%
200		6	3.9%
240		1	0.7%
250		3	2%
260		1	0.7%
270		2	1.3%
300		12	7.9%
350		2	1.3%
360		6	3.9%
400		4	2.6%
450		1	0.7%
480		1	0.7%
500		8	5.3%
540		4	2.6%
600		5	3.3%
630		1	0.7%
650		2	1.3%
700		1	0.7%
720		2	1.3%
800		2	1.3%
880		1	0.7%
1000		8	5.3%
1080		1	0.7%
1200		6	3.9%
1250		1	0.7%
1500		5	3.3%
2000		5	3.3%
2500		3	2%
3600		1	0.7%
4000		1	0.7%
5000		3	2%
6000		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		10498	

LS_S8_3Q12_1: 12.This holder's major feeding practices for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: FEED 1

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ONLY GRAZING/SCAVENGING	1103	40.4%
2	2. MAINLY GRAZING/SCAVENGING WITH SOME FEEDING	991	36.3%
3	3. MAINLY FEEDING WITH SOME GRAZING/SCAVENGING	382	14%
4	4. ONLY FEEDING (ZERO GRAZING/SCAVENGING)	136	5%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	116	4.3%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q12_2: 12.This holder's major feeding practices for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: FEED 2

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 177 Invalid: 10473 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ONLY GRAZING/SCAVENGING	0	0%
2	2. MAINLY GRAZING/SCAVENGING WITH SOME FEEDING	97	54.8%
3	3. MAINLY FEEDING WITH SOME GRAZING/SCAVENGING	43	24.3%
4	4. ONLY FEEDING (ZERO GRAZING/SCAVENGING)	15	8.5%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	22	12.4%
Sysmiss		10473	

LS_S8_3Q12_OS: Please Specify

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 53 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10512	98.7%
##N/A##		96	0.9%
MAINLY FEEDING WITH SOME GRAZING/SCAVENGING		2	0%
MAINLY GRAZING/SCAVENGING WITH SOME FEEDING		5	0%
ONLY FEEDING (ZERO GRAZING/SCAVENGING)/ Stall feeding		24	0.2%
ONLY GRAZING/SCAVENGING		11	0.1%

LS_S8_3Q13: 13.In past 12 months, did you purchase any fodder for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	288	10.6%
2	2. NO	2440	89.4%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q14: 14.How much has been spent to purchase the fodder [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 288 Invalid: 10362 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25200
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 25200 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q15: 15.In past 12 months, for which season was fodder used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 288 Invalid: 10362 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FOR DRY SEASON	145	50.3%
2	2. FOR RAIN SEASON	20	6.9%
3	3. FOR BOTH	123	42.7%
Sysmiss		10362	

LS_S8_3Q17_1: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: AGRO-INDUSTRY BYPRODUCTS

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2540	93.1%
1		188	6.9%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_2: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: COWPEA

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2666	97.7%
1		62	2.3%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_3: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: ELEPHANT GRASS

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2597	95.2%
1		131	4.8%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_4: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: DESHO GRASS

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2503	91.8%
1		225	8.2%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_5: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: SESBANIA

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2698	98.9%

1		30	1.1%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_6: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: SINAR

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2664	97.7%
1		64	2.3%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_7: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: LABLAB

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2721	99.7%
1		7	0.3%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_8: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: ALFALFA

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2682	98.3%
1		46	1.7%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_9: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: VETCH

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2700	99%
1		28	1%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_10: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: RHODES GRASS

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2625	96.2%
1		103	3.8%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_11: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		790	29%
1		1938	71%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_4Q17_OS: Please Specify

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10604	99.6%
##N/A##		5	0%
0		2	0%
DIRKOSH		1	0%
FOOD LEFT-OVER		18	0.2%
GRAZING		14	0.1%
INDUSTRY BY-PRODUCTS		2	0%
MERGA		1	0%
Qaraa Boqqollo		1	0%
SAR		2	0%

LS_S8_3Q18: 18.In past 12 months, have you vaccinated any [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 6680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	665	16.8%
2	2. NO	3305	83.2%
Sysmiss		6680	

LS_S8_3Q19_1: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: BRUCELOSIS

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		636	95.6%
1		29	4.4%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_2: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: CBPP

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		541	81.4%
1		124	18.6%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_3: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: LUMPY SKIN DISEASE

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		604	90.8%
1		61	9.2%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_4: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: CCPP

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		580	87.2%
1		85	12.8%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_5: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: ECF

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		662	99.5%
1		3	0.5%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_6: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: RABIES

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		663	99.7%
1		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_7: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: FMD

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		652	98%
1		13	2%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_8: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: ANTHRAX

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		484	72.8%
1		181	27.2%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_9: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: BQ

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		498	74.9%
1		167	25.1%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_10: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: NEW CASTLE DISEASE

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		643	96.7%
1		22	3.3%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_11: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: SMALL POX

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		662	99.5%
1		3	0.5%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_12: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: GOMBORO

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		647	97.3%
1		18	2.7%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_13: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		531	79.8%

1		134	20.2%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_OS: Please Specify

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10518	98.8%
88		1	0%
BLACKLEG		16	0.2%
Bovine pasturalisis/Gororsa		68	0.6%
Check diseases		1	0%
GENDI		13	0.1%
Internal parasite		1	0%
N0		1	0%
NEW DISEASE/DON'T KNOW THE DISEASE		22	0.2%
Newcastle		2	0%
None		1	0%
Parasite		1	0%
PREVENTION FROM DISEASE		3	0%
Skin diseases		1	0%
Smallpox		1	0%

LS_S8_3Q20: 20.In past 12 months, has Anthelmintic been used on [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 6680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	184	4.6%
2	2. NO	3786	95.4%
Sysmiss		6680	

LS_S8_3Q21: 21.In past 12 months, have [LIVESTOCK TYPE] been treated against ticks?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 6680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	234	5.9%
2	2. NO	3736	94.1%
Sysmiss		6680	

LS_S8_3Q22: 22.Total amount spent on vaccines, anthelmingics and etc for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 839 Invalid: 9811 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4300
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 4300 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q23: 23.In past 12 months, did [LIVESTOCK TYPE] receive some curative treatment?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 6680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	373	9.4%

2	2. NO	3597	90.6%
Sysmiss		6680	

LS_S8_3Q24: 24.Total amount spent on curative treatments for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 373 Invalid: 10277 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3000 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q25: 25.Did HH use dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 6680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1749	44.1%
2	2. NO	2221	55.9%
Sysmiss		6680	

LS_S8_3Q26_1: 26.Main use of the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: USE 1

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 8954 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MANURE (GRAZING ON THE PLOT OR COLLECTED AND APPLIED)	1583	93.3%
2	2. FUEL	109	6.4%
3	3. CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL	0	0%
4	4. SALE	2	0.1%

5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		8954	

LS_S8_3Q26_2: 26.Main use of the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: USE 2

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 10597 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MANURE (GRAZING ON THE PLOT OR COLLECTED AND APPLIED)	0	0%
2	2. FUEL	52	98.1%
3	3. CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL	1	1.9%
4	4. SALE	0	0%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		10597	

LS_S8_3Q26_OS: Please Specify

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		10643	99.9%
FUEL		1	0%
I don't use it		2	0%
Ooyruu ittiin gabbisuuf		1	0%
ooyruuf		1	0%
Painting a field		1	0%
To myself		1	0%

LS_S8_3Q27: 27.Did HH sell the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1749 Invalid: 8901 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6	0.3%
2	2. NO	1743	99.7%
Sysmiss		8901	

LS_S8_3Q28: 28.How much HH earned from the sales of dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 10644 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	16.7%
2		1	16.7%
330		1	16.7%
600		1	16.7%
1500		2	33.3%
Sysmiss		10644	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LS_CODE: Livestock Code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Bulls	1775	6.3%
2	2. Oxen	1775	6.3%
3	3. Cows	1775	6.3%
4	4. Steers	1775	6.3%
5	5. Heifers	1775	6.3%
6	6. Calves	1775	6.3%
7	7. Goats	1775	6.3%
8	8. Sheep	1775	6.3%
9	9. Camels	1775	6.3%
10	10. Chicken - cocks/ broilers	1775	6.3%
11	11. Chicken - hens/ layers	1775	6.3%
12	12. Chicks	1775	6.3%
13	13. Horses	1775	6.3%
14	14. Mules	1775	6.3%
15	15. Donkeys	1775	6.3%
16	16. Bee Colony	1775	6.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	28400	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%

2	2. AFAR	1152	4.1%
3	3. AMHARA	4032	14.2%
4	4. OROMIA	5792	20.4%
5	5. SOMALI	4000	14.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1328	4.7%
7	7. SNNP	5984	21.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2032	7.2%
13	13. HARAR	2256	7.9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	1824	6.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7040	24.8%
02		2032	7.2%
03		2816	9.9%
04		1824	6.4%
05		992	3.5%
06		1952	6.9%
07		1744	6.1%
08		624	2.2%
09		1408	5%
10		1280	4.5%
11		1008	3.5%
12		576	2%
13		304	1.1%
14		624	2.2%
15		864	3%
16		912	3.2%
17		816	2.9%

18		304	1.1%
19		656	2.3%
20		624	2.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7680	27%
02		3552	12.5%
03		4176	14.7%
04		1952	6.9%
05		1472	5.2%
06		2128	7.5%
07		1360	4.8%
08		608	2.1%
09		1296	4.6%
10		1392	4.9%
11		464	1.6%
12		800	2.8%
13		464	1.6%
14		320	1.1%
16		128	0.5%
17		160	0.6%
18		272	1%
19		176	0.6%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		28400	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		28400	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		1104	3.9%
002		1536	5.4%
003		1632	5.7%
004		1440	5.1%
005		2224	7.8%
006		1232	4.3%
007		2176	7.7%
008		720	2.5%
009		2576	9.1%
010		1104	3.9%

011		1056	3.7%
012		1248	4.4%
013		896	3.2%
014		992	3.5%
015		864	3%
016		240	0.8%
017		768	2.7%
018		560	2%
019		432	1.5%
020		368	1.3%
021		544	1.9%
022		304	1.1%
023		304	1.1%
024		624	2.2%
025		560	2%
027		176	0.6%
028		160	0.6%
029		384	1.4%
031		320	1.1%
032		128	0.5%
034		144	0.5%
035		304	1.1%
036		160	0.6%
037		336	1.2%
038		160	0.6%
039		160	0.6%
046		128	0.5%
049		160	0.6%
067		176	0.6%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		4768	16.8%
02		3760	13.2%
03		4096	14.4%
04		3408	12%
05		2640	9.3%
06		1040	3.7%
07		2704	9.5%
08		1888	6.6%
09		1264	4.5%
10		992	3.5%
11		768	2.7%
12		400	1.4%
14		288	1%
15		208	0.7%
19		176	0.6%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		26176	92.2%
02		1312	4.6%
03		352	1.2%
04		144	0.5%
05		112	0.4%

06		32	0.1%
07		64	0.2%
08		96	0.3%
09		32	0.1%
10		80	0.3%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	0	0%
2	2. livestock only	5120	18%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	23280	82%
4	4. none	0	0%

LS_S8_4Q01: 1.Did you milk any [LIVESTOCK] in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7048 Invalid: 21352 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1365	19.4%
2	2. NO	5683	80.6%
Sysmiss		21352	

LS_S8_4_Q02: 2.For the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did this holder milk?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 27035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 26
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		637	46.7%
2		318	23.3%
3		135	9.9%
4		77	5.6%
5		82	6%
6		28	2.1%
7		9	0.7%
8		16	1.2%
9		3	0.2%
10		38	2.8%
11		7	0.5%
12		10	0.7%
13		1	0.1%
16		2	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
26		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		27035	

LS_S8_4Q03: 3.For how many months on average was a [LIVESTOCK] milked in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 27035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		48	3.5%
2		211	15.5%
3		176	12.9%

4		96	7%
5		132	9.7%
6		227	16.6%
7		128	9.4%
8		146	10.7%
9		75	5.5%
10		49	3.6%
11		30	2.2%
12		47	3.4%
Sysmiss		27035	

LS_S8_4Q04: 4.What was the average quantity of milk produced by [LIVESTOCK] per day?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 27035 Minimum: 0.001 Maximum: 1000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.001 - 1000 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q05: 5.Was an animal suckling during the time the [LIVESTOCK] being milked?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 27035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1250	91.6%
2	2. NO	115	8.4%
Sysmiss		27035	

LS_S8_4Q06: 6.What was the main use of the milk of [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1250 Invalid: 27150 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SELF CONSUMPTION	944	75.5%
2	2. SALE	111	8.9%
3	3. PROCESSING	186	14.9%
4	4. OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	0.7%
Sysmiss		27150	

LS_S8_4Q06_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		28391	100%
Fayyadama maatii fi Gurguraaf		2	0%
Fayyadama Maatii fi Gurguraaf		1	0%
For the two purposes		5	0%
Gurguraa fi Fayyadama Maatiif		1	0%

LS_S8_4Q07: 7.How much of [LIVESTOCK] milk was collected?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1250 Invalid: 27150 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6020
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 6020 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q08: 8.Did this holder sell the milk of [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1250 Invalid: 27150 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	252	20.2%
2	2. NO	998	79.8%
Sysmiss		27150	

LS_S8_4Q09: 9.How much of the milk of [LIVESTOCK] was sold per week?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 28148 Minimum: 0.5 Maximum: 6020
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.5 - 6020 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q10: 10.How much did the holder earn from the selling [LIVESTOCK] milk per week?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 28148 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 4500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 15 - 4500 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q11: 11.Did the holder sell [LIVESTOCK] milk products?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 27035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	284	20.8%
2	2. NO	1081	79.2%
Sysmiss		27035	

LS_S8_4Q12: 12.How much did the holder earn from selling [LIVESTOCK] milk products?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 284 Invalid: 28116 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 79200
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 3 - 79200 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q13: 13.For the last 12 months,did the holder own and keep hens?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1762 Invalid: 26638 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	809	45.9%
2	2. NO	953	54.1%
Sysmiss		26638	

LS_S8_4Q14: 14.Among these hens, how many clutching periods did a hen have on average?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 809 Invalid: 27591 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 288
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 288 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.5%
1		68	8.4%
2		79	9.8%
3		305	37.7%
4		154	19%
5		86	10.6%
6		44	5.4%
7		5	0.6%
8		13	1.6%
9		3	0.4%
10		12	1.5%

11		5	0.6%
12		13	1.6%
13		4	0.5%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
20		2	0.2%
24		3	0.4%
25		1	0.1%
27		1	0.1%
31		1	0.1%
81		1	0.1%
180		1	0.1%
288		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		27591	

LS_S8_4Q15: 15.How many eggs did a hen lay on average in the last clutching period?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 809 Invalid: 27591 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q16: 16.How many egg laying hens did this holder have in the past 3 months?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 809 Invalid: 27591 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 75
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 75 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		61	7.5%
1		262	32.4%
2		228	28.2%
3		127	15.7%
4		48	5.9%
5		29	3.6%

6		15	1.9%
7		6	0.7%
8		4	0.5%
9		1	0.1%
10		3	0.4%
13		2	0.2%
14		3	0.4%
15		3	0.4%
18		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
21		2	0.2%
22		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
28		1	0.1%
30		3	0.4%
31		1	0.1%
35		1	0.1%
36		1	0.1%
55		1	0.1%
56		1	0.1%
75		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		27591	

LS_S8_4Q17: 17.Did this holder sell the eggs in the last 3 months?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 809 Invalid: 27591 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	401	49.6%
2	2. NO	408	50.4%
Sysmiss		27591	

LS_S8_4Q18: 18.How many of the eggs produced did you sell in the last 3 months?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 27999 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 500 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q19: 19.How much has this holder earned by selling eggs in the past 3 months?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 27999 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 3500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 15 - 3500 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4AQ20: 20.Has this household used any of [LIVESTOCK] for animal power past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 15858 Invalid: 12542 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1695	10.7%
2	2. NO	14163	89.3%
Sysmiss		12542	

LS_S8_4AQ21_1: 21.In the last 12 months, what have been the use of [LIVESTOCK] power?: USE 1

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1695 Invalid: 26705 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. TRANSPORT	720	42.5%
2	2. CROP AGRICULTURE	938	55.3%
3	3. OTHER (SPECIFY)	37	2.2%
Sysmiss		26705	

LS_S8_4AQ21_2: 21.In the last 12 months, what have been the use of [LIVESTOCK] power?: USE 2

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 28355 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TRANSPORT	14	31.1%
2	2. CROP AGRICULTURE	23	51.1%
3	3. OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	17.8%
Sysmiss		28355	

LS_S8_7AQ21_OS: Please Specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		28355	99.8%
FOR ANIMAL BY PRODUCTS		2	0%
FOR BREEDING		25	0.1%
For Meet product		1	0%
For Milk by products		6	0%
hormaataaf		1	0%
NONE		2	0%

teshito lebeteseb fijota		1	0%
TRANSPORT		7	0%

LS_S8_4AQ22: 23.Has HH used any [LIVESTOCK] to provide service to other HHs?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1695 Invalid: 26705 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	441	26%
2	2. NO	1254	74%
Sysmiss		26705	

LS_S8_4AQ23: 24.How much has been earned by providing services with [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 441 Invalid: 27959 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		397	90%
1		1	0.2%
2		1	0.2%
3		1	0.2%
150		6	1.4%
200		5	1.1%
250		2	0.5%
300		7	1.6%
350		1	0.2%
450		1	0.2%
500		2	0.5%

800		1	0.2%
1000		6	1.4%
1500		1	0.2%
1700		1	0.2%
1800		1	0.2%
2000		2	0.5%
4000		1	0.2%
5000		1	0.2%
6000		1	0.2%
6500		1	0.2%
10000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		27959	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

DIST_ROAD: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Major Road

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 72.8000030517578 Mean: 7.09077712153608 Standard deviation: 11.8852837118336
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 72.8000030517578 Format: Numeric

DIST_MARKET: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Market

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0.400000005960464 Maximum: 448.700012207031 Mean: 58.1899999008893 Standard deviation: 68.8997039264203
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0.400000005960464 - 448.700012207031 Format: Numeric

DIST_BORDER: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Crossing

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 3.20000004768372 Maximum: 531.5 Mean: 259.217668495344 Standard deviation: 133.591839992721
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 3.20000004768372 - 531.5 Format: Numeric

DIST_POPCENTER: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0.400000005960464 Maximum: 285.100006103516 Mean: 27.5404498361188 Standard deviation: 34.781800747724
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0.400000005960464 - 285.100006103516 Format: Numeric

DIST_ADMHQ: HH Distance in (KMs) to Capital of Region of Residence

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0.600000023841858 Mean: 0.121779143752374 Standard deviation: 0.135490386430899
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0 - 0.600000023841858 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2001	40.9%
0.100000001490116		1246	25.5%
0.200000002980232		702	14.4%
0.300000011920929		602	12.3%
0.400000005960464		218	4.5%
0.5		99	2%
0.600000023841858		22	0.4%

AF_BIO_1_X: Annual Mean Temperature (degC * 10)

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 95 Maximum: 293 Mean: 205.070961145194 Standard deviation: 42.3950543984539
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 95 - 293 Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_8_X: Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (degC * 10)

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 89 Maximum: 319 Mean: 203.944580777096 Standard deviation: 47.3754797040808
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 89 - 319 Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_12_X: Annual Precipitation (mm)

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 145 Maximum: 1997 Mean: 979.789979550102 Standard deviation: 387.622944901871
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 145 - 1997 Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_13_X: Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm)

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 37 Maximum: 433 Mean: 204.445807770961 Standard deviation: 83.9403845897585
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 37 - 433 Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_16_X: Precipitation of Wettest Quarter

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 78 Maximum: 1103 Mean: 513.360122699386 Standard deviation: 228.145790455539
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 78 - 1103 Format: Numeric

AFMNSLP_PCT: Slope (percent)

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 46 Mean: 10.2177914110429 Standard deviation: 8.08361716467141
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		282	5.8%
2		456	9.3%
3		364	7.4%
4		282	5.8%
5		241	4.9%
6		287	5.9%
7		295	6%
8		282	5.8%
9		251	5.1%
10		296	6.1%
11		232	4.7%
12		178	3.6%
13		244	5%
14		85	1.7%

15		99	2%
16		109	2.2%
17		94	1.9%
18		114	2.3%
19		46	0.9%
20		33	0.7%
21		36	0.7%
22		76	1.6%
23		128	2.6%
24		50	1%
25		63	1.3%
26		35	0.7%
27		31	0.6%
28		33	0.7%
29		47	1%
30		11	0.2%
31		10	0.2%
33		10	0.2%
34		10	0.2%
35		12	0.2%
36		12	0.2%
37		10	0.2%
39		21	0.4%
41		11	0.2%
42		1	0%
44		1	0%
46		12	0.2%

SRTM_1K: Elevation (m)

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 203 Maximum: 3576 Mean: 1653.53517382413 Standard deviation: 698.843495514679
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 203 - 3576 Format: Numeric

POPDENSITY: 2020 Population density per km2, WorldPop Global

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 3 Maximum: 34321 Mean: 2668.2390593047 Standard deviation: 5036.1561421773
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 3 - 34321 Format: Numeric

CROPSHARE: 2019 Percent cropland within anonymizing region

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 71 Mean: 20.2245398773006 Standard deviation: 17.32804927622
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 71 Format: Numeric

SQ1: Nutrient availability

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 1.50368098159509 Standard deviation: 0.767305126634536
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	2902	59.3%
2	3	1755	35.9%
3	4	63	1.3%
4	5	124	2.5%
5	6	33	0.7%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SQ2: Nutrient retention capacity

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 1.35255623721881 Standard deviation: 0.718825125935484
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	3557	72.7%
2	3	1145	23.4%
3	4	57	1.2%
4	5	85	1.7%
5	6	33	0.7%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SQ3: Rooting conditions

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 1.95807770961145 Standard deviation: 1.19541001304929
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	2498	51.1%
2	3	948	19.4%
3	4	809	16.5%
4	5	447	9.1%
5	6	175	3.6%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SQ4: Oxygen availability to roots

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 1.32822085889571 Standard deviation: 0.788572182768038

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	3940	80.6%
2	3	510	10.4%
3	4	297	6.1%
4	5	97	2%
5	6	33	0.7%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SQ5: Excess salts

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 1.19509202453988 Standard deviation: 0.767231611837983
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	4537	92.8%
2	3	81	1.7%
3	4	29	0.6%
4	5	183	3.7%
5	6	47	1%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SQ6: Toxicity

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 1.13537832310838 Standard deviation: 0.636771160433092
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	4619	94.5%
2	3	83	1.7%
3	4	57	1.2%
4	5	85	1.7%
5	6	33	0.7%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SQ7: Workability (constraining field management)

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 2.61492842535787 Standard deviation: 1.16134564681772
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	973	19.9%
2	3	1383	28.3%
3	4	1348	27.6%
4	5	952	19.5%
5	6	221	4.5%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SSA_AEZ09: Majority agro-ecological zones within anonymizing region

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 311 Maximum: 324 Mean: 319.788139059305 Standard deviation: 4.86076355198779
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 311 - 324 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Temperature/arid	0	0%
102	Temperature/Semi-arid	0	0%
103	Temperature/Sub-humid	0	0%
104	Temperature/humid	0	0%
211	Subtropic-warm/arid	0	0%
212	Subtropic-warm/semi-arid	0	0%
213	Subtropic-warm/subhumid	0	0%
214	Subtropic-warm/humid	0	0%
221	Subtropic-cool/arid	0	0%
222	Subtropic-cool/semiarid	0	0%
223	Subtropic-cool/subhumid	0	0%
224	Subtropic-cool/humid	0	0%
311	Tropic-warm/arid	309	6.3%
312	Tropic-warm/semiarid	670	13.7%
313	Tropic-warm/subhumid	388	7.9%
314	Tropic-warm/humid	0	0%
321	Tropic-cool/arid	10	0.2%
322	Tropic-cool/semiarid	1140	23.3%
323	Tropic-cool/subhumid	1961	40.1%
324	Tropic-cool/humid	412	8.4%
400	Boreal	0	0%

LANDCOV: Majority land cover class within anonymizing region

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 20 Maximum: 126 Mean: 49.2920245398773 Standard deviation: 30.6873097807961
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 20 - 126 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No input data available	0	0%
20	Shrubs	997	20.4%
30	Herbaceous vegetation	195	4%
40	Cropland	1810	37%
50	Built-up	1157	23.7%
60	Bare/sparse vegetation	61	1.2%
70	Snow and ice	0	0%
80	Permanent water bodies	0	0%
90	Herbaceous wetland	0	0%
100	Moss and lichen	0	0%
111	Closed forest evergreen needle leaf	0	0%
112	Closed forest evergreen broad leaf	207	4.2%
113	Closed forest deciduous needle leaf	0	0%
114	Closed forest deciduous broad leaf	14	0.3%
115	Closed forest mixed	0	0%
116	Closed forest unknown	0	0%
121	Open forest evergreen needle leaf	0	0%
122	Open forest evergreen broad leaf	0	0%
123	Open forest deciduous needle leaf	0	0%
124	Open forest deciduous broad leaf	8	0.2%
125	Open forest mixed	0	0%
126	Open forest unknown	441	9%
200	Open sea	0	0%

TWI_NE: Majority potential wetness index within anonymizing region

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 36 Mean: 12.2924335378323 Standard deviation: 1.92335337532165
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		48	1%
10		34	0.7%
11		929	19%
12		1750	35.8%
13		1602	32.8%
14		411	8.4%
15		105	2.1%
36		11	0.2%

PCT_URBAN_CLUSTER: Percent of anonymizing region classified as urban cluster in Degree of Urbanizat

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100 Mean: 17.9524131127174 Standard deviation: 22.6131860191676
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

PCT_URBAN_CENTER: Percent of anonymizing region classified as urban center in Degree of Urbanizati

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100 Mean: 28.4634356718366 Standard deviation: 38.4036031707327
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

H2021_TOT: 12-month total rainfall (mm) in 2021

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 81 Maximum: 2184 Mean: 838.80899795501 Standard deviation: 382.768869270333
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 81 - 2184 Format: Numeric

H2021_WETQSTART: Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of 2021 =1

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 5 Maximum: 27 Mean: 15.620654396728 Standard deviation: 4.97429090785661
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		162	3.3%
6		430	8.8%
7		41	0.8%
8		15	0.3%
9		75	1.5%
10		67	1.4%
11		352	7.2%
12		481	9.8%
13		35	0.7%
16		30	0.6%
17		187	3.8%
18		1306	26.7%
19		273	5.6%
20		1426	29.2%
27		10	0.2%

H2021_WETQ: Total rainfall in wettest quarter in 2021

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 69 Maximum: 1632 Mean: 483.986503067485 Standard deviation: 210.895737972072
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 69 - 1632 Format: Numeric

ANNTOT_AVG: Avg annual total rainfall(mm)

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 186 Maximum: 1646 Mean: 885.037014314928 Standard deviation: 326.273750864598
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 186 - 1646 Format: Numeric

WETQ_AVGSTART: Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of year =1

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 9 Maximum: 19 Mean: 15.640899795501 Standard deviation: 2.66586875449245
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 9 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
9		44	0.9%
10		350	7.2%
11		218	4.5%
12		124	2.5%
13		337	6.9%
14		215	4.4%
15		527	10.8%
16		828	16.9%
17		609	12.5%
18		1317	26.9%
19		321	6.6%

WETQ_AVG: Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm)

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 129 Maximum: 1040 Mean: 480.836809815951 Standard deviation: 160.002812267058
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 129 - 1040 Format: Numeric

EVIAREA_AVG: Avg total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in primary growing

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 4.15399980545044 Maximum: 33.5419998168945 Mean: 17.7802079842378 Standard deviation: 7.56774088345199
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 4.15399980545044 - 33.5419998168945 Format: Numeric

EVIMAX_AVG: Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0.268999993801117 Maximum: 0.640999972820282 Mean: 0.440092642084221 Standard deviation: 0.0987954717886208
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.268999993801117 - 0.640999972820282 Format: Numeric

GRN_AVG: Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 97 Maximum: 187 Mean: 135.492433537832 Standard deviation: 25.4686899251725
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 97 - 187 Format: Numeric

SEN_AVG: Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 163 Maximum: 289 Mean: 269.091615541922 Standard deviation: 26.5549325334609
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 163 - 289 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
163		61	1.2%
166		19	0.4%
168		47	1%
173		19	0.4%
174		53	1.1%
190		27	0.6%
192		44	0.9%
201		10	0.2%
203		42	0.9%
208		81	1.7%
238		9	0.2%
257		14	0.3%
260		37	0.8%
262		11	0.2%
265		92	1.9%
266		133	2.7%

269		104	2.1%
270		272	5.6%
271		148	3%
272		383	7.8%
273		418	8.5%
274		440	9%
275		90	1.8%
276		420	8.6%
277		40	0.8%
278		139	2.8%
279		346	7.1%
280		284	5.8%
282		36	0.7%
283		120	2.5%
285		61	1.2%
286		711	14.5%
289		179	3.7%

H2021_EVIAREA: Total change in greenness within 2021 growing season,avg by zone

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 4.19000005722046 Maximum: 35.4440002441406 Mean: 19.911859369668 Standard deviation: 7.62857860101428
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 4.19000005722046 - 35.4440002441406 Format: Numeric

H2021_EVIMAX: EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 1/1/21

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0.257999986410141 Maximum: 0.666000008583069 Mean: 0.447671370119892 Standard deviation: 0.103110039399266
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.257999986410141 - 0.666000008583069 Format: Numeric

H2021_GRN: Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 94 Maximum: 174 Mean: 123.109406952965 Standard deviation: 20.8871480344474
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 94 - 174 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
94		170	3.5%
95		53	1.1%
96		47	1%
97		54	1.1%
98		63	1.3%
99		20	0.4%
100		59	1.2%
101		42	0.9%
102		383	7.8%
104		180	3.7%
105		33	0.7%
107		675	13.8%
108		44	0.9%
110		92	1.9%
111		133	2.7%
112		187	3.8%
113		76	1.6%
114		8	0.2%
117		25	0.5%
119		69	1.4%
120		350	7.2%
121		39	0.8%
123		185	3.8%
125		46	0.9%
127		31	0.6%
131		45	0.9%
134		110	2.2%
137		12	0.2%
138		50	1%
140		20	0.4%
141		34	0.7%
142		639	13.1%
145		145	3%
146		71	1.5%
147		13	0.3%

148		206	4.2%
152		71	1.5%
153		15	0.3%
154		65	1.3%
158		83	1.7%
160		81	1.7%
162		11	0.2%
170		33	0.7%
174		122	2.5%

H2021_SEN: Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 156 Maximum: 307 Mean: 268.968098159509 Standard deviation: 31.9076989528758
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 156 - 307 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
156		27	0.6%
161		19	0.4%
162		114	2.3%
163		47	1%
165		19	0.4%
167		44	0.9%
176		52	1.1%
182		81	1.7%
202		9	0.2%
224		14	0.3%
237		12	0.2%
242		22	0.4%
251		36	0.7%
252		17	0.3%
256		19	0.4%
258		104	2.1%
259		26	0.5%
262		90	1.8%

264		20	0.4%
265		23	0.5%
266		44	0.9%
267		27	0.6%
268		67	1.4%
269		65	1.3%
270		38	0.8%
271		33	0.7%
272		116	2.4%
273		193	3.9%
274		282	5.8%
275		437	8.9%
276		34	0.7%
277		281	5.7%
278		34	0.7%
279		144	2.9%
280		238	4.9%
281		219	4.5%
282		10	0.2%
283		1022	20.9%
284		33	0.7%
287		103	2.1%
288		393	8%
289		8	0.2%
291		182	3.7%
295		25	0.5%
307		67	1.4%

C2_EVIAREA_AVG: Avg total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in second growing s

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

4.568		27	5.4%
4.842		61	12.2%
5.171		19	3.8%
5.639		19	3.8%
6.078		42	8.4%
6.199		33	6.6%
6.267		53	10.6%
6.403		14	2.8%
6.44		44	8.8%
6.47		10	2%
6.999		9	1.8%
7.458		81	16.3%
7.842		22	4.4%
8.745		39	7.8%
9.804		25	5%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_EVIMAX_AVG: Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.283		61	12.2%
0.29		19	3.8%
0.299		27	5.4%
0.322		19	3.8%
0.334		53	10.6%
0.337		44	8.8%
0.338		42	8.4%
0.383		81	16.3%
0.41		10	2%
0.412		9	1.8%
0.446		14	2.8%

0.471		39	7.8%
0.475		22	4.4%
0.492		58	11.6%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_GRN_AVG: Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
243		27	5.4%
253		39	7.8%
254		44	8.8%
255		22	4.4%
257		14	2.8%
258		124	24.9%
259		33	6.6%
262		63	12.7%
263		42	8.4%
267		9	1.8%
273		81	16.3%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_SEN_AVG: Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
310		27	5.4%
317		22	4.4%
321		19	3.8%
324		19	3.8%
325		61	12.2%
328		83	16.7%
329		58	11.6%
330		67	13.5%
333		42	8.4%
335		10	2%
339		9	1.8%
347		81	16.3%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_H2021_EVIAREA: Total change in greenness within 2021 growing season,avg by zone

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3.304		61	12.2%
3.75		19	3.8%
3.934		27	5.4%
4.219		53	10.6%
4.488		19	3.8%
4.572		44	8.8%
5.107		22	4.4%
5.112		42	8.4%
5.153		14	2.8%
5.58		81	16.3%
5.635		10	2%
6.094		9	1.8%
6.334		33	6.6%

9.071		39	7.8%
9.557		25	5%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_H2021_EVIMAX: EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 1/1/21

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.268		61	12.2%
0.28		27	5.4%
0.282		19	3.8%
0.3		44	8.8%
0.301		53	10.6%
0.318		42	8.4%
0.326		19	3.8%
0.366		81	16.3%
0.375		9	1.8%
0.378		10	2%
0.425		14	2.8%
0.469		39	7.8%
0.474		25	5%
0.486		22	4.4%
0.51		33	6.6%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_H2021_GRN: Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
238		27	5.4%
243		22	4.4%
246		44	8.8%
248		19	3.8%
251		39	7.8%
253		77	15.5%
254		71	14.3%
255		14	2.8%
258		42	8.4%
259		53	10.6%
260		9	1.8%
280		81	16.3%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_H2021_SEN: Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
301		27	5.4%
306		22	4.4%
307		19	3.8%
308		19	3.8%
311		61	12.2%
318		39	7.8%
319		44	8.8%
320		39	7.8%
321		10	2%
322		86	17.3%

324		42	8.4%
327		9	1.8%
351		81	16.3%
Sysmiss		4392	

LAT_DD_MOD: Latitude Modified

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4847 Invalid: 43 Minimum: 3.609384 Maximum: 13.694083 Mean: 8.86325992882195 Standard deviation: 1.69989300356129
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 3.609384 - 13.694083 Format: Numeric

LON_DD_MOD: Longitude Modified

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4847 Invalid: 43 Minimum: 33.434831 Maximum: 47.30784 Mean: 39.1782743317516 Standard deviation: 2.65091213069151
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 33.434831 - 47.30784 Format: Numeric

SUPPRESS: Anonymized coordinates suppressed due to sparse local population density

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00879345603271984 Standard deviation: 0.093369770098319
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4847	99.1%
1		43	0.9%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

DIST_ROAD: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Major Road

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 72.8000030517578
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 72.8000030517578 Format: Numeric

DIST_MARKET: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Market

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0.400000005960464 Maximum: 448.700012207031
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0.400000005960464 - 448.700012207031 Format: Numeric

DIST_BORDER: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Crossing

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 3.20000004768372 Maximum: 531.5
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 3.20000004768372 - 531.5 Format: Numeric

DIST_POPCENTER: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0.400000005960464 Maximum: 285.100006103516
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0.400000005960464 - 285.100006103516 Format: Numeric

DIST_ADMHQ: HH Distance in (KMs) to Capital of Region of Residence

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0.600000023841858
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0 - 0.600000023841858 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2001	40.9%
0.100000001490116		1246	25.5%
0.200000002980232		702	14.4%
0.300000011920929		602	12.3%
0.400000005960464		218	4.5%
0.5		99	2%
0.600000023841858		22	0.4%

AF_BIO_1_X: Annual Mean Temperature (degC * 10)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 95 Maximum: 293
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 95 - 293 Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_8_X: Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (degC * 10)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 89 Maximum: 319
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 89 - 319 Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_12_X: Annual Precipitation (mm)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 145 Maximum: 1997
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 145 - 1997 Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_13_X: Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 37 Maximum: 433
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 37 - 433 Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_16_X: Precipitation of Wettest Quarter

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 78 Maximum: 1103
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 78 - 1103 Format: Numeric

AFMNSLP_PCT: Slope (percent)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 46
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		282	5.8%
2		456	9.3%
3		364	7.4%
4		282	5.8%
5		241	4.9%
6		287	5.9%
7		295	6%
8		282	5.8%
9		251	5.1%
10		296	6.1%
11		232	4.7%
12		178	3.6%
13		244	5%
14		85	1.7%
15		99	2%
16		109	2.2%
17		94	1.9%
18		114	2.3%
19		46	0.9%
20		33	0.7%
21		36	0.7%

22		76	1.6%
23		128	2.6%
24		50	1%
25		63	1.3%
26		35	0.7%
27		31	0.6%
28		33	0.7%
29		47	1%
30		11	0.2%
31		10	0.2%
33		10	0.2%
34		10	0.2%
35		12	0.2%
36		12	0.2%
37		10	0.2%
39		21	0.4%
41		11	0.2%
42		1	0%
44		1	0%
46		12	0.2%

SRTM_1K: Elevation (m)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 203 Maximum: 3576
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 203 - 3576 Format: Numeric

POPDENSITY: 2020 Population density per km2, WorldPop Global

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 3 Maximum: 34321
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 3 - 34321 Format: Numeric

CROPSHARE: 2019 Percent cropland within anonymizing region

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 71
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 71 Format: Numeric

SQ1: Nutrient availability

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	2902	59.3%
2	3	1755	35.9%
3	4	63	1.3%
4	5	124	2.5%
5	6	33	0.7%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SQ2: Nutrient retention capacity

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	3557	72.7%
2	3	1145	23.4%
3	4	57	1.2%
4	5	85	1.7%
5	6	33	0.7%

6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SQ3: Rooting conditions

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	2498	51.1%
2	3	948	19.4%
3	4	809	16.5%
4	5	447	9.1%
5	6	175	3.6%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SQ4: Oxygen availability to roots

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	3940	80.6%
2	3	510	10.4%
3	4	297	6.1%
4	5	97	2%
5	6	33	0.7%

6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SQ5: Excess salts

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	4537	92.8%
2	3	81	1.7%
3	4	29	0.6%
4	5	183	3.7%
5	6	47	1%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SQ6: Toxicity

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	4619	94.5%
2	3	83	1.7%
3	4	57	1.2%
4	5	85	1.7%
5	6	33	0.7%

6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SQ7: Workability (constraining field management)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	973	19.9%
2	3	1383	28.3%
3	4	1348	27.6%
4	5	952	19.5%
5	6	221	4.5%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SSA_AEZ09: Majority agro-ecological zones within anonymizing region

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 311 Maximum: 324
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 311 - 324 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Temperature/arid	0	0%
102	Temperature/Semi-arid	0	0%
103	Temperature/Sub-humid	0	0%
104	Temperature/humid	0	0%
211	Subtropic-warm/arid	0	0%
212	Subtropic-warm/semi-arid	0	0%

213	Subtropic-warm/subhumid	0	0%
214	Subtropic-warm/humid	0	0%
221	Subtropic-cool/arid	0	0%
222	Subtropic-cool/semiarid	0	0%
223	Subtropic-cool/subhumid	0	0%
224	Subtropic-cool/humid	0	0%
311	Tropic-warm/arid	309	6.3%
312	Tropic-warm/semiarid	670	13.7%
313	Tropic-warm/subhumid	388	7.9%
314	Tropic-warm/humid	0	0%
321	Tropic-cool/arid	10	0.2%
322	Tropic-cool/semiarid	1140	23.3%
323	Tropic-cool/subhumid	1961	40.1%
324	Tropic-cool/humid	412	8.4%
400	Boreal	0	0%

LANDCOV: Majority land cover class within anonymizing region

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 20 Maximum: 126
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 20 - 126 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No input data available	0	0%
20	Shrubs	997	20.4%
30	Herbaceous vegetation	195	4%
40	Cropland	1810	37%
50	Built-up	1157	23.7%
60	Bare/sparse vegetation	61	1.2%
70	Snow and ice	0	0%
80	Permanent water bodies	0	0%
90	Herbaceous wetland	0	0%
100	Moss and lichen	0	0%
111	Closed forest evergreen needle leaf	0	0%
112	Closed forest evergreen broad leaf	207	4.2%

113	Closed forest deciduous needle leaf	0	0%
114	Closed forest deciduous broad leaf	14	0.3%
115	Closed forest mixed	0	0%
116	Closed forest unknown	0	0%
121	Open forest evergreen needle leaf	0	0%
122	Open forest evergreen broad leaf	0	0%
123	Open forest deciduous needle leaf	0	0%
124	Open forest deciduous broad leaf	8	0.2%
125	Open forest mixed	0	0%
126	Open forest unknown	441	9%
200	Open sea	0	0%

TWI_NE: Majority potential wetness index within anonymizing region

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 36
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		48	1%
10		34	0.7%
11		929	19%
12		1750	35.8%
13		1602	32.8%
14		411	8.4%
15		105	2.1%
36		11	0.2%

PCT_URBAN_CLUSTER: Percent of anonymizing region classified as urban cluster in Degree of Urbanizat

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

PCT_URBAN_CENTER: Percent of anonymizing region classified as urban center in Degree of Urbanizati

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

H2021_TOT: 12-month total rainfall (mm) in 2021

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 81 Maximum: 2184
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 81 - 2184 Format: Numeric

H2021_WETQSTART: Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of 2021 =1

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 5 Maximum: 27
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		162	3.3%
6		430	8.8%
7		41	0.8%
8		15	0.3%
9		75	1.5%
10		67	1.4%
11		352	7.2%
12		481	9.8%
13		35	0.7%
16		30	0.6%
17		187	3.8%
18		1306	26.7%
19		273	5.6%
20		1426	29.2%

27		10	0.2%

H2021_WETQ: Total rainfall in wettest quarter in 2021

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 69 Maximum: 1632
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 69 - 1632 Format: Numeric

ANNTOT_AVG: Avg annual total rainfall(mm)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 186 Maximum: 1646
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 186 - 1646 Format: Numeric

WETQ_AVGSTART: Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of year =1

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 9 Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 9 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
9		44	0.9%
10		350	7.2%
11		218	4.5%
12		124	2.5%
13		337	6.9%
14		215	4.4%
15		527	10.8%
16		828	16.9%
17		609	12.5%
18		1317	26.9%
19		321	6.6%

WETQ_AVG: Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 129 Maximum: 1040
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 129 - 1040 Format: Numeric

EVIAREA_AVG: Avg total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in primary growing

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 4.15399980545044 Maximum: 33.5419998168945
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 4.15399980545044 - 33.5419998168945 Format: Numeric

EVIMAX_AVG: Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0.268999993801117 Maximum: 0.640999972820282
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.268999993801117 - 0.640999972820282 Format: Numeric

GRN_AVG: Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 97 Maximum: 187
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 97 - 187 Format: Numeric

SEN_AVG: Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 163 Maximum: 289
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 163 - 289 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
163		61	1.2%
166		19	0.4%

168		47	1%
173		19	0.4%
174		53	1.1%
190		27	0.6%
192		44	0.9%
201		10	0.2%
203		42	0.9%
208		81	1.7%
238		9	0.2%
257		14	0.3%
260		37	0.8%
262		11	0.2%
265		92	1.9%
266		133	2.7%
269		104	2.1%
270		272	5.6%
271		148	3%
272		383	7.8%
273		418	8.5%
274		440	9%
275		90	1.8%
276		420	8.6%
277		40	0.8%
278		139	2.8%
279		346	7.1%
280		284	5.8%
282		36	0.7%
283		120	2.5%
285		61	1.2%
286		711	14.5%
289		179	3.7%

H2021_EVIAREA: Total change in greenness within 2021 growing season,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 4.19000005722046 Maximum: 35.4440002441406
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 4.19000005722046 - 35.4440002441406 Format: Numeric

H2021_EVIMAX: EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 1/1/21

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0.257999986410141 Maximum: 0.666000008583069
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.257999986410141 - 0.666000008583069 Format: Numeric

H2021_GRN: Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 94 Maximum: 174
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 94 - 174 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
94		170	3.5%
95		53	1.1%
96		47	1%
97		54	1.1%
98		63	1.3%
99		20	0.4%
100		59	1.2%
101		42	0.9%
102		383	7.8%
104		180	3.7%
105		33	0.7%
107		675	13.8%
108		44	0.9%
110		92	1.9%
111		133	2.7%
112		187	3.8%
113		76	1.6%
114		8	0.2%
117		25	0.5%
119		69	1.4%
120		350	7.2%

121		39	0.8%
123		185	3.8%
125		46	0.9%
127		31	0.6%
131		45	0.9%
134		110	2.2%
137		12	0.2%
138		50	1%
140		20	0.4%
141		34	0.7%
142		639	13.1%
145		145	3%
146		71	1.5%
147		13	0.3%
148		206	4.2%
152		71	1.5%
153		15	0.3%
154		65	1.3%
158		83	1.7%
160		81	1.7%
162		11	0.2%
170		33	0.7%
174		122	2.5%

H2021_SEN: Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 156 Maximum: 307
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 156 - 307 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
156		27	0.6%
161		19	0.4%
162		114	2.3%
163		47	1%

165		19	0.4%
167		44	0.9%
176		52	1.1%
182		81	1.7%
202		9	0.2%
224		14	0.3%
237		12	0.2%
242		22	0.4%
251		36	0.7%
252		17	0.3%
256		19	0.4%
258		104	2.1%
259		26	0.5%
262		90	1.8%
264		20	0.4%
265		23	0.5%
266		44	0.9%
267		27	0.6%
268		67	1.4%
269		65	1.3%
270		38	0.8%
271		33	0.7%
272		116	2.4%
273		193	3.9%
274		282	5.8%
275		437	8.9%
276		34	0.7%
277		281	5.7%
278		34	0.7%
279		144	2.9%
280		238	4.9%
281		219	4.5%
282		10	0.2%
283		1022	20.9%
284		33	0.7%
287		103	2.1%
288		393	8%
289		8	0.2%
291		182	3.7%

295		25	0.5%
307		67	1.4%

C2_EVIAREA_AVG: Avg total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in second growing s

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4.568		27	5.4%
4.842		61	12.2%
5.171		19	3.8%
5.639		19	3.8%
6.078		42	8.4%
6.199		33	6.6%
6.267		53	10.6%
6.403		14	2.8%
6.44		44	8.8%
6.47		10	2%
6.999		9	1.8%
7.458		81	16.3%
7.842		22	4.4%
8.745		39	7.8%
9.804		25	5%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_EVIMAX_AVG: Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.283		61	12.2%
0.29		19	3.8%
0.299		27	5.4%
0.322		19	3.8%
0.334		53	10.6%
0.337		44	8.8%
0.338		42	8.4%
0.383		81	16.3%
0.41		10	2%
0.412		9	1.8%
0.446		14	2.8%
0.471		39	7.8%
0.475		22	4.4%
0.492		58	11.6%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_GRN_AVG: Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
243		27	5.4%
253		39	7.8%
254		44	8.8%
255		22	4.4%
257		14	2.8%
258		124	24.9%
259		33	6.6%
262		63	12.7%

263		42	8.4%
267		9	1.8%
273		81	16.3%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_SEN_AVG: Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
310		27	5.4%
317		22	4.4%
321		19	3.8%
324		19	3.8%
325		61	12.2%
328		83	16.7%
329		58	11.6%
330		67	13.5%
333		42	8.4%
335		10	2%
339		9	1.8%
347		81	16.3%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_H2021_EVIAREA: Total change in greenness within 2021 growing season,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3.304		61	12.2%
3.75		19	3.8%
3.934		27	5.4%
4.219		53	10.6%
4.488		19	3.8%
4.572		44	8.8%
5.107		22	4.4%
5.112		42	8.4%
5.153		14	2.8%
5.58		81	16.3%
5.635		10	2%
6.094		9	1.8%
6.334		33	6.6%
9.071		39	7.8%
9.557		25	5%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_H2021_EVIMAX: EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 1/1/21

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.268		61	12.2%
0.28		27	5.4%
0.282		19	3.8%
0.3		44	8.8%
0.301		53	10.6%
0.318		42	8.4%
0.326		19	3.8%
0.366		81	16.3%
0.375		9	1.8%
0.378		10	2%

0.425		14	2.8%
0.469		39	7.8%
0.474		25	5%
0.486		22	4.4%
0.51		33	6.6%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_H2021_GRN: Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
238		27	5.4%
243		22	4.4%
246		44	8.8%
248		19	3.8%
251		39	7.8%
253		77	15.5%
254		71	14.3%
255		14	2.8%
258		42	8.4%
259		53	10.6%
260		9	1.8%
280		81	16.3%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_H2021_SEN: Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
301		27	5.4%
306		22	4.4%
307		19	3.8%
308		19	3.8%
311		61	12.2%
318		39	7.8%
319		44	8.8%
320		39	7.8%
321		10	2%
322		86	17.3%
324		42	8.4%
327		9	1.8%
351		81	16.3%
Sysmiss		4392	

LAT_DD_MOD: Latitude Modified

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4847 Invalid: 43 Minimum: 3.609384 Maximum: 13.694083
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 3.609384 - 13.694083 Format: Numeric

LON_DD_MOD: Longitude Modified

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4847 Invalid: 43 Minimum: 33.434831 Maximum: 47.30784
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 33.434831 - 47.30784 Format: Numeric

SUPPRESS: Anonymized coordinates suppressed due to sparse local population density

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4847	99.1%
1		43	0.9%

ITEM_CD_CF: Item code (FOR MERGING WITH CONVERSION FACTORS)

Data file: eth_plotgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 915
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 915 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Teff	27	2.1%
2	2. Wheat	30	2.4%
3	3. Barley	29	2.3%
4	4. Maize	36	2.8%
5	5. Sorghum	30	2.4%
6	6. Millet	27	2.1%
7	7. Horsebeans	29	2.3%
8	8. Field Pea	29	2.3%
9	9. Chick Pea	29	2.3%
10	10. Lentils	29	2.3%
11	11. Haricot Beans	28	2.2%
12	12. Niger Seed	31	2.4%
13	13. Linseed	29	2.3%
14	14. Onion	26	2%
15	15. Banana	18	1.4%
16	16. Potato	30	2.4%
17	17. Kocho	13	1%
19	19. Milk	18	1.4%
20	20. Cheese	23	1.8%
21	21. Eggs	7	0.6%
22	22. Sugar	27	2.1%
23	23. Salt	26	2%
24	24. Coffee	33	2.6%
25	25. Chat / Kat	21	1.7%
26	26. Bula	8	0.6%
60	60. Other cereal (SPECIFY)	3	0.2%
110	110. Ground nuts	29	2.3%
111	111. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	2	0.2%
131	131. Other seed (SPECIFY)	3	0.2%
141	141. Green chili pepper (kariya)	40	3.2%

142	142. Red pepper (berbere)	29	2.3%
143	143. Greens (kale, cabbage, etc.)	23	1.8%
144	144. Tomato	19	1.5%
145	145. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	2	0.2%
151	151. Orange	20	1.6%
152	152. Other fruit (SPECIFY)	3	0.2%
170	170. Sweet potato	21	1.7%
171	171. Boye/Yam	7	0.6%
172	172. Cassava	2	0.2%
173	173. Godere	19	1.5%
180	180. Goat & mutton meat	3	0.2%
181	181. Beef	6	0.5%
182	182. Poultry	3	0.2%
183	183. Fish	3	0.2%
195	195. Purchased Injera	3	0.2%
196	196. Purchased Bread or Biscuits	4	0.3%
197	197. Pasta\Maccaroni	7	0.6%
198	198. Other prepared food and consumed at home	2	0.2%
201	201. butter/ghee	16	1.3%
202	202. Oils (processed)	18	1.4%
203	203. Tea	5	0.4%
204	204. Soft drinks/Soda	20	1.6%
205	205. Beer	20	1.6%
206	206. Tella	16	1.3%
901	901. Oats	29	2.3%
902	902. Vetch	30	2.4%
903	903. Sesame	29	2.3%
904	904. Sunflower	28	2.2%
905	905. Fenugreek	30	2.4%
906	906. Lemons	13	1%
907	907. Mangos	23	1.8%
908	908. Beet root	8	0.6%
909	909. Cabbage	5	0.4%
910	910. Carrot	9	0.7%
911	911. Garlic	22	1.7%
912	912. Kale	16	1.3%
913	913. Pumpkins	3	0.2%
914	914. Gesho	22	1.7%
915	915. Avocados	21	1.7%

ITEM_CD: Item code (as found in ESS3 HH Section 5a)

Data file: eth_plotgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 981 Invalid: 288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 206
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 206 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Teff	27	2.8%
2	2. Wheat	30	3.1%
3	3. Barley	29	3%
4	4. Maize	36	3.7%
5	5. Sorghum	30	3.1%
6	6. Millet	27	2.8%
7	7. Horsebeans	29	3%
8	8. Field Pea	29	3%
9	9. Chick Pea	29	3%
10	10. Lentils	29	3%
11	11. Haricot Beans	28	2.9%
12	12. Niger Seed	31	3.2%
13	13. Linseed	29	3%
14	14. Onion	26	2.7%
15	15. Banana	18	1.8%
16	16. Potato	30	3.1%
17	17. Kocho	13	1.3%
19	19. Milk	18	1.8%
20	20. Cheese	23	2.3%
21	21. Eggs	7	0.7%
22	22. Sugar	27	2.8%
23	23. Salt	26	2.7%
24	24. Coffee	33	3.4%
25	25. Chat / Kat	21	2.1%
26	26. Bula	8	0.8%
60	60. Other cereal (SPECIFY)	3	0.3%
110	110. Ground nuts	29	3%
111	111. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	2	0.2%

131	131. Other seed (SPECIFY)	3	0.3%
141	141. Green chili pepper (kariya)	40	4.1%
142	142. Red pepper (berbere)	29	3%
143	143. Greens (kale, cabbage, etc.)	23	2.3%
144	144. Tomato	19	1.9%
145	145. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	2	0.2%
151	151. Orange	20	2%
152	152. Other fruit (SPECIFY)	3	0.3%
170	170. Sweet potato	21	2.1%
171	171. Boye/Yam	7	0.7%
172	172. Cassava	2	0.2%
173	173. Godere	19	1.9%
180	180. Goat & mutton meat	3	0.3%
181	181. Beef	6	0.6%
182	182. Poultry	3	0.3%
183	183. Fish	3	0.3%
195	195. Purchased Injera	3	0.3%
196	196. Purchased Bread or Biscuits	4	0.4%
197	197. Pasta\Maccaroni	7	0.7%
198	198. Other prepared food and consumed at home	2	0.2%
201	201. butter/ghee	16	1.6%
202	202. Oils (processed)	18	1.8%
203	203. Tea	5	0.5%
204	204. Soft drinks/Soda	20	2%
205	205. Beer	20	2%
206	206. Tella	16	1.6%
901	901. Oats	0	0%
902	902. Vetch	0	0%
903	903. Sesame	0	0%
904	904. Sunflower	0	0%
905	905. Fenugreek	0	0%
906	906. Lemons	0	0%
907	907. Mangos	0	0%
908	908. Beet root	0	0%
909	909. Cabbage	0	0%
910	910. Carrot	0	0%
911	911. Garlic	0	0%
912	912. Kale	0	0%
913	913. Pumpkins	0	0%

914	914. Gesho	0	0%
915	915. Avocados	0	0%
Sysmiss		288	

UNIT_CD: Unit code

Data file: eth_plotgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 193
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 193 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	68	5.4%
2	2. Gram	65	5.1%
3	3. Quintal	10	0.8%
4	4. Litres	30	2.4%
5	5. Mili Liter	14	1.1%
6	6. Box/Casa	7	0.6%
7	7. Jenbe	1	0.1%
8	8. Jog	31	2.4%
9	9. Melekiya	17	1.3%
21	21. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Small	22	1.7%
22	22. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Large	22	1.7%
31	31. Birchiko Small	31	2.4%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	31	2.4%
33	33. Birchiko Large	31	2.4%
41	41. Bunch Small	1	0.1%
42	42. Bunch Medium	1	0.1%
43	43. Bunch Large	1	0.1%
51	51. Chinet Small	1	0.1%
52	52. Chinet Medium	0	0%
53	53. Chinet Large	1	0.1%
61	61. Esir Small	9	0.7%
62	62. Esir Medium	11	0.9%
63	63. Esir Large	9	0.7%
71	71. Festal Small	7	0.6%

72	72. Festal Medium	10	0.8%
73	73. Festal Large	7	0.6%
81	81. Joniya/Kasha Small	37	2.9%
82	82. Joniya/Kasha Medium	37	2.9%
83	83. Joniya/Kasha Large	37	2.9%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	12	0.9%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	22	1.7%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	13	1%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	31	2.4%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	32	2.5%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	30	2.4%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	27	2.1%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	28	2.2%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	27	2.1%
121	121. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Small	35	2.8%
122	122. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Medium	35	2.8%
123	123. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Large	35	2.8%
131	131. Medeb Small	21	1.7%
132	132. Medeb Medium	21	1.7%
133	133. Medeb Large	21	1.7%
141	141. Piece/number Small	23	1.8%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	23	1.8%
143	143. Piece/number Large	23	1.8%
151	151. Sahin Small	29	2.3%
152	152. Sahin Medium	32	2.5%
153	153. Sahin Large	29	2.3%
161	161. Shekim Small	2	0.2%
162	162. Shekim Medium	2	0.2%
163	163. Shekim Large	2	0.2%
171	171. Sini Small	30	2.4%
172	172. Sini Medium	30	2.4%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	34	2.7%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	34	2.7%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	34	2.7%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	1	0.1%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	1	0.1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	1	0.1%
900	900. Other(Specify)	0	0%

MEAN_CF_NAT: CONVERION FACTOR - NATIONAL

Data file: eth_plotgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF1: CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY

Data file: eth_plotgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF2: CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR

Data file: eth_plotgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF3: CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA

Data file: eth_plotgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF4: CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA

Data file: eth_plotgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF6: CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ

Data file: eth_plotgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF7: CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP

Data file: eth_plotgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF12: CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA

Data file: eth_plotgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF99: CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR

Data file: eth_plotgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

NOTE: Notes & special assumptions

Data file: eth_plotgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 60 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1070	84.3%
Used jog ratio for teff to estimate container CF		113	8.9%
Used large sini ratio for fenugreek to estimate container CF		71	5.6%
Used potato conversions		12	0.9%
Used zenbile ratio for mangos to estimate container CF		3	0.2%

CROP_CODE: 2. CROP CODE

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	30	2.6%
2	2. MAIZE	36	3.1%
3	3. MILLET	28	2.4%
4	4. OATS	29	2.5%
5	5. RICE	1	0.1%
6	6. SORGHUM	30	2.6%
7	7. TEFF	27	2.3%
8	8. WHEAT	29	2.5%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	2	0.2%
10	10. CASSAVA	9	0.8%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	29	2.5%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	28	2.4%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	30	2.6%
14	14. LENTILS	29	2.5%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	30	2.6%
16	16. VETCH	30	2.6%
17	17. GIBTO	2	0.2%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	2	0.2%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	30	2.6%
20	20. FENNEL	1	0.1%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	30	2.6%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	28	2.4%
25	25. NUEG	30	2.6%
26	26. RAPE SEED	30	2.6%
27	27. SESAME	30	2.6%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	27	2.3%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%

31	31. BLACK CUMIN	1	0.1%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	2	0.2%
34	34. CHILIES	2	0.2%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	30	2.6%
37	37. GINGER	4	0.3%
38	38. RED PEPPER	30	2.6%
39	39. TUMERIC	2	0.2%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	1	0.1%
41	41. APPLES	1	0.1%
42	42. BANANAS	19	1.6%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	14	1.2%
45	45. MANDARINS	1	0.1%
46	46. MANGOS	23	2%
47	47. ORANGES	20	1.7%
48	48. PAPAYA	13	1.1%
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	50. CITRON	2	0.2%
51	51. BEER ROOT	8	0.7%
52	52. CABBAGE	5	0.4%
53	53. CARROT	9	0.8%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	0%
55	55. GARLIC	22	1.9%
56	56. KALE	19	1.6%
57	57. LETTUCE	1	0.1%
58	58. ONION	25	2.1%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	40	3.4%
60	60. POTATOES	31	2.6%
61	61. PUMPKINS	6	0.5%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	20	1.7%
63	63. TOMATOES	18	1.5%
64	64. GODERE	20	1.7%
65	65. GUAVA	4	0.3%
66	66. PEACH	1	0.1%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	4	0.3%

70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	21	1.8%
72	72. COFFEE	33	2.8%
73	73. COTTON	2	0.2%
74	74. ENSET	15	1.3%
75	75. GESHO	23	2%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	11	0.9%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	3	0.3%
79	79. CORIANDER	18	1.5%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	3	0.3%
81	81. RUE	2	0.2%
82	82. GISHITA	2	0.2%
83	83. WATERMELON	0	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	22	1.9%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	1	0.1%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	3	0.3%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
100	100. NL20F	0	0%
104	104. KEENKECH	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	1	0.1%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	2	0.2%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	2	0.2%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	2	0.2%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	1	0.1%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	1	0.1%
122	122. OTHERS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	2	0.2%

UNIT_CD: Unit code

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 193
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 193 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	78	6.6%
2	2. Gram	38	3.2%
3	3. Quintal	56	4.8%
4	4. Litres	0	0%
5	5. Mili Liter	0	0%
6	6. Box/Casa	9	0.8%
7	7. Jenbe	1	0.1%
8	8. Jog	24	2%
9	9. Melekiya	10	0.9%
21	21. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Small	24	2%
22	22. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Large	24	2%
31	31. Birchiko Small	25	2.1%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	24	2%
33	33. Birchiko Large	25	2.1%
41	41. Bunch Small	1	0.1%
42	42. Bunch Medium	1	0.1%
43	43. Bunch Large	1	0.1%
51	51. Chinet Small	1	0.1%
52	52. Chinet Medium	0	0%
53	53. Chinet Large	1	0.1%
61	61. Esir Small	7	0.6%
62	62. Esir Medium	10	0.9%
63	63. Esir Large	7	0.6%
71	71. Festal Small	7	0.6%
72	72. Festal Medium	10	0.9%
73	73. Festal Large	7	0.6%
81	81. Joniya/Kasha Small	37	3.1%
82	82. Joniya/Kasha Medium	37	3.1%
83	83. Joniya/Kasha Large	37	3.1%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	12	1%

92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	25	2.1%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	13	1.1%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	24	2%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	27	2.3%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	24	2%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	27	2.3%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	30	2.6%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	27	2.3%
121	121. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Small	37	3.1%
122	122. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Medium	37	3.1%
123	123. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Large	37	3.1%
131	131. Medeb Small	21	1.8%
132	132. Medeb Medium	21	1.8%
133	133. Medeb Large	21	1.8%
141	141. Piece/number Small	20	1.7%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	20	1.7%
143	143. Piece/number Large	20	1.7%
151	151. Sahin Small	28	2.4%
152	152. Sahin Medium	33	2.8%
153	153. Sahin Large	28	2.4%
161	161. Shekim Small	1	0.1%
162	162. Shekim Medium	1	0.1%
163	163. Shekim Large	1	0.1%
171	171. Sini Small	24	2%
172	172. Sini Medium	24	2%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	29	2.5%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	29	2.5%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	29	2.5%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	1	0.1%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	1	0.1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	1	0.1%
900	900. Other(Specify)	0	0%

MEAN_CF_NAT: CONVERION FACTOR - NATIONAL

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF1: CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF2: CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF3: CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF4: CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 125
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 125 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF6: CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF7: CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 122.5
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 122.5 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF12: CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF99: CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

NOTE: Notes & special assumptions

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 60 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		992	84.4%
Used jog ratio for teff to estimate container CF		120	10.2%
Used large sini ratio for fenugreek to estimate container CF		48	4.1%
Used potato conversions		12	1%
Used zenbile ratio for mangos to estimate container CF		3	0.3%

study_resources

questionnaires

2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Household Questionnaire

title	2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Household Questionnaire
subtitle	Form ESS5-H (21/22)
authors	Central Statistical Agency
country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	esps_w5_hh_questionnaire_english.xls

2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post-Planting)

title	2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post-Planting)
subtitle	Form ESPSAGSS/(21/22)
authors	Central Statistical Agency
country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	esps_w5_post_planting_crop_cut_livestock_questionnaire_english_final.xlsx

2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post-Harvest)

title	2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post-Harvest)
subtitle	Form ESPSAGSS/(21/22)
authors	Central Statistical Agency
country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	esps_w5_post_harvest_questionnaire_english_final.xls

2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Community Questionnaire

title	2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Community Questionnaire
subtitle	Form ESS-C (2021/22)
authors	Central Statistical Agency
country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	esps_w5_community_questionnaire_english_final.xlsx

technical_documents

2021-2022 Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey (ESPS), Basic Information Document

title	2021-2022 Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey (ESPS), Basic Information Document
authors	Ethiopian Statistics Service World Bank Living Standards Measurement Study
date	2023-12

country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	ess5_basic_information_document_final.pdf

Manual - Household, Agriculture, and Community Questionnaires

title	Manual - Household, Agriculture, and Community Questionnaires
authors	Ethiopian Statistics Service World Bank Living Standards Measurement Study
date	2022-03
country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	manual_household_agriculture_and_community_questionnaires_wave_5.pdf